

ATTACHMENT A: REDLINED DRAFT OF PROPOSED
DENVER ZONING CODE TEXT AMENDMENT #5



ATTACHMENT A: REDLINED DRAFT OF PROPOSED DENVER ZONING CODE TEXT AMENDMENT #5

Denver Zoning Code Text Amendment #5 NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER REGULATORY PACKAGE TEXT AMENDMENT

CITY COUNCIL ADOPTION REDLINE REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/19

This document contains the redlined draft of a proposed text amendment to create four new Campus context zone districts that implement the objectives of the [National Western Center Master Plan](#). The districts created by this text amendment are intended to apply to the near-term phases of the National Western Center campus, which generally includes properties west of the BNSF rail tracks inside the Master Plan area. The City Council public hearing is scheduled for 09/09/19.

Redline Document Conventions

- Text in red underline is proposed new language to be added to the Denver Zoning Code.
- Text in ~~red strikethrough~~ is proposed deleted language to be removed from the Denver Zoning Code.
- Only pages with changes relevant to this text amendment are included in the review file. You may wish to look at other sections for additional context.
- While efforts are made to ensure document quality, cross-referenced section numbers, figure numbers, page numbers, and amendment numbers may appear incorrect since both new and old text appears in a redlined draft. These will be corrected in the final, “clean” version of the text amendment that is filed for adoption by City Council.
- Additionally, please note that coordination will continue throughout the process to ensure constancy of approach and administration with other ongoing text amendments.

Additional information is available on the [National Western Center Regulatory Package web page](#). Please send any questions or comments to Brad Johnson, Senior City Planner at Brad.Johnson2@denvergov.org

Associated Map Amendment

Please note that the City and County of Denver Department of Community Planning & Development is proposing a legislative rezoning by map amendment concurrent with the text amendment described in this document. More information on the proposed map amendment is available at <https://www.denvergov.org/content/denvergov/en/community-planning-and-development/zoning/proposed-rezonings.html>

**ALL INTERESTED PERSONS AND ORGANIZATIONS SHOULD EXPRESS THEIR CONCERNS OR SUPPORT AT THE
PUBLIC HEARING BEFORE CITY COUNCIL.**

Page Intentionally Left Blank

ARTICLE 2. USING THE CODE

NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

2.3.1.3 Design Standards

The Design Standards Division establishes the intent of all applicable design standards, allowed building forms by zone district, building form standards and any exceptions or alternatives. A summary table provides an overview for easy reference. Each building form has a set of illustrations and a table of standards to ensure clarity in interpretation.

2.3.1.4 Uses and Required Minimum Parking

Uses and Parking provides a listing of all allowed uses by zone district. With each use category, the vehicle and bike parking requirements are listed.

SECTION 2.3.2 ARTICLE 8: DOWNTOWN NEIGHBORHOOD CONTEXT

The Downtown Neighborhood Context is organized differently than Articles 3 through 7 due to the unique nature of the downtown zone districts. This Article contains all the zone districts within the city's downtown area and applicable regulations. The Downtown Neighborhood Context has a different zone district naming convention. The first letter is "D" to denote the Downtown Neighborhood Context. The second letters are abbreviations for the specific neighborhood within Downtown. For example: D-AS is Downtown Arapahoe Square. After providing the zoning regulations for each downtown zone district, there are Sections on design standards and the uses and minimum parking requirements.

SECTION 2.3.3 ARTICLE 9: SPECIAL CONTEXTS AND DISTRICTS

Article 9 contains regulations for Special Contexts and Districts. Special Contexts and Districts are those that need to be treated differently due to specialized uses, forms, regulations and/or procedures. Special Contexts and Districts have a different zone district naming convention described within each Division. The first letters indicate the type of context or district with subsequent lettering or numbering when there is variation.

- 2.3.3.1 Industrial Context (I-MX, -A, -B): The Industrial Context establishes zone districts that allow varying intensities and types of industrial forms and uses.
- 2.3.3.2 Campus Context (CMP-H, -H2, -EI, -EI2, -ENT, -NWC, ~~-NWC-C, -NWC-G, -NWC-E, -NWC-R~~): The Campus Context establishes zone districts for larger scale sites offering healthcare, education/institution, entertainment, and the National Western Center.
- 2.3.3.3 Open Space Context (OS-A, -B, -C): The Open Space Context establishes zone districts for various types of park, recreational and open space land.
- 2.3.3.4 Overlay Districts (CO, UO, IO, DO, AIO): Overlay Districts are zone districts that apply in addition to the base zone district. There are Conservation Overlay Districts, Use Overlay Districts, Design Overlay Districts, Incentive Overlay Districts and the Airport Influence Overlay District.
- 2.3.3.5 Denver International Airport District: This district applies to the Denver International Airport.
- 2.3.3.6 O-1 Zone District: O-1 is a zone district that applies to various recreation, institutional, and utilities.
- 2.3.3.7 Planned Unit Development District: The Planned Unit Development District is a unique zone district that provides form, use, parking and other standards tailored to a particular site.
- 2.3.3.8 Master Planned Context: The Master Planned Context is intended for larger scale sites that will develop over a long period of time and in multiple phases. Within the Master Planned Context there is a menu of residential and mixed use zone district.

SECTION 2.3.4 ARTICLES 10 THROUGH 13: GENERAL STANDARDS AND PROCEDURES

Articles 10 through 13 contain regulations that apply throughout the city and are not unique to a Neighborhood Context or Special Context. They are organized together so that common regulations are found in the same place such as use limitations, procedures, definitions and rules of measurement.

NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

2.5.1.2 General Urban, Urban Center and Downtown Neighborhood Context:

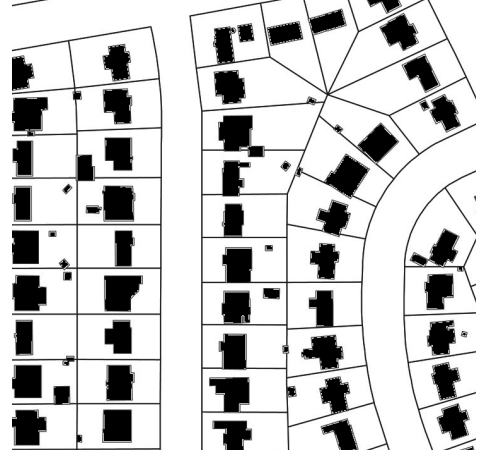
GENERAL URBAN NEIGHBORHOOD CONTEXT		URBAN CENTER NEIGHBORHOOD CONTEXT		DOWNTOWN NEIGHBORHOOD CONTEXT	
G-RH-3	Row House 3	C-RX-5	Residential Mixed Use 5	D-C	Downtown Core District
G-MU-3	Multi Unit 3	C-RX-8	Residential Mixed Use 8	D-TD	Downtown Theater District
G-MU-5	Multi Unit 5	C-RX-12	Residential Mixed Use 12	D-LD	Lower Downtown District
G-MU-8	Multi Unit 8	C-MX-3	Mixed Use 3	D-CV	Downtown Civic District
G-MU-12	Multi Unit 12	C-MX-5	Mixed Use 5	D-GT	Downtown Golden Triangle
G-MU-20	Multi Unit 20	C-MX-8	Mixed Use 8	D-AS	Downtown Arapahoe Square
G-RO-3	Residential Office 3	C-MX-12	Mixed Use 12	D-AS-12+	Downtown Arapahoe Square 12+
G-RO-5	Residential Office 5	C-MX-16	Mixed Use 16	D-AS-20+	Downtown Arapahoe Square 20+
G-RX-3	Residential Mixed Use 3	C-MX-20	Mixed Use 20	D-CPV-T	Downtown Central Platte Valley - Auraria Transition
G-RX-5	Residential Mixed Use 5	C-MS-5	Main Street 5	D-CPV-R	Downtown Central Platte Valley - Auraria River
G-MX-3	Mixed Use 3	C-MS-8	Main Street 8	D-CPV-C	Downtown Central Platte Valley - Auraria Center
G-MS-3	Main Street 3	C-MS-12	Main Street 12		
G-MS-5	Main Street 5	C-CCN-3	Cherry Creek North 3		
		C-CCN-4	Cherry Creek North 4		
		C-CCN-5	Cherry Creek North 5		
		C-CCN-7	Cherry Creek North 7		
		C-CCN-8	Cherry Creek North 8		
		C-CCN-12	Cherry Creek North 12		

2.5.1.3 Special Contexts and Zone Districts:

INDUSTRIAL CONTEXT	
I-MX-3	Industrial Mixed Use 3
I-MX-5	Industrial Mixed Use 5
I-MX-8	Industrial Mixed Use 8
I-A	Light Industrial
I-B	General Industrial
CAMPUS CONTEXT	
CMP-H	Campus Healthcare
CMP-H2	Campus Healthcare 2
CMP-EI	Campus Education Institution
CMP-EI2	Campus Education Institution 2
CMP-ENT	Campus Entertainment
CMP-NWC	Campus National Western Center
CMP-NWC-C	Campus National Western Center - Core
CMP-NWC-G	Campus National Western Center - General
CMP-NWC-F	Campus National Western Center - Flex
CMP-NWC-R	Campus National Western Center - Riverfront
OPEN SPACE CONTEXT	
OS-A	Open Space Public Parks
OS-B	Open Space Recreation
OS-C	Open Space Conservation



ARTICLE 3. SUBURBAN (S-) NEIGHBORHOOD CONTEXT



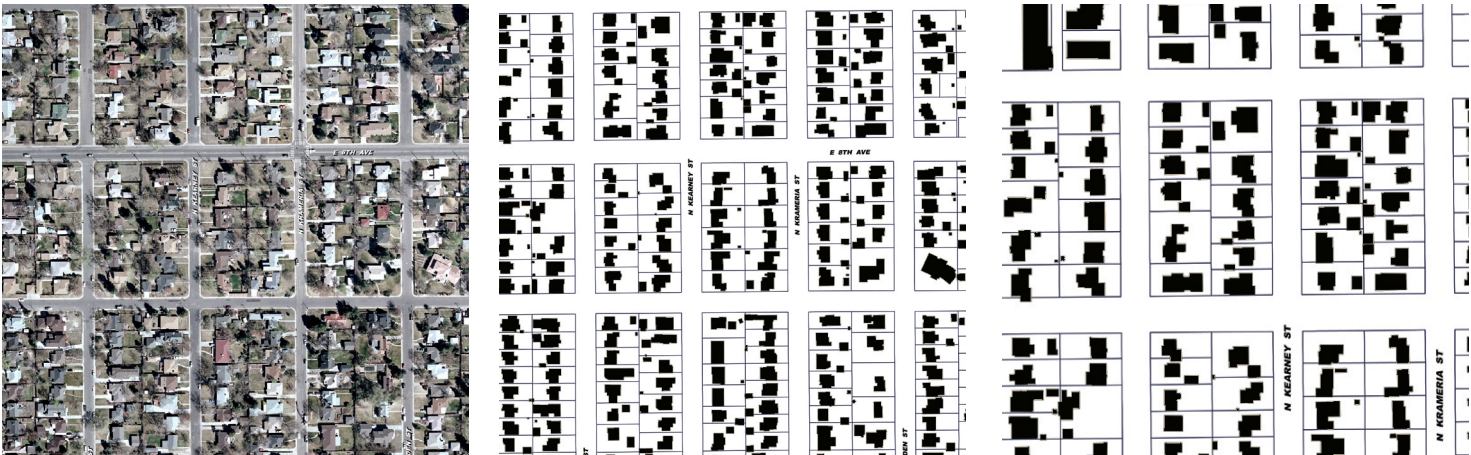
NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

KEY: * = Need Not be Enclosed P = Permitted Use without Limitations L = Permitted Use with Limitations NP = Not Permitted Use
ZP = Zoning Permit Review ZPIN = Subject to Zoning Permit Review with Informational Notice ZPSE = Subject to Zoning Permit with Special Exception Review
When no ZP, ZPIN, ZPSE listed = No Zoning Permit required

USE CATEGORY	SPECIFIC USE TYPE • Vehicle Parking Reqmt: # spaces per unit of measurement • Bicycle Parking Reqmt : # spaces per unit of measurement (% Required Spaces in Enclosed Facility /% Required Spaces in Fixed Facility)	S-SU-Fx S-SU-Ix	S-SU-A S-SU-D S-SU-F S-SU-F1 S-SU-I	S-RH-2.5	S-MU-3 S-MU-5 S-MU-8 S-MU-12 S-MU-20	S-CC-3x S-CC-5x	S-CC-3 S-CC-5	S-MX-2x	S-MX-2 S-MX-2A	S-MX-3 S-MX-3A S-MX-5 S-MX-5A S-MX-8 S-MX-8A S-MX-12 S-MX-12A	S-MS-3 S-MS-5	APPLICABLE USE LIMITATIONS
Education	Elementary or Secondary School • Vehicle- High School: 2/1,000 sf GFA • Bicycle- High School: 1/ 20,000 sf GFA (0/100) • Vehicle- All Others: 1/1,000 sf GFA • Bicycle-All Others: 1/ 10,000 sf GFA (0/100)	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	§11.3.8
	University or College • Vehicle: 1/ 1,000 sf GFA • Bicycle: 1/ 10,000 sf GFA (0/100)	NP	NP	NP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	NP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	§11.3.8; § 11.3.9
	Vocational or Professional School • Vehicle: 1/ 1,000 sf GFA • Bicycle: 1/ 10,000 sf GFA (0/100)	NP	NP	NP	NP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	§11.3.8
Public and Religious Assembly	All Types • Vehicle: .5/ 1,000 sf GFA • Bicycle: 1 / 10,000 sf GFA (0/100)	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	L-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	§ 11.3.10
COMMERCIAL SALES, SERVICES, & REPAIR PRIMARY USE CLASSIFICATION												
Adult Business	All Types	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	See Section 9.4.4, Use Overlay Districts, for adult business use allowance in the UO-1 District.
Arts, Recreation & Entertainment	Arts, Recreation and Entertainment Services, Indoor • Vehicle - Artist Studio: 0.3/1000 sf GFA • Vehicle - All Others - MS only: 2/1,000 sf GFA • Vehicle - All Others: 2.5/ 1,000 sf GFA • Bicycle: 1/20,000 sf GFA (20/80)	NP	NP	NP	NP	P-ZP	P-ZP	L-ZPIN	L-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	§ 11.4.2
	Arts, Recreation and Entertainment Services, Outdoor* • Vehicle - MS only: 2/1,000 sf GFA • Vehicle: 2.5/ 1,000 sf GFA • Bicycle: 1/20,000 sf GFA (20/80)	NP	NP	NP	NP	L-ZPSE	L-ZP	NP	L-ZPSE	L-ZPSE	L-ZPSE	§ 11.4.3
	<u>Event Space with Alternate Parking and Loading*</u> • <u>Vehicle: No requirement</u> • <u>Bicycle: No requirement</u>	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	
	Sports and/or Entertainment Arena or Stadium*	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	



ARTICLE 4. URBAN EDGE (E-) NEIGHBORHOOD CONTEXT



NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

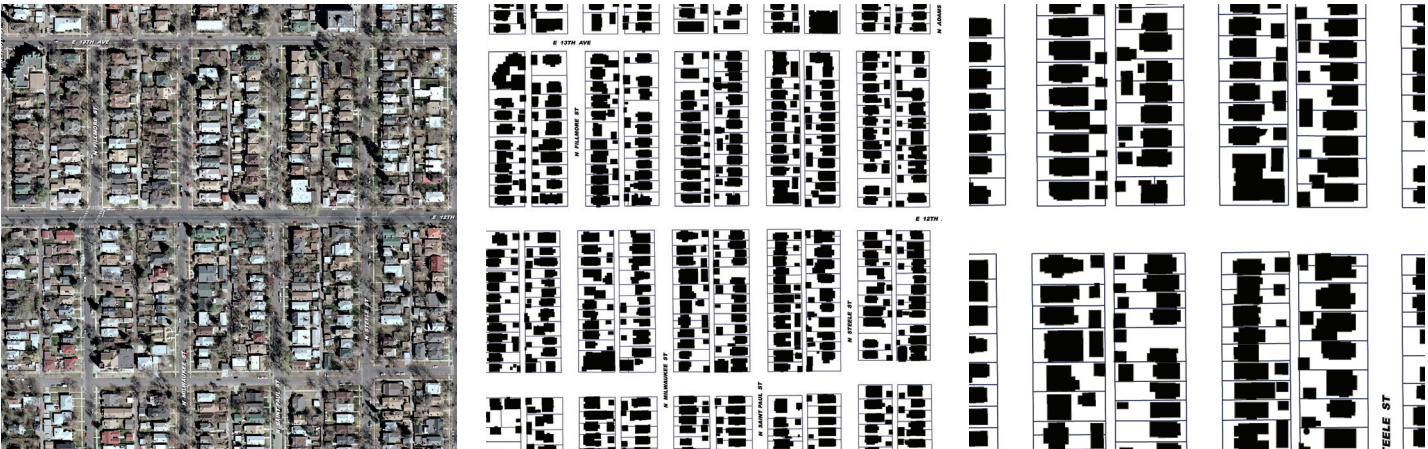
KEY: * = Need Not be Enclosed P = Permitted Use without Limitations L = Permitted Use with Limitations NP = Not Permitted Use ZP = Zoning Permit Review
ZPIN = Subject to Zoning Permit Review with Informational Notice ZPSE = Subject to Zoning Permit with Special Exception Review
When no ZP, ZPIN, ZPSE listed = No Zoning Permit required

USE CATEGORY	SPECIFIC USE TYPE •Vehicle Parking Reqmt: # spaces per unit of measurement •Bicycle Parking Reqmt : # spaces per unit of measurement (% Required Spaces in Enclosed Facility /% Required Spaces in Fixed Facility)	E-SU-A E-SU-B E-SU-D E-SU-D1 E-SU-Dx E-SU-D1x E-SU-G E-SU-G1	E-TU-B E-TU-C	E-RH-2.5 E-MU-2.5	E-RX-3 E-RX-5	E-CC-3x E-CC-3	E-MX-2x E-MS-2x	E-MX-2A E-MX-2 E-MS-2	E-MX-3A E-MX-3	E-MS-3 E-MS-5	APPLICABLE USE LIMITATIONS	
Arts, Recreation & Entertainment	Arts, Recreation and Entertainment Services, Indoor •Vehicle - Artist Studio: 0.3/1000 sf GFA •Vehicle - All Others - MS only: 2/1,000 sf GFA •Vehicle - All Others: 2.5/ 1,000 sf GFA •Bicycle: 1/20,000 sf GFA (20/80)	NP	NP	NP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	L-ZPIN	L-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	§ 11.4.2
	Arts, Recreation and Entertainment Services, Outdoor* •Vehicle - MS only: 2/1,000 sf GFA •Vehicle: 2.5/ 1,000 sf GFA •Bicycle: 1/20,000 sf GFA (20/80)	NP	NP	NP	NP	L-ZPSE	L-ZP	NP	L-ZPSE	L-ZPSE	L-ZPSE	§ 11.4.3
	<u>Event Space with Alternate Parking and Loading*</u> • <u>Vehicle: No requirement</u> • <u>Bicycle: No requirement</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>NP</u>	
	Sports and/or Entertainment Arena or Stadium*	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	
Nonresidential Uses in Existing Business Structures In Residential Zones (All Uses Shall Be Parked According to the Parking Requirement Stated in this Use Table for the Specific Nonresidential Use)		L-ZPIN	L-ZPIN	L-ZPIN	Not Applicable						§11.4.56	
Parking of Vehicles	Parking, Garage • No Parking Requirements	NP	NP	NP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	NP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	
	Parking, Surface* • No Parking Requirements	NP	L-ZP	L-ZP	NP	P-ZP	P-ZP	NP	NP	NP	NP	§ 11.4.78
Eating & Drinking Establishments	All Types •Vehicle - MS only: 2/1,000 sf GFA •Vehicle: 4.5/ 1,000 sf GFA •Bicycle: 1/5,000 sf GFA (0/100)	NP	NP	NP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	L-ZPSE	L-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	§ 11.4.89
Lodging Accommodations	Bed and Breakfast Lodging •Vehicle: 1/guest room or unit •Bicycle: 1/ 20,000 sf GFA (60/40)	NP	NP	NP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	NP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	
Lodging Accommodations	Lodging Accommodations, All Others •Vehicle: 1/ guest room or unit •Bicycle: 1/ 20,000 sf GFA (60/40)	NP	NP	NP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	NP	NP	P-ZP	P-ZP	





ARTICLE 5. URBAN (U-) NEIGHBORHOOD CONTEXT



NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

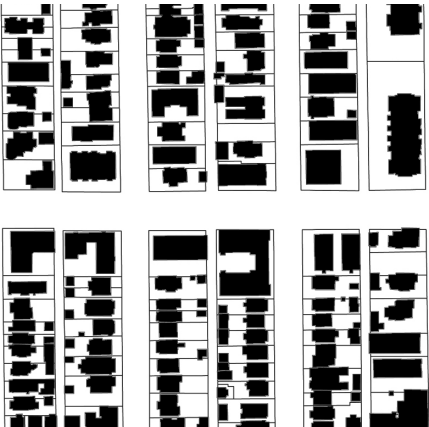
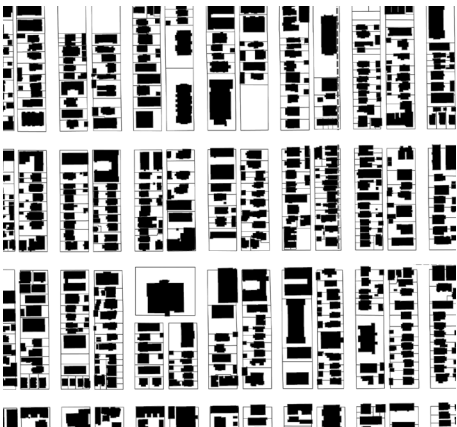
KEY: * = Need Not be Enclosed P = Permitted Use without Limitations L = Permitted Use with Limitations NP = Not Permitted Use ZP = Zoning Permit Review
ZPIN = Subject to Zoning Permit Review with Informational Notice ZPSE = Subject to Zoning Permit with Special Exception Review
When no ZP, ZPIN, ZPSE listed = No Zoning Permit required

USE CATEGORY	SPECIFIC USE TYPE • Vehicle Parking Reqmt: # spaces per unit of measurement • Bicycle Parking Reqmt : # spaces per unit of measurement (% Required Spaces in Enclosed Facility /% Required Spaces in Fixed Facility)	U-SU-A U-SU-A1 U-SU-A2 U-SU-B U-SU-B1 U-SU-B2 U-SU-C U-SU-C1 U-SU-C2 U-SU-E U-SU-E1 U-SU-H U-SU-H1	U-TU-B U-TU-B2 U-TU-C	U-RH-2.5 U-RH-3A	U-RX-3 U-RX-5	U-MX-2x U-MS-2x	U-MX-2 U-MS-2	U-MX-3	U-MS-3 U-MS-5	APPLICABLE USE LIMITATIONS
Arts, Recreation and Entertainment	Arts, Recreation and Entertainment Services, Indoor • Vehicle - Artist Studio: 0.3/1000 sf GFA • Vehicle - All Others - MS only: 2/1,000 sf GFA • Vehicle - All Others: 2.5/ 1,000 sf GFA • Bicycle: 1/10,000 sf GFA (20/80)	NP	NP	NP	P-ZP	L-ZPIN	L-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	§ 11.4.2
	Arts, Recreation and Entertainment Services, Outdoor* • Vehicle - MS only: 2/1,000 sf GFA • Vehicle: 2.5/ 1,000 sf GFA • Bicycle: 1/10,000 sf GFA (20/80)	NP	NP	NP	L-ZPSE	NP	L-ZPSE	L-ZPSE	L-ZPSE	§ 11.4.3
	<u>Event Space with Alternate Parking and Loading*</u> • Vehicle: <u>No requirement</u> • Bicycle: <u>No requirement</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>NP</u>	
	Sports and/or Entertainment Arena or Stadium*	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	
Nonresidential Uses in Existing Business Structures In Residential Zones (All Uses Shall Be Parked According to the Parking Requirement Stated in this Use Table for the Specific Nonresidential Use)		L-ZPIN	L-ZPIN	L-ZPIN	Not Applicable					§ 11.4.56
Parking of Vehicles	Parking, Garage • No Parking Requirements	NP	NP	NP	P-ZP	NP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	
	Parking, Surface* • No Parking Requirements	NP	L-ZP	L-ZP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	§ 11.4.78
Eating & Drinking Establishments	All Types • Vehicle: 4.5/ 1,000 sf GFA • MS only: 2/1,000 sf GFA • Bicycle: 1/5,000 sf GFA (0/100)	NP	NP	NP	P-ZP	L-ZPSE	L-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	§ 11.4.89





ARTICLE 6. GENERAL URBAN (G-) NEIGHBORHOOD CONTEXT



NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

KEY: * = Need Not be Enclosed P = Permitted Use without Limitations L = Permitted Use with Limitations NP = Not Permitted Use
ZP = Zoning Permit Review ZPIN = Subject to Zoning Permit Review with Informational Notice ZPSE = Subject to Zoning Permit with Special Exception Review
When no ZP, ZPIN, ZPSE listed = No Zoning Permit required

USE CATEGORY	SPECIFIC USE TYPE • Vehicle Parking Reqmt: # spaces per unit of measurement • Bicycle Parking Reqmt: # spaces per unit of measurement (% Required Spaces in Enclosed Facility / % Required Spaces in Fixed Facility)	G-RH-3	G-MU-3 G-MU-5 G-MU-8	G-MU-12 G-MU-20	G-RO-3 G-RO-5	G-RX-3 G-RX-5	G-MX-3	G-MS-3 G-MS-5	APPLICABLE USE LIMITATIONS
Public and Religious Assembly	All Types • Vehicle: .5/ 1,000 sf GFA • Bicycle: 1/ 10,000 sf GFA (0/100)	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	§ 11.3.10
COMMERCIAL SALES, SERVICES, & REPAIR PRIMARY USE CLASSIFICATION									
Adult Business	All Types	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	See Section 9.4.4, Use Overlay Districts, for adult business use allowance in the UO-1 District.
Arts, Recreation and Entertainment	Arts, Recreation and Entertainment Services, Indoor • Vehicle - Artist Studio: 0.3/1000 sf GFA • Vehicle - All Others: 1.875/ 1,000 sf GFA • Bicycle: 1/10,000 sf GFA (20/80)	NP	NP	NP	L-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	§ 11.4.2
	Arts, Recreation and Entertainment Services, Outdoor* • Vehicle: 1.875/ 1,000 sf GFA • Bicycle: 1/10,000 sf GFA (20/80)	NP	NP	NP	NP	L-ZPSE	L-ZPSE	L-ZPSE	§ 11.4.3
	<u>Event Space with Alternate Parking and Loading*</u> • <u>Vehicle: No requirement</u> • <u>Bicycle: No requirement</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>NP</u>	
	Sports and/or Entertainment Arena or Stadium*	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	
Nonresidential Uses in Existing Business Structures In Residential Zones (All Uses Shall Be Parked According to the Parking Requirement Stated in this Use Table for the Specific Nonresidential Use)		L-ZPIN	L-ZPIN	L-ZPIN	L-ZPIN	Not Applicable			§ 11.4.56
Parking of Vehicles	Parking, Garage • No Parking Requirements	NP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	
	Parking, Surface* • No Parking Requirements	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	NP	NP	NP	§ 11.4.78
Eating & Drinking Establishments	All Types • Vehicle - MS only: 2 / 1,000 sf GFA • Vehicle: 3.75/ 1,000 sf GFA • Bicycle: 1/3,000 sf GFA (0/100)	NP	NP	NP	NP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	§ 11.4.89



ARTICLE 7. URBAN CENTER (C-) NEIGHBORHOOD CONTEXT



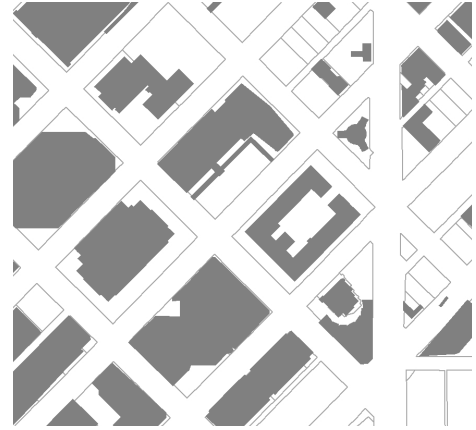
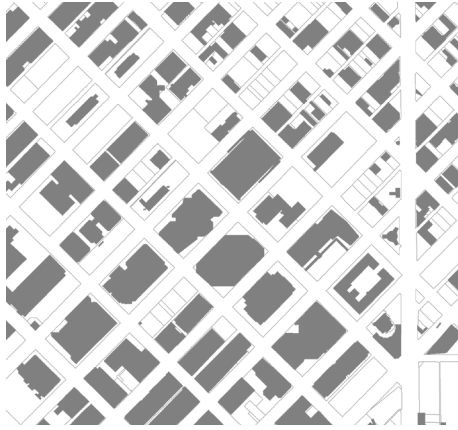
NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

KEY: * = Need Not be Enclosed P = Permitted Use without Limitations L = Permitted Use with Limitations NP = Not Permitted Use ZP = Zoning Permit Review ZPIN = Subject to Zoning Permit Review with Informational Notice ZPSE = Subject to Zoning Permit with Special Exception Review
When no ZP, ZPIN, ZPSE listed = No Zoning Permit required

USE CATEGORY	SPECIFIC USE TYPE • Vehicle Parking Reqmt: # spaces per unit of measurement • Bicycle Parking Reqmt : # spaces per unit of measurement (% Required Spaces in Enclosed Facility /% Required Spaces in Fixed Facility)	C-RX-5 C-RX-8 C-RX-12	C-MX-3 C-MX-5 C-MX-8 C-MX-12 C-MX-16 C-MX-20	C-MS-5 C-MS-8 C-MS-12	C-CCN-3 C-CCN-4 C-CCN-5 C-CCN-7 C-CCN-8 C-CCN-12	APPLICABLE USE LIMITATIONS
Arts, Recreation & Entertainment	Arts, Recreation and Entertainment Services, Indoor • Vehicle - Artist Studio: 0.3/1000 sf GFA • Vehicle - CCN districts only: 2.5/1,000 sf GFA • Vehicle - All Others: 1.25/ 1,000 sf GFA • Bicycle: 1/7,500 sf GFA (20/80)	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	
	Arts, Recreation and Entertainment Services, Outdoor* • Vehicle - CCN districts only: 2.5/1,000 sf GFA • Vehicle: 1.25/ 1,000 sf GFA • Bicycle: 1/7,500 sf GFA(20/80)	L-ZPIN	L-ZPSE	L-ZPSE	L-ZPIN	§ 11.4.3
	<u>Event Space with Alternate Parking and Loading*</u> • <u>Vehicle: No requirement</u> • <u>Bicycle: No requirement</u>	NP	NP	NP	NP	
	Sports and/or Entertainment Arena or Stadium*	NP	NP	NP	NP	
Nonresidential Uses in Existing Business Structures In Residential Zones (All Uses Shall Be Parked According to the Parking Requirement Stated in this Use Table for the Specific Nonresidential Use)		L-ZPIN	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	§11.4.56
Parking of Vehicles	Parking, Garage • No Parking Requirements	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	L-ZP	§7.3.5.2
	Parking, Surface*	NP	NP	NP	NP	
Eating & Drinking Establishments	All Types • Vehicle - MS only: 2/ 1,000 sf GFA • Vehicle: 2.5/ 1,000 sf GFA • Bicycle: 1/1,500 sf GFA (0/100)	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	
Lodging Accommodations	Bed and Breakfast Lodging • Vehicle: 0.875/guest room or unit • Bicycle: 1/ 7,500 sf GFA (60/40)	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	
	Lodging Accommodations, All Others • Vehicle: 0.5/ guest room or unit • Bicycle: 1/ 7,500 sf GFA (60/40)	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	
Office	Dental / Medical Office or Clinic • Vehicle - CCN districts only: 2/1,000 sf GFA • Vehicle: 1.25/ 1,000 sf GFA • Bicycle: 1/7,500 sf GFA (60/40)	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	§11.4.910
	Office, All Others • Vehicle - CCN districts only: 2/1,000 sf GFA • Vehicle: 1.25/ 1,000 sf GFA • Bicycle: 1/7,500 sf GFA (60/40)	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	



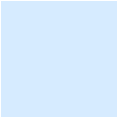
ARTICLE 8. DOWNTOWN (D-) NEIGHBORHOOD CONTEXT



NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

KEY: * = Need Not be Enclosed P = Permitted Use without Limitations L = Permitted Use with Limitations NP = Not Permitted Use
ZP = Zoning Permit Review ZPIN = Subject to Zoning Permit Review with Informational Notice ZPSE = Subject to Zoning Permit with Special Exception Review
When no ZP, ZPIN, ZPSE listed = No Zoning Permit required

USE CATEGORY	SPECIFIC USE TYPE D-C, D-TD, D-CV, D-AS-12+/20+, D-CPV-T/R/C Districts have no minimum vehicle parking requirement. D-CPV-T/R/C maximum vehicle parking requirements are provided in Section 8.11.5. D-C, D-TD, D-CV bicycle parking requirements are provided in Section 8.3.1.5. D-LD vehicle parking requirements are provided in Section 8.4.1.4. •Vehicle Parking Reqmt: # spaces per unit of measurement •Bicycle Parking Reqmt : # spaces per unit of measurement (% Required Spaces in Enclosed Facility / % Required Spaces in Fixed Facility)	D-C D-TD D-LD D-CV D-AS D-GT D-AS-12+ D-AS-20+ D-CPV-T D-CPV-R D-CPV-C						APPLICABLE USE LIMITATIONS	
		D-C	D-TD	D-LD	D-CV	D-AS	D-GT		D-AS-12+ D-AS-20+ D-CPV-T D-CPV-R D-CPV-C
Arts, Recreation & Entertainment	Arts, Recreation and Entertainment Services, Indoor •D-GT & D-AS Districts - Vehicle - Artist Studio: 0.3/1000 sf GFA •D-GT & D-AS Districts - Vehicle - All Others: 1.25/ 1,000 s.f. GFA •D-GT, D-AS, & D-AS-12+/20+ Districts - Bicycle: 1/7,500 s.f. GFA (20/80) •D-CPV-T/R/C Districts - Bicycle: 1/4,000 s.f. GFA (20/80)	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP		
	Arts, Recreation and Entertainment Services, Outdoor* •D-GT & D-AS Districts - Vehicle: 1.25/ 1,000 s.f. GFA •D-GT, D-AS, & D-AS-12+/20+ Districts - Bicycle: 1/7,500 s.f. GFA (20/80) •D-CPV-T/R/C Districts - Bicycle: 1/4,000 s.f. GFA (20/80)	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZPIN	L-ZPIN	L-ZPIN	L-ZPIN	\$ 11.4.3	
	<u>Event Space with Alternate Parking and Loading*</u> • <u>Vehicle: No requirement</u> • <u>Bicycle: No requirement</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>NP</u>		
	Sports and/or Entertainment Arena or Stadium*	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	D-AS-12+/20+ & D-CPV-T/R: NP D-CPV-C: P-ZP		
Nonresidential Uses in Existing Business Structures In Residential Zones		Not Applicable							
Parking of Vehicles	Parking, Garage •No Parking Requirements	L-ZP	L-ZP	NP	NP	L-ZP/ ZPIN	P-ZP	\$ 11.4. <u>67</u>	
	Parking, Surface* •No Parking Requirements	L-ZP	L-ZP	NP	NP	D-GT: L-ZPIN D-AS: P-ZPIN	NP	\$ 11.4. <u>78</u>	
Eating & Drinking Establishments	All Types •D-GT & D-AS Districts - Vehicle: 2.5/ 1,000 s.f. GFA •D-GT, D-AS, D-AS-12+/20+ & D-CPV-T/R/C Districts - Bicycle: 1/1,000 s.f. GFA (0/100)	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP		
Lodging Accommodations	Bed and Breakfast Lodging •D-AS & D-GT Districts - Vehicle - MS only: 2/ 1,000 s.f. GFA •D-GT & D-AS Districts - Vehicle: 0.875/guest room or unit •D-GT, D-AS, D-AS-12+/20+, & D-CPV-T/R/C Districts - Bicycle: 1/7,500 s.f. GFA (20/80)	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	NP	P-ZPIN	P-ZP		
	Lodging Accommodations, All Others •D-GT & D-AS Districts - Vehicle: 0.875/ guest room or unit •D-GT, D-AS, D-AS-12+/20+, & D-CPV-T/R/C Districts - Bicycle: 1/7,500 s.f. GFA (20/80)	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	NP	P-ZPIN	P-ZP		
Office	Dental / Medical Office or Clinic •D-GT & D-AS Districts - Vehicle: 1.25/ 1,000 s.f. GFA •D-GT, D-AS, & D-AS-12+/20+ Districts - Bicycle: 1/7,500 s.f. GFA (20/80) •D-CPV-T/R/C Districts - Bicycle: 1/4,000 s.f. GFA (20/80)	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	NP	L-ZP	L-ZP	\$11.4. <u>910</u>	
	Office, All Others •D-GT & D-AS Districts - Vehicle: 1.25/ 1,000 s.f. GFA •D-GT, D-AS, & D-AS-12+/20+ Districts - Bicycle: 1/7,500 s.f. GFA (20/80) •D-CPV-T/R/C Districts - Bicycle: 1/4,000 s.f. GFA (20/80)	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP		



ARTICLE 9. SPECIAL CONTEXTS AND DISTRICTS

Contents

ARTICLE 9. SPECIAL CONTEXTS AND DISTRICTS

DIVISION 9.1	INDUSTRIAL CONTEXT (I-MX, I-A, I-B).....	9.1-1
Section 9.1.1	Industrial Context Description	9.1-1
Section 9.1.2	Districts Established	9.1-2
Section 9.1.3	Design Standards	9.1-3
Section 9.1.4	Supplemental Design Standards	9.1-11
Section 9.1.5	Uses and Required Minimum Parking.....	9.1-33
DIVISION 9.2	CAMPUS CONTEXT (CMP).....	9.2-1
Section 9.2.1	Campus Context Description	9.2-1
Section 9.2.2	Districts Established	9.2-2
Section 9.2.3	Campus Healthcare and Healthcare 2 (CMP-H, CMP-H2)	9.2-2
Section 9.2.4	Campus-Education/Institution (CMP-EI, CMP-EI2).....	9.2-9
Section 9.2.5	Campus- Entertainment (CMP-ENT)	9.2-15
Section 9.2.6	Campus - National Western Center (CMP-NWC, <u>CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R</u>)	9.2-19
Section 9.2.7	Design Standard Exceptions CMP-H, CMP-H2; CMP-EI, CMP-EI2; CMP-ENT; CMP-NWC, <u>CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R</u>	9.2-39
Section 9.2.8	Uses and Required Minimum Parking.....	9.2-55
DIVISION 9.3	OPEN SPACE CONTEXT (OS-A, OS-B, OS-C).....	9.3-1
Section 9.3.1	Open Space Context Description.....	9.3-1
Section 9.3.2	Districts Established	9.3-2
Section 9.3.3	Primary Building Form Standards	9.3-2
Section 9.3.4	Uses and Required Minimum Parking.....	9.3-5
DIVISION 9.4	OVERLAY ZONE DISTRICTS	9.4-1
Section 9.4.1	General Intent	9.4-1
Section 9.4.2	Overlay Zone Districts Established.....	9.4-1
Section 9.4.3	Conservation Overlay District (CO-).....	9.4-1
Section 9.4.4	Use Overlay Districts (UO-)	9.4-12
Section 9.4.5	Design Overlay Districts (DO-)	9.4-16
Section 9.4.6	Incentive Overlay Districts (IO-).....	9.4-46
DIVISION 9.5	DENVER INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT ZONE DISTRICTS AND O-1 ZONE DISTRICT	9.5-1
Section 9.5.1	Districts Established	9.5-1
Section 9.5.2	Denver International Airport Zone District (DIA)	9.5-2
Section 9.5.3	DIA Influence Area Overlay Zone (AIO-)	9.5-2
Section 9.5.4	O-1 Zone District	9.5-4
Section 9.5.5	Uses and Required Minimum Parking.....	9.5-4
DIVISION 9.6	PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT (PUD)	9.6-1
Section 9.6.1	Planned Unit Development District (PUD)	9.6-1
DIVISION 9.7	MASTER PLANNED CONTEXT (M-RH, M-RX, M-CC, M-MX, M-IMX, M-GMX).....	9.7-1
Section 9.7.1	Master Planned Context Description	9.7-1
Section 9.7.2	Districts Established	9.7-2
Section 9.7.3	Design Standards	9.7-4
Section 9.7.4	Detached Accessory Building Form Standards.....	9.7-30
Section 9.7.5	Supplemental Design Standards	9.7-40
Section 9.7.6	Design Standard Alternatives	9.7-42
Section 9.7.7	Design Standard Exceptions.....	9.7-43
Section 9.7.8	Reference to Other Design standards.....	9.7-63
Section 9.7.9	Uses and Required Minimum Parking.....	9.7-64

NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

KEY: * = Need Not be Enclosed P = Permitted Use without Limitations L = Permitted Use with Limitations NP = Not Permitted Use
ZP = Zoning Permit Review ZPIN = Subject to Zoning Permit Review with Informational Notice ZPSE = Subject to Zoning Permit with
Special Exception Review

When no ZP, ZPIN, ZPSE listed = No Zoning Permit required

USE CATEGORY	SPECIFIC USE TYPE • Vehicle Parking Requirement -# of spaces per unit of measurement • Bicycle Parking Requirement -# of spaces per unit of measurement (% required spaces in indoor facility/% required spaces in fixed facility)	I-MX-3 I-MX-5 I-MX-8	I-A	I-B	APPLICABLE USE LIMITATIONS
COMMERCIAL SALES, SERVICES, & REPAIR PRIMARY USE CLASSIFICATION					
Adult Business	All Types	NP	NP	NP	See Section 9.4.4, Use Overlay Districts, for adult business use allowance in the UO-1 District.
Arts, Recreation and Entertainment	Arts, Recreation and Entertainment Services, Indoor • Vehicle - Artist Studio: 0.3/1000 sf GFA • Vehicle - All Others - I-MX only: 1.875/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • Vehicle - All Others: 2.5/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • Bicycle: 1/20,000 s.f. GFA(20/80)	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	
	Arts, Recreation and Entertainment Services, Outdoor* • Vehicle - I-MX only: 1.875/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • Vehicle: 2.5/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • Bicycle: 1/20,000 s.f. GFA (20/80)	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	§11.4.2
	<u>Event Space with Alternate Parking and Loading*</u> • <u>Vehicle: No requirement</u> • <u>Bicycle: No requirement</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>NP</u>	
	Sports and/or Entertainment Arena or Stadium* • Vehicle: 2.5/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • Bicycle: 1/20,000 s.f. GFA(20/80)	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	§11.4.4 5
Nonresidential Uses in Existing Business Structures In Residential Zones (All Uses Shall Be Parked According to the Parking Requirement Stated in this Use Table for the Specific Nonresidential Use)		Not Applicable			
Parking of Vehicles	Parking, Garage • No Parking Requirements	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	
	Parking, Surface* • No Parking Requirements	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	
Eating & Drinking Establishments	All Types • Vehicle - I-MX only: 3.75/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • Vehicle: 5/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • Bicycle: 1/5,000 s.f. GFA (0/100)	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	
Lodging Accommodations	Bed and Breakfast Lodging • Vehicle - I-MX only: 1/guest room or unit • Vehicle: 1.25/guest room or unit • Bicycle: 1/20,000 s.f. GFA (60/40)	P-ZP	NP	NP	
	Lodging Accommodations, All Others • Vehicle - I-MX only: 1/guest room or unit • Vehicle: 1.25/guest room or unit • Bicycle: 1/20,000 s.f. GFA (60/40)	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	
Office	Dental / Medical Office or Clinic • Vehicle - I-MX only: 1.875/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • Vehicle: 2.5/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • Bicycle: 1/20,000 s.f. GFA (60/40)	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	§11.4.9 10
	Office, All Others • Vehicle - I-MX only: 1.875/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • Vehicle: 2/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • Bicycle: 1/20,000 s.f. GFA (60/40)	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	

SECTION 9.2.2 DISTRICTS ESTABLISHED

To carry out the provisions of this Code, the following zone districts have been established in the Campus Context and are applied to property as set forth on the Official Map.

CAMPUS CONTEXT	
CMP-H	Campus - Healthcare
CMP-H2	Campus - Healthcare 2
CMP-EI	Campus - Education Institution
CMP-EI2	Campus - Education Institution 2
CMP-ENT	Campus - Entertainment
CMP-NWC	Campus - National Western Center
<u>CMP-NWC-C</u>	<u>Campus - National Western Center - Core</u>
<u>CMP-NWC-G</u>	<u>Campus - National Western Center - General</u>
<u>CMP-NWC-F</u>	<u>Campus - National Western Center - Flex</u>
<u>CMP-NWC-R</u>	<u>Campus - National Western Center - Riverfront</u>

SECTION 9.2.3 CAMPUS HEALTHCARE AND HEALTHCARE 2 (CMP-H, CMP-H2)

9.2.3.1 Intent

These districts are intended to promote and encourage the maintenance and concentration of existing and proposed healthcare facilities and their related uses. Buildings should be designed to orient outward to the surrounding area to encourage public safety.

The CMP-H district is intended to include the principal structures and related facilities of each healthcare institution. The district is established to allow for flexible placement of buildings, and unified treatment of signs, open space, landscaping and other site elements while providing compatible transitions between the campus and adjacent neighborhoods.

The CMP-H2 district is generally adjacent to a single unit, two unit, or row house residential zone district to act as a transition zone by requiring more open space and limiting building height more than in the CMP-H zone. In all other respects, the CMP-H2 is similar to the CMP-H district. Any CMP-H2 District shall be incorporated into the Zone Lot plan for the adjacent CMP-H District.

NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

SECTION 9.2.6 CAMPUS - NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER (CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R)

9.2.6.1 Intent

The Campus-National Western Center (CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R) zone district is intended to facilitate the creation of a year-round destination that brings together cultural, educational, research, entertainment, food, agricultural, human and animal health, recreational, competition, commerce, industry, history, science, and art activities. The zone district is intended to encourage development of a unified campus that includes structures and facilities that accommodate a vibrant and pedestrian-friendly mix of agricultural activities, cultural, research and educational uses, entertainment venues, civic, public and institutional, residential and commercial uses.

A. Campus-National Western Center (CMP-NWC)

This district is specifically intended to implement the land use and development objectives in the National Western Center Master Plan, as amended from time to time. The building form standards for this district are intended to allow the flexible placement of multiple building types within the boundaries of the campus while providing compatible height transitions to adjacent communities. This district also is intended to accommodate the unified treatment of master planned campus elements, internal pedestrian walkways and connections, indoor and outdoor recreational facilities, open plazas and green spaces, signage, and site landscaping while implementing the community and neighborhood integration guiding principles identified in the National Western Center Master Plan, as amended from time to time.

NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

B. Campus-National Western Center-Core (CMP-NWC-C)

The CMP-NWC-C District is intended to establish the area generally surrounding east-west streets connecting Globeville to Elyria-Swansea Neighborhoods through the National Western Center campus as the key pedestrian-oriented streets. Buildings will house a variety of indoor uses. Development will contribute to an engaging pedestrian experience by creating safe, comfortable and visually interesting neighborhood connections through the heart of campus. This area will provide critical pedestrian access points to site interiors. Anchor buildings will house more permanent uses as compared to other districts where activities change significantly from event to event.

C. Campus-National Western Center-General (CMP-NWC-G)

The CMP-NWC-G District is intended to accommodate a wide range of facilities that support the activities of the National Western Stock Show and other events throughout the year in highly flexible, large floorplate buildings. A wide range of outdoor and service activities will be accommodated by flexible plaza spaces and loading areas, including some spaces where access may be restricted during events. Development will contribute to a safe, comfortable and visually interesting experience along adjacent public streets, and particularly those streets that provide critical connections across the campus and to nearby neighborhoods.

D. Campus-National Western Center-Flex (CMP-NWC-F)

The CMP-NWC-F District is intended to accommodate the widest variety of uses on campus, including short- and long-term outdoor and indoor events, service- and maintenance-oriented activities, and complementary enclosed uses. This district will be home to the Stockyards, which will accommodate livestock pens during the National Western Stock Show and provide flexible space for small and large-scale outdoor events and/or surface parking during other times. This zone district will be home to “back-of-the-house” activities that are required for the campus to operate successfully. Complementary enclosed campus uses may include artist studios, professional offices, utility buildings or light industrial facilities. Streets flanking properties in this district will meet their service requirements while establishing comfortable and safe pedestrian routes. Given the functional requirements of roadways in this zone district, additional flexibility for the design of sites and buildings adjacent to the street is appropriate.

E. Campus-National Western Center-Riverfront (CMP-NWC-R)

The CMP-NWC-R District is intended to accommodate passive open space, activity nodes, pedestrian circulation, natural riparian habitat and formal green and plaza spaces. It will accommodate small format, low scale buildings intended to activate the area and support outdoor functions. The Riverfront zone district will facilitate safe and direct access to the South Platte River and serve as an amenity for users of the National Western Center and the surrounding neighborhoods. Buildings in this district will be visually subordinate to the open space amenity and establish a strong visual and physical relationship to National Western Drive and the South Platte River.



NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

9.2.6.2 Primary Building Form Intent

A. Height

1. Encourage buildings whose forms are responsive to the surrounding context, including opportunities to reinforce existing and evolving nodes of mixed-use, pedestrian and transit activities.
2. Arrange building heights, and scaling devices to provide transitions to surrounding areas.

B. Siting

1. Required Build-To
 - a. Provide a consistent street edge to enhance character of the context.
 - b. Define streets to promote pedestrian activity and sense of place.
 - c. Reinforce the character and quality of public streets with buildings that provide consistent siting, pedestrian orientation and access to the street.
2. Setbacks
 - a. Site buildings to be consistent with the intended character and functional requirements of the urban context.
 - b. Site buildings to define the street edge/public realm.
 - c. Ensure adequate separation of uses that may have negative environmental or urban design impacts from the South Platte River, public streets and Residential Zone Districts.
 - d. Promote flexibility within site interiors of the campus to meet operational and programming requirements.
3. Parking Location
 - a. Minimize the visual impact of parking areas on streets and adjoining properties.
 - b. Minimize conflicts between pedestrians and vehicles.

NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

C. Design Elements

1. Building Configuration
 - a. Promote variation in building form that enhances access to daylight, air and views from within and around new structures.
 - b. Encourage variation in building form that provides opportunities for architectural scale relationships in large building contexts.
 - c. Arrange building heights, and scaling devices to provide transitions to adjoining areas.
2. Transparency
 - a. Maximize transparency of windows at the Street Level to activate the street.
 - b. Utilize doors and windows to establish scale, variation and patterns on building facades that provide visual interest and reflect the uses within the building.
 - c. Limit the use of highly reflective glass to avoid reflected glare onto neighboring streets and properties.
3. Entrances
 - a. Give prominence to the pedestrian realm as a defining element of neighborhood character.
 - b. Provide convenient access to buildings and active uses from the street.
 - c. Articulate and create a visual hierarchy of building entrances as an aid in way-finding.
 - d. Provide a positive relationship to the street through access, orientation and placement of entries.
 - e. Create visually interesting and human-scaled facades.

9.2.6.3 Primary Building Form Design Standards

A. Applicability

All development in the CMP-NWC zone district. All development, except detached accessory structures, in the CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts.

B. General Standards

1. Campus Design Review Standards

Campus design review processes and standards (such as those outlined in City administered urban design standards and guidelines) that address campus building height transitions, architectural elements, parking plans, site landscaping and open spaces, and vehicular and pedestrian access shall be applied during Site Development Plan Review. The Manager has the authority to adopt rules and regulations further establishing criteria, standards and procedures for the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts.

2. Zone Lot

- a. ~~Upon application by the owner or owners of the zone lot, the Zoning Administrator may designate the campus zone lot boundaries, which may include one or more primary streets, alleys, and rights-of-way. Designation of the zone lot boundaries shall be consistent with the zone lot standards stated in Section 13.1.5.2, Determination of Primary Street Zone Lot Line, Side Street Zone Lot Line, Side Interior Zone Lot Line, and Rear Zone Lot Line for All zone districts EXCEPT CC, MX, MS, and C-CCN and Division 1.2, Zone Lots. The area within a designated zone lot within the~~



NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5

CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

~~CMP-NWC zone districts (CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, and CMP-NWC-R) shall include one or more primary uses, in addition to all expected accessory uses, including auxiliary office, residential, service and other campus support uses.~~

- b. An Accessory Use to a Primary Use within the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, or CMP-NWC-F or CMP-NWC-R zone districts may be located in any of the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F or CMP-NWC-R districts unless it is expressly prohibited by Section 9.2.8 of this Code.

3. Reference to Article 10 Design Standards

Refer to the following Divisions for other applicable design standards

- a. Parking and Loading: Division 10.4
- b. Landscaping, Fences, Walls and Screening: Division 10.5
- c. Site Grading: Division 10.6
- d. Outdoor Lighting: Division 10.7
- e. Signs: Division 10.10

C. District Specific Standards Summary

The maximum number of structures per zone lot and building forms allowed by zone district are summarized below:

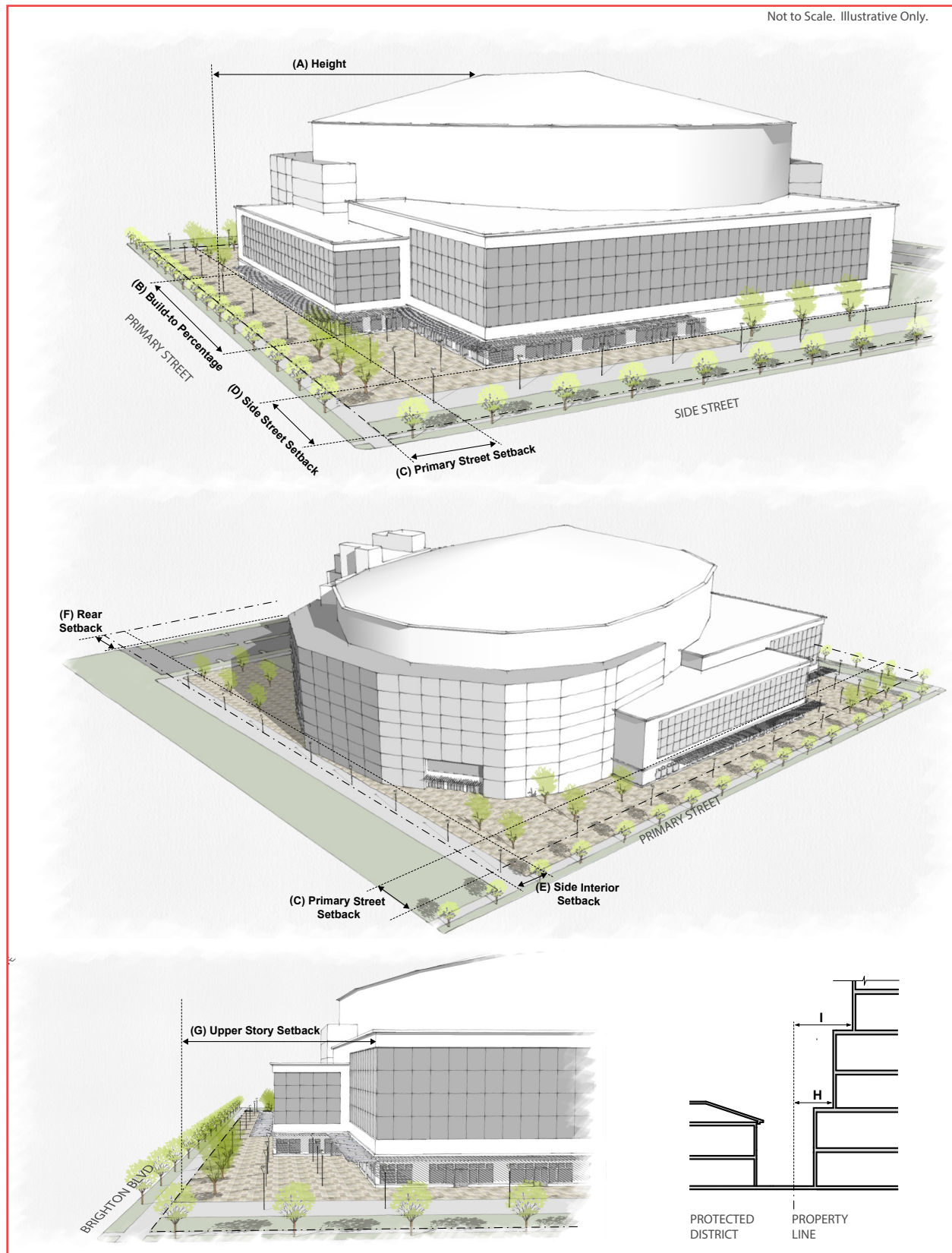
Campus-National Western Center Districts (CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R)	Building Form
	General
Max Number of Primary Structures per Zone Lot	No Maximum
<u>Campus National Western Center (CMP-NWC)</u>	■
<u>Campus National Western Center - Core (CMP-NWC-C)</u>	■
<u>Campus National Western Center - General (CMP-NWC-G)</u>	■
<u>Campus National Western Center - Flex (CMP-NWC-F)</u>	■
<u>Campus National Western Center - Riverfront (CMP-NWC-R)</u>	■

■ = Allowed

NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

D. District Specific Standards

1. General



NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

GENERAL

HEIGHT		CMP-NWC	CMP-NWC-C	CMP-NWC-G	CMP-NWC-F	CMP-NWC-R
A	Feet (max)	150'	150'	150'	150'	40'
A	Feet, within 175' of Protected District (max)	75'	75'	75'	75'	40'

SITING		CMP-NWC	CMP-NWC-C	CMP-NWC-G	CMP-NWC-F	CMP-NWC-R
B REQUIRED BUILD-TO						
	Primary Street (min build-to % within min/max range)	na	60% 0'/25'	50% 0'/25'	na	na
	South Platte River Primary Street (min build-to % within min/max range)	na	na	na	na	na
	Side Street (min build-to % within min/max range)	na	35% 0'/25'	na	na	na
SETBACKS AND BUILDING COVERAGE BY ZONE LOT WIDTH						
BC	Primary Street (min)	5'	0'	0'	5'	5'
C	South Platte River Primary Street (min)	na	25'	na	25'	25'
GD	Side Street (min)	5'	0'	0'	5'	10'
DE	Side Interior (min)	0'	0'	0'	0'	10'
	Side Interior, adjacent to Protected District (min)	10'	10'	10'	10'	10'
EF	Rear, alley/no alley (min)	0'/0'	0'/0'	0'/0'	0'/0'	0'/0'
	Rear, adjacent to Protected District, alley/no alley (min)	5'/10'	5'/10'	5'/10'	5'/10'	5'/10'
	Building Coverage per Zone Lot, including all accessory structures (max)	na	na	na	na	30%
PARKING						
	Surface Parking between Building and Primary Street/Side Street	na	Not Allowed/ Not Allowed	Not Allowed/ Not Allowed	Allowed/ Allowed	Not Allowed/ Not Allowed
	Primary Street Parking Setback, Surface/Structured (min)	na	65'/40'	na	na	na
	Vehicle Access, 3 or more side-by-side dwelling units in one structure	From Alley; or Street access allowed when no Alley present (Sec. 9.2.7.4)				
	Vehicle Access, all other permitted uses	Access determined as part of Site Development Plan Review				

NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

DESIGN ELEMENTS		CMP-NWC	CMP-NWC-C	CMP-NWC-G	CMP-NWC-F	CMP-NWC-R
BUILDING CONFIGURATION						
FG	Upper Story Setback above 5 stories or 70' (min); only applicable to a Zone Lot Line abutting Brighton Boulevard	25'	25'	25'	25'	na
GH	Upper Story Setback Above 27' adjacent to Protected District, alley/no alley and Side Interior (min)	20'/25'	20'/25'	20'/25'	20'/25'	20'/25'
HI	Upper Story Setback Above 51' adjacent to Protected District, alley/no alley and Side Interior (min)	35'/40'	35'/40'	35'/40'	35'/40'	35'/40'
STREET LEVEL ACTIVATION						
	Transparency, Primary Street (min)	na	60%	10%	na	40%
	Transparency, South Platte River Primary Street (min)	na	60%	10%	40%	40%
	Transparency, Side Street (min)	na	35%	na	na	na
	Pedestrian Access, Primary Street	na	Entrance	Entrance	Pedestrian Connection	Entrance
	Pedestrian Access, Side Street	na	Entrance	na	na	na
USES		CMP-NWC	CMP-NWC-C	CMP-NWC-G	CMP-NWC-F	CMP-NWC-R
	Street Level Active Uses (minimum percentage of Primary Street building frontage meeting build-to requirement, see Section 9.2.6.4.B)	na	100%	20%	na	na
Permitted Primary Uses		All permitted uses shall be allowed within this building form. See Section 9.2.8 Uses and Parking				
See Sections 9.2.6.5 -9.2.6.6 for Supplemental Design Standards and Design Standard Alternatives. See Sections 9.2.6.7 and 9.2.7 for Design Standard Exceptions.						



NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

9.2.6.4 Detached Accessory Building Form Standards

A. Applicability

All detached accessory structures in the CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts.

B. General Standards

1. Combining standards from different building forms in the same structure is prohibited.

2. **Design Review**

Campus design review processes and standards (such as those outlined in City administered urban design standards and guidelines) for detached accessory structures shall be applied during Site Development Plan Review. The Manager has the authority to adopt rules and regulations further establishing criteria, standards and procedures for the CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts.

3. **Detached Accessory Structures Allowed**

Allowed detached accessory structures include, but are not limited to the following:

a. **Structures, Completely Enclosed**

Examples include, but are not limited to, sheds, utility buildings, playhouses, cabanas, pool houses, garages, guard houses, and other similar Completely Enclosed Structures.

b. **Structures, Partially Enclosed**

Examples include, but are not limited to, carports, gazebos, porches, trellises, chicken coops, and other similar Partially Enclosed Structures.

c. **Structures, Open**

Examples include, but are not limited to, pools and associated surrounds, hot tubs and associated surrounds, decks, balconies, recreational and play facilities, non-commercial barbecues, outside fireplaces, outdoor eating areas, and other similar Open Structures.

d. **Utilities, and Equipment Common and Customary to the Primary Structure and/or Use**
Examples include, but are not limited to the following:

- i. Radio and Television Receiving Antennas and Support Structures
- ii. Permitted accessory radio and television receiving antennas and support structures shall include satellite dishes less than 32 inches in diameter, and one amateur radio sending and receiving antenna and support structures provided for same.
- iii. Solar thermal and photo-voltaic energy systems
- iv. Air conditioning units
- v. Pool pumps, heating and water filtration systems
- vi. Mailboxes including individual mailbox structures and cluster box units (CBUs)
- vii. Other similar Detached Accessory Structures, Utilities, and Equipment Common and Customary to the Primary Structure and/or Use

e. **Fences, Walls and Retaining Walls**

All accessory fences, walls and retaining walls shall comply with the fence and wall standards in Division 10.5, instead of this Section 9.2.6.7.

NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

- f. **Accessory Structures Not Listed**
- i. The Zoning Administrator shall determine and impose limitations on accessory structures not otherwise listed as allowed in an applicable Use Table in Articles 3 through 9, or not otherwise covered by the standards in this Section 9.2.6.7.
 - ii. All such determinations shall be reviewed according to the procedures and review criteria stated in Section 12.4.6, Code Interpretations and Determination of Unlisted Uses. In addition to the criteria stated in Section 12.4.6, the Zoning Administrator shall determine whether a proposed accessory structure is common and customary to the primary structure on the zone lot or to a specific primary use, and if the structure is incidental to the primary structure(s) on the zone lot or to a specific primary use.
 - iii. The Zoning Administrator may impose limitations on the proposed accessory structure, which shall be uniform throughout the zone district, and taking into consideration the size of the accessory structure, the total number of structures on the zone lot, and the effect on adjacent property.
 - iv. Matters that may be regulated according to this Section shall include, but shall not be limited to, the size, area and number of accessory structures, except as specifically permitted or excluded by Articles 3 through 9, or by this Section 9.2.6.7.



NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

C. District Specific Standards Summary

The maximum number of structures per zone lot and building forms allowed by zone district is summarized below:

<u>CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Zone Districts</u>	<u>Max Number of Detached Accessory Structures per Zone Lot</u>	<u>Building Forms</u>			
		<u>Detached Accessory Dwelling Unit</u>	<u>Detached Garage</u>	<u>Other Detached Accessory Structures</u>	<u>Detached Accessory Structures</u>
<u>Campus-National Western Center-Core (CMP-NWC-C)</u>	<u>no max</u>				■
<u>Campus-National Western Center-General (CMP-NWC-G)</u>	<u>no max</u>				■
<u>Campus-National Western Center-Flex (CMP-NWC-F)</u>	<u>no max</u>				■
<u>Campus-National Western Center-Riverfront (CMP-NWC-R)</u>	<u>no max</u>				■

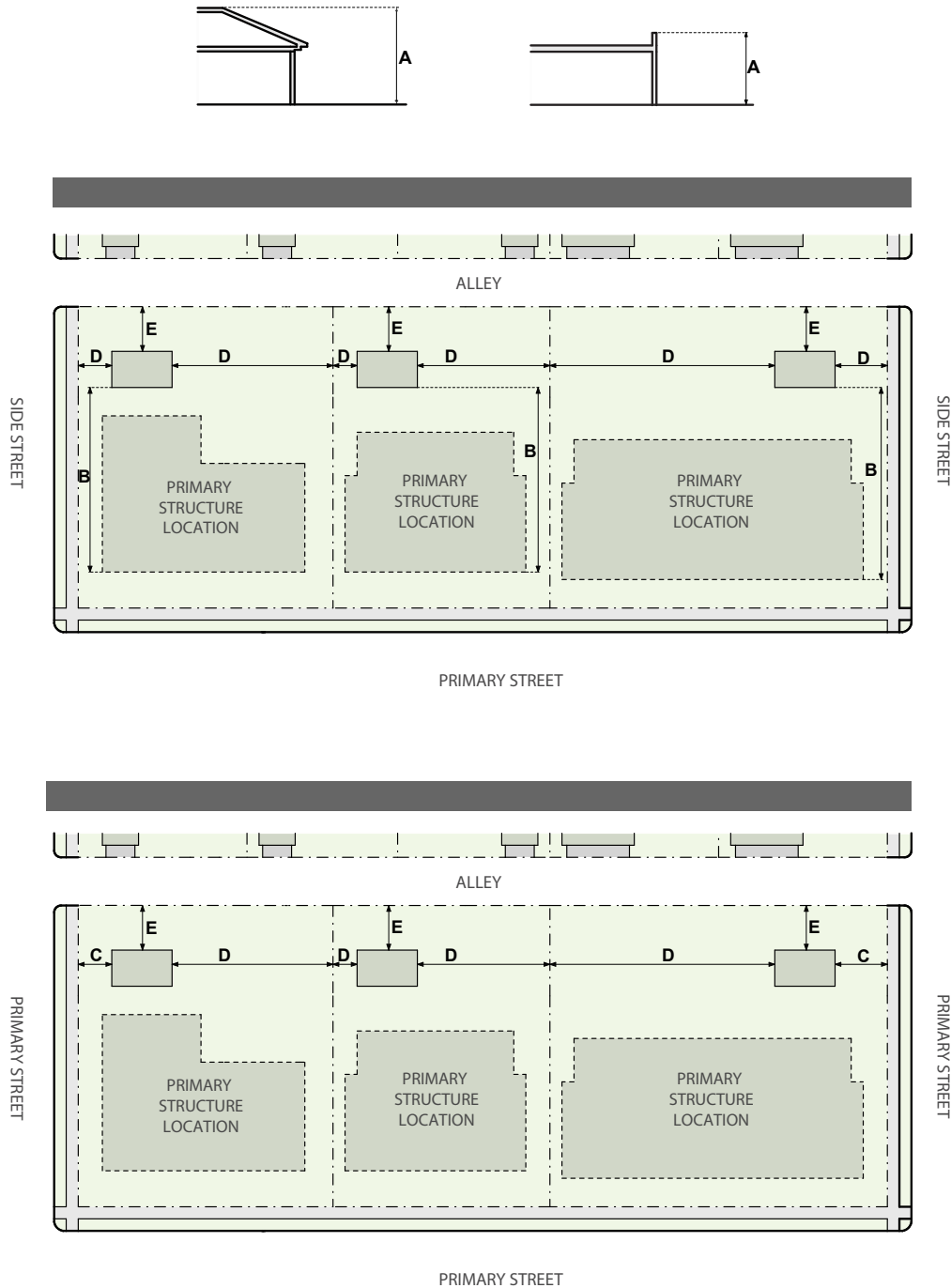
■ = Allowed

NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

D. District Specific Standards

1. Detached Accessory Structures

Not to Scale. Illustrative Only.



NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

DETACHED ACCESSORY STRUCTURES

<u>HEIGHT</u>		<u>CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R</u>
<u>A</u>	<u>Feet (max)</u>	<u>150'</u> <u>40'</u>
<u>SITING</u>		<u>CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R</u>
<u>SETBACKS</u>		
<u>B</u>	<u>Setback from Primary Street Facing Facade of Primary Structure (min)</u>	<u>na</u>
<u>C</u>	<u>Primary Street</u>	<u>0'</u>
<u>D</u>	<u>Side Interior and Side Street (min)</u>	<u>0'</u>
<u>E</u>	<u>Rear, no alley (min)</u>	<u>0'</u>
<u>DESIGN ELEMENTS</u>		<u>CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R</u>
	<u>Gross Floor Area (max)</u>	<u>10% of the Zone Lot, provided this restriction shall not apply to the parking of vehicles.</u>
<u>USES</u>		<u>CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R</u> <u>Accessory Uses Only</u>

NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

9.2.6.5 Supplemental Design Standards

A. Surface Parking Between a Building and the Primary/Side Street

1. Intent

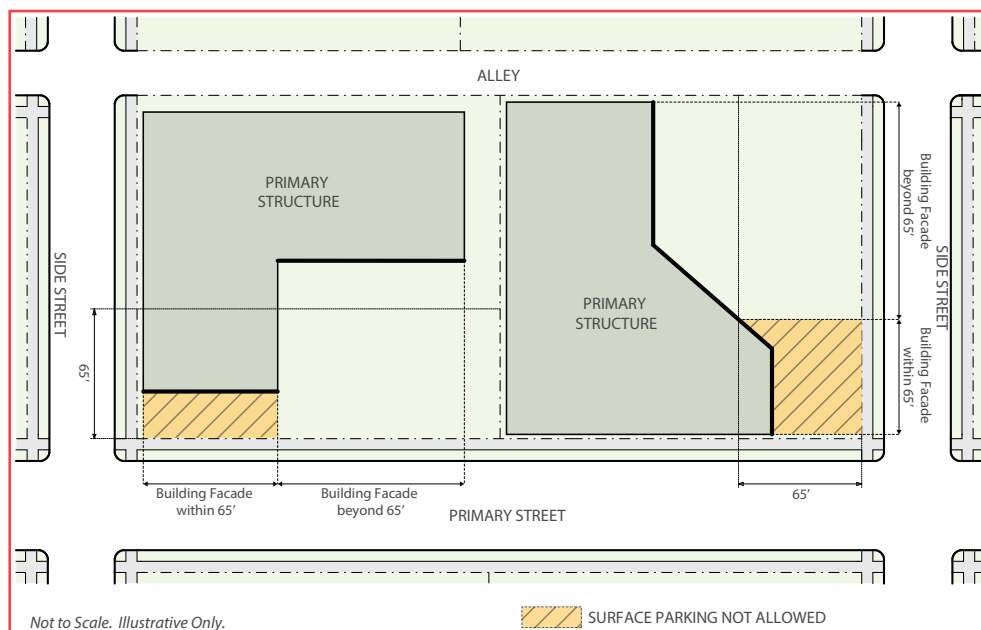
Allow for the functional siting of Buildings and Surface Parking while minimizing the impacts of Surface Parking on the pedestrian experience.

2. Applicability

This section 9.2.6.5.A applies to the General building form in the CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts.

3. Surface Parking Not Allowed

Where a building form specifies that Surface Parking is not allowed between a Building and a Primary and/or Side Street, Surface Parking shall not be located in the area directly between the applicable Street and any portion of a Building Facade set back 65 feet or less from the Zone Lot Line abutting the applicable Street.



B. Street Level Active Uses

1. Intent

To promote activity on the street and sidewalk, enhance safety and encourage a vibrant pedestrian environment.

2. Applicability

a. This section 9.2.6.4.B applies to the General building form in the CMP-NWC-C and CMP-NWC-G zone districts.

b. This section shall not apply to a South Platte River Primary Street Zone Lot Line.

3. Street Level Active Uses

a. Street Level active uses include all permitted primary uses.

b. Street Level active uses include all permitted accessory uses except the following:

i. Drive Through Facility Accessory to Eating/Drinking Establishments and to Retail Sales, Service, and Repair Uses.

NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

- c. Street Level active uses shall not include Parking Spaces or Parking Aisles.
- d. Street Level active uses shall occupy Street Level floor area for a minimum depth of 15 feet in the CMP-NWC-G District and a minimum depth of 30 feet in the CMP-NWC-C District.
- e. The required depth for a Street Level active use may include the depth of a recessed entrance allowed to meet minimum pedestrian access standards.
- f. The length of any build-to alternatives permitted by Section 9.2.6.5 shall not apply toward the required percentage of Street Level building frontage that must be occupied by a Street Level Active Use.

9.2.6.6 Design Standard Alternatives

A. Required Build-To Alternatives

- 1. **Intent**
To help define the public realm and enhance the visual quality of the built environment where it is not possible to define the street and public sidewalk edge with building facades.
- 2. **Allowance**
The following alternatives may be used singularly or in combination as alternatives to a required build-to standard and may count toward the required build-to no more than as described in the table below, provided all alternatives meet the requirements stated in Section 13.1.5.6.E:

REQUIRED BUILD-TO ALTERNATIVES		
<u>ZONE DISTRICT</u>	<u>BUILDING FORM</u>	<u>PRIVATE OPEN SPACE (MAX % OF BUILD-TO)</u>
<u>CMP-NWC-C</u>	<u>General</u>	<u>15%</u>
<u>CMP-NWC-G</u>	<u>General</u>	<u>30%</u>

NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

B. Transparency Alternatives

1. Intent

To provide visual interest on building facades, to activate the public street and sidewalk, and enhance the visual quality of the built environment along Street Level facade areas where windows do not provide sufficient transparency.

2. Allowance

The following alternatives may be used singularly or in combination as alternatives to a required transparency standard and may count toward required transparency no more than as described in the table below, provided all alternatives meet the requirements stated in Section 13.1.6.3.A.5:

<u>TRANSPARENCY ALTERNATIVES</u>					
<u>ZONE DISTRICT</u>	<u>ZONE LOT LINE DESIGNATION</u>	<u>DISPLAY CASES AND AUTOMATED TELLER MACHINES (MAX)</u>	<u>WALL DESIGN ELEMENTS (MAX)</u>	<u>PERMANENT ART (MAX)</u>	<u>COMBINATION OF ALTERNATIVES (MAX)</u>
<u>CMP-NWC-C</u>	<u>Primary Street</u>	<u>10%</u>	<u>10%</u>	<u>10%</u>	<u>15%</u>
	<u>Side Street</u>	<u>20%</u>	<u>20%</u>	<u>30%</u>	<u>40%</u>
<u>CMP-NWC-R</u>	<u>Primary Street</u>	<u>15%</u>	<u>15%</u>	<u>20%</u>	<u>30%</u>
	<u>Side Street</u>	<u>na</u>	<u>na</u>	<u>na</u>	<u>na</u>



NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

9.2.6.7 Design Standard Exceptions for the CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R Zone Districts

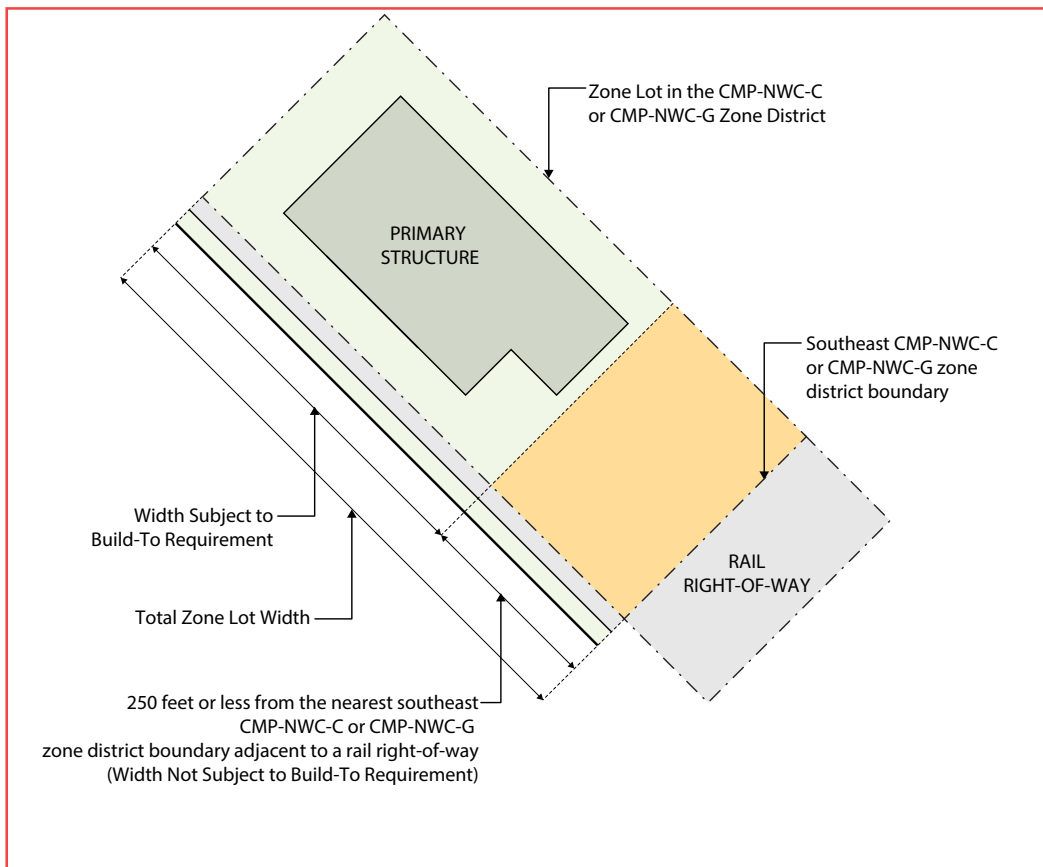
A. Required Build-to

1. Intent

- a. To allow flexibility for Required Build-to standards in areas where the grade of a zone lot or a portion of the zone lot abutting the street is significantly greater in elevation than the elevation of the adjacent public street.

2. Standard

- a. In the CMP-NWC-C and CMP-NWC-G zone districts only, no portion of the zone lot line abutting the applicable street right-of-way 250 feet or less from the nearest southeast boundary of the CMP-NWC-C or CMP-NWC-G zone district adjacent to a railroad right-of-way shall be used to calculate Required Build-to.



NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

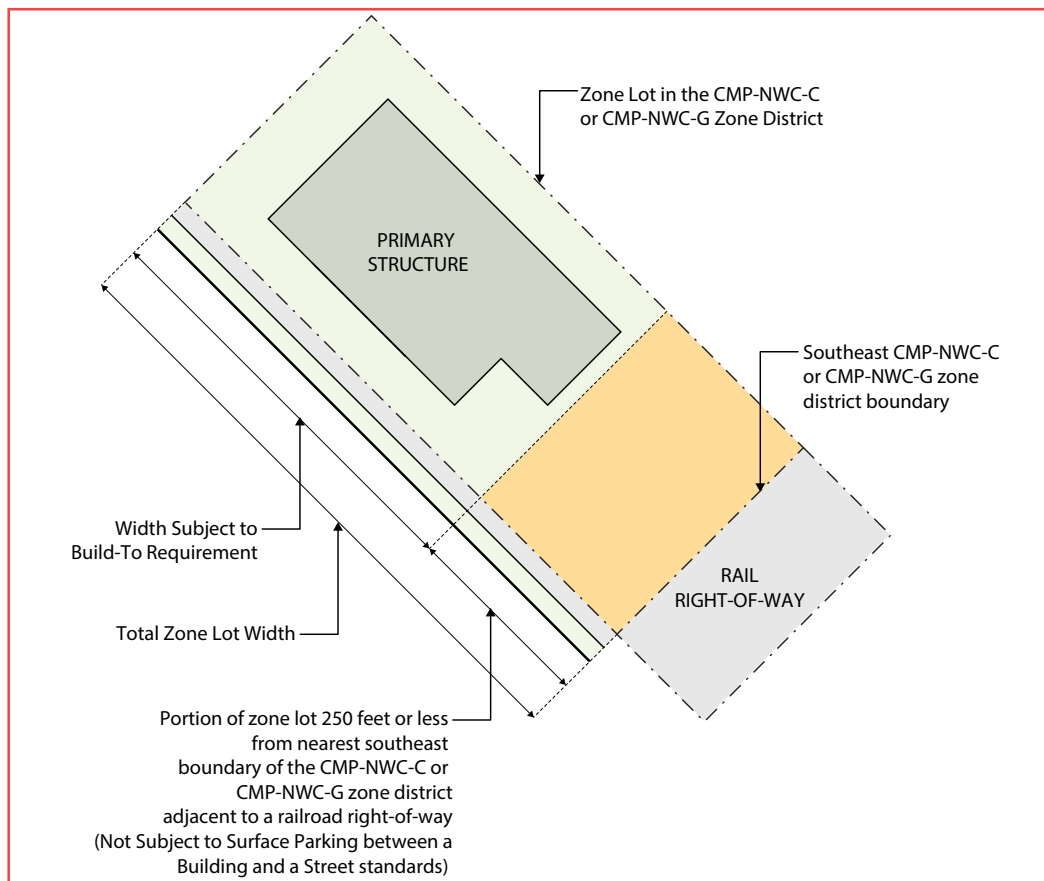
B. Surface Parking Between a Building and a Primary/Side Street

1. Intent

To allow flexibility for Surface Parking Between a Building and a Primary Street/Side Street standards in areas where the grade of a zone lot or a portion of the zone lot abutting the street is significantly greater in elevation than the elevation of the adjacent public street.

2. Standard

In the CMP-NWC-C and CMP-NWC-G zone districts only, where a building form specifies that Surface Parking is not allowed between a Building and a Primary and/or Side Street, no portion of the zone lot 250 feet or less from the nearest southeast boundary of the CMP-NWC-C or CMP-NWC-G zone district adjacent to a railroad right-of-way shall be required to meet this standard.



NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

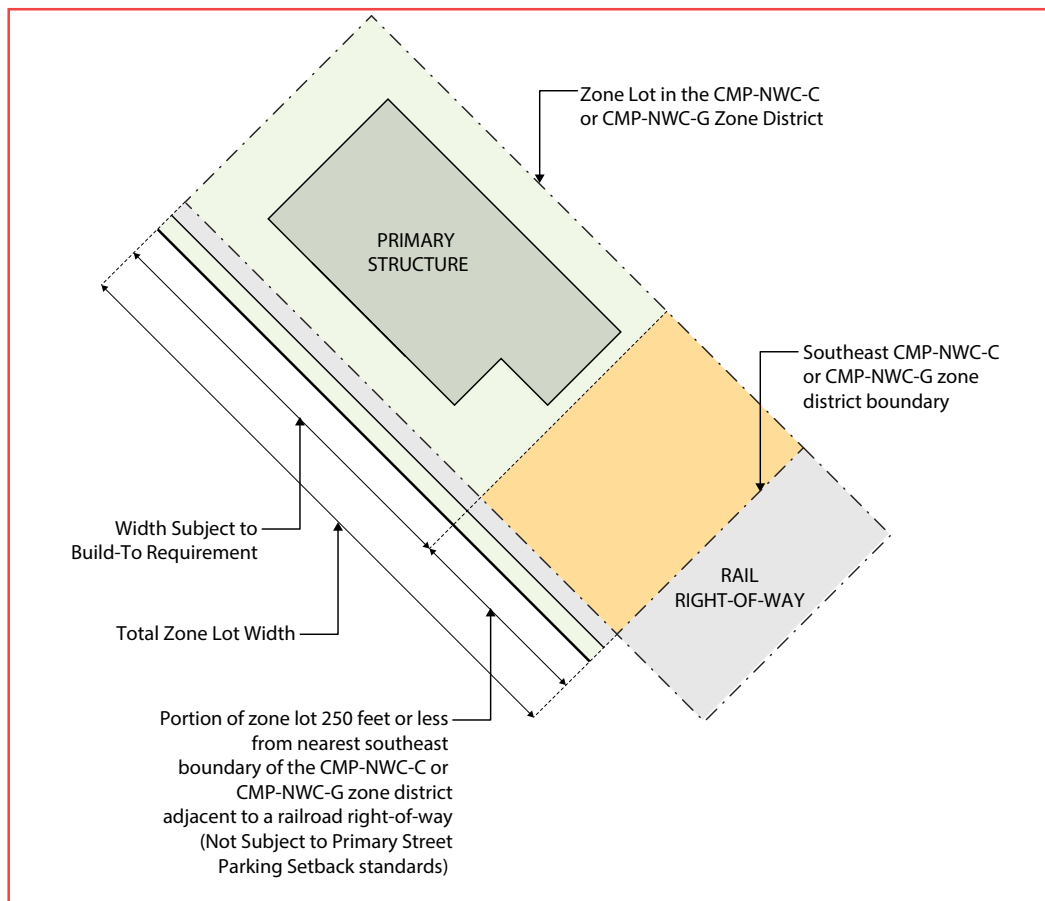
C. **Primary Street Parking Setback**

1. **Intent**

To allow flexibility for Parking Setback standards in areas where the grade of a zone lot or a portion of the zone lot abutting the street is significantly greater in elevation than the elevation of the adjacent public street.

2. **Standard**

In the CMP-NWC-C and CMP-NWC-G zone districts only, where a building form specifies a Primary Street Parking Setback from the zone lot line abutting the applicable street, no portion of the zone lot 250 feet or less from the nearest southeast boundary of the CMP-NWC-C or CMP-NWC-G zone district adjacent to a railroad right-of-way shall be required to meet this standard.



NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

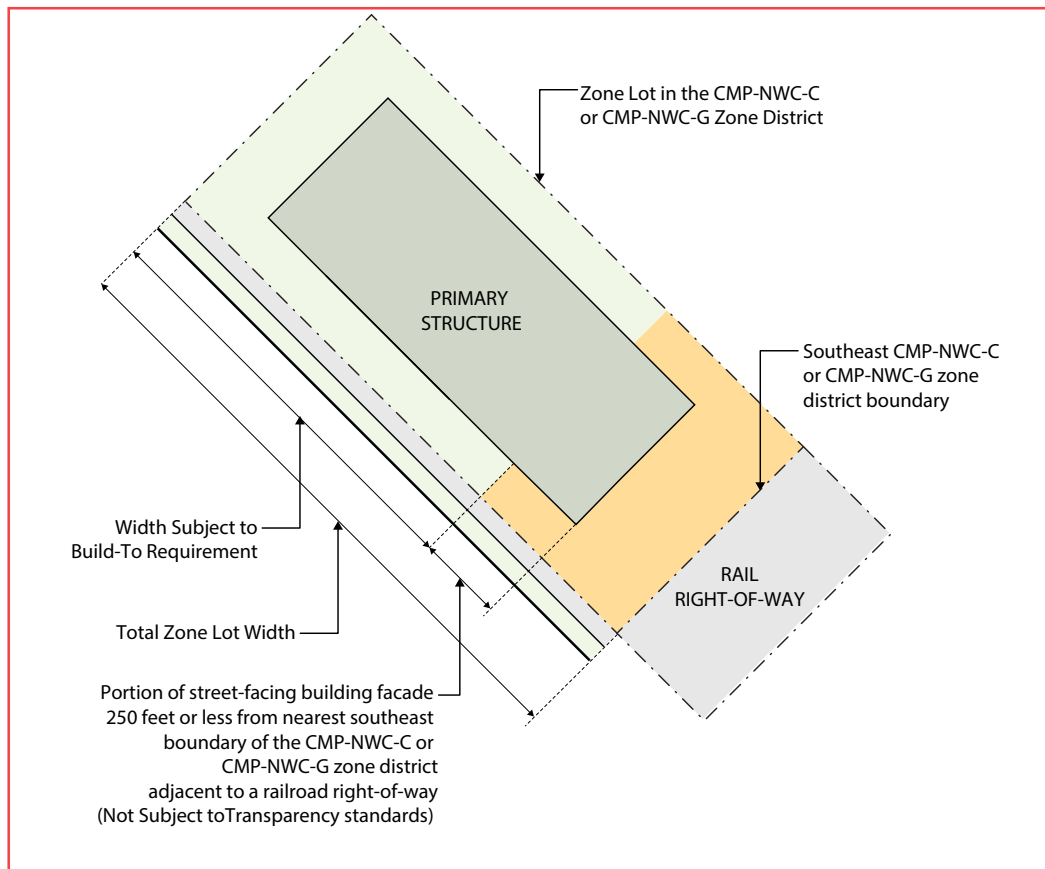
D. Transparency

1. Intent

To allow flexibility for Transparency standards in areas where the grade of a zone lot or a portion of the zone lot abutting the street is significantly greater in elevation than the elevation of the adjacent public street.

2. Standard

In the CMP-NWC-C and CMP-NWC-G zone districts only, no portion of a street-facing building facade 250 feet or less from the nearest southeast boundary of the CMP-NWC-C or CMP-NWC-G zone district adjacent to a railroad right-of-way shall be required to meet this standard.



E. Pedestrian Access

1. Intent

To allow flexibility in the orientation of buildings and placement of pedestrian entries relative to a South Platte River Primary Street while still ensuring visual interest is provided on a building facade that faces a South Platte River Primary Street..

2. Standard

In the CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts only, Pedestrian Access standards shall not be required between the South Platte River Primary Street and the primary uses within the building.

NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

SECTION 9.2.7 DESIGN STANDARD EXCEPTIONS CMP-H, CMP-H2; CMP-EI, CMP-EI2; CMP-ENT; CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R

9.2.7.1 Height Exceptions

A. Intent

To allow building features to exceed maximum height for utility purposes and/or limited recreation or building amenities in the higher intensity zone districts/larger forms.

B. Applicability and Standards:

1. The following building features are allowed to exceed height in feet, stories, bulk plane and upper story setbacks as described in the table below, subject to the standards in this section 9.2.7.1.
2. Unoccupied elevator penthouses, stair enclosures, and enclosed or unenclosed mechanical equipment including vertical or sloped screen walls for such equipment granted an exception for height in stories shall only be as large as necessary to achieve the intended function of the feature and shall not exceed the minimum required dimensions defined in the Denver Building and Fire Code.
3. An elevator lobby granted an exception for height in stories shall be no larger in area than the area of the elevator shaft which it abuts, measured to the exterior walls.
4. Unoccupied building features shall not include space for living, sleeping, eating, cooking, bathrooms, toilet compartments, closets, halls, storage, or similar space.
5. Where a building feature exceeds either the maximum height in feet or the maximum height in stories as allowed in this section, all standards for the applicable feature in the table below shall apply.

NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

9.2.8.5 District Specific Standards

KEY: * = Need Not be Enclosed P = Permitted Use without Limitations L = Permitted Use with Limitations NP = Not Permitted Use ZP = Zoning Permit Review
ZPIN = Subject to Zoning Permit Review with Informational Notice ZPSE = Subject to Zoning Permit with Special Exception Review
When no ZP, ZPIN, ZPSE listed = No Zoning Permit required

USE CATEGORY	SPECIFIC USE TYPE • Vehicle Parking Requirement -# of spaces per unit of measurement • Bicycle Parking Requirement -# of spaces per unit of measurement (% required spaces in indoor facility/% required spaces in fixed facility)	CMP-H CMP-H2	CMP-EI CMP-EI2	CMP-ENT	CMP-NWC	CMP-NWC-C	CMP-NWC-G	CMP-NWC-F	CMP-NWC-R	APPLICABLE USE LIMITATIONS
RESIDENTIAL PRIMARY USE CLASSIFICATION										
Household Living	Dwelling, Single Unit • No Parking Requirements	NP	L-ZP	NP	L-ZP	<u>L-ZP</u>	<u>L-ZP</u>	<u>L-ZP</u>	<u>NP</u>	\$11.2.6
	Dwelling, Two Unit • Vehicle: 0.75/unit • <u>CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement</u> • Bicycle: No requirement	NP	L-ZP	NP	L-ZP	<u>L-ZP</u>	<u>L-ZP</u>	<u>L-ZP</u>	<u>NP</u>	\$11.2.6
	Dwelling, Multi-Unit • Vehicle: 0.75/unit • <u>CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement</u> • Bicycle: 1/ 2 units (80/20)	L-ZPIN	EI: L-ZP EI2: L-ZPIN	L-ZP	L-ZP	<u>L-ZP</u>	<u>L-ZP</u>	<u>L-ZP</u>	<u>NP</u>	\$11.2.6
	Dwelling, Live / Work • Vehicle: 0.75/unit • <u>CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement</u> • Bicycle: 1/ 2 units (80/20)	NP	NP	NP	P-ZP	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>NP</u>	\$11.2.6
Group Living	Assisted Living Facility • Vehicle: 0.75/unit • <u>CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement</u> • Bicycle: No requirement	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>NP</u>	\$ 11.2.6; \$ 11.2.7
	Community Corrections Facility	NP	NP	NP	NP	<u>NP</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>NP</u>	
	Nursing Home, Hospice • Vehicle: 0.75/unit • <u>CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement</u> • Bicycle: No requirement	P-ZP	P-ZPIN	NP	P-ZP	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>NP</u>	
	Residence for Older Adults • Vehicle: 0.75/unit • <u>CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement</u> • Bicycle: No requirement	P-ZP	P-ZP	NP	P-ZP	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>NP</u>	
	Residential Care Use, Small or Large • Vehicle: .25/unit • <u>CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement</u> • Bicycle: No requirement	L-ZPIN	L-ZPIN	L-ZPIN	L-ZPIN	<u>L-ZPIN</u>	<u>L-ZPIN</u>	<u>L-ZPIN</u>	<u>NP</u>	\$ 11.2.9
	Rooming and Boarding House • Vehicle: 2.5/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • <u>CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement</u> • Bicycle: No requirement	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>NP</u>	
	Shelter for the Homeless • No Parking Requirements	L	L-ZPIN/L	L	L	<u>L</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>L</u>	\$ 11.2.11
	Student Housing • Vehicle: 1.25/unit • <u>CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement</u> • Bicycle: 1 / 5 units (100/0)	P-ZPIN	P-ZPIN	P-ZP	P-ZP	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	

NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

KEY: * = Need Not be Enclosed P = Permitted Use without Limitations L = Permitted Use with Limitations NP = Not Permitted Use ZP = Zoning Permit Review
ZPIN = Subject to Zoning Permit Review with Informational Notice ZPSE = Subject to Zoning Permit with Special Exception Review
When no ZP, ZPIN, ZPSE listed = No Zoning Permit required

USE CATEGORY	SPECIFIC USE TYPE • Vehicle Parking Requirement -# of spaces per unit of measurement • Bicycle Parking Requirement -# of spaces per unit of measurement (% required spaces in indoor facility/% required spaces in fixed facility)	APPLICABLE USE LIMITATIONS								
		CMP-H CMP-H2	CMP-EI CMP-EI2	CMP-ENT	CMP-NWC	CMP-NWC-C	CMP-NWC-G	CMP-NWC-F	CMP-NWC-R	
CIVIC, PUBLIC & INSTITUTIONAL PRIMARY USE CLASSIFICATION										
Basic Utilities	Utility, Major Impact* • Vehicle: .5/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • <u>CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement</u> • Bicycle: No requirement	L-ZPSE	L-ZPSE	L-ZPSE	L-ZPSE	<u>L-ZPSE</u>	<u>L-ZPSE</u>	<u>L-ZPSE</u>	<u>L-ZPSE</u>	§ 11.3.1
	Utility, Minor Impact* • Vehicle: .5/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • <u>CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement</u> • Bicycle: No requirement	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	<u>L-ZP</u>	<u>L-ZP</u>	<u>L-ZP</u>	<u>L-ZP</u>	§ 11.3.2
Community/ Public Services	Community Center • Vehicle: No requirement • Bicycle: 1/10,000 s.f. GFA (0/100)	L-ZP	L-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	§ 11.3.3
	Day Care Center • Vehicle: 1/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • <u>CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement</u> • Bicycle: 1/ 10,000 s.f. GFA (0/100)	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	
	Postal Facility, Neighborhood • Vehicle: 1.25/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • <u>CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement</u> • Bicycle: 1/7,500 s.f. GFA (20/80)	NP	NP	NP	P-ZP	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>NP</u>	
	Postal Processing Center	NP	NP	NP	NP	<u>NP</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>NP</u>	
	Public Safety Facility • Vehicle: 1/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • <u>CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement</u> • Bicycle: 1/ 10,000 s.f. GFA (0/100)	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	
	Hospital	P-ZP	NP	NP	NP	<u>NP</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>NP</u>	
	Correctional Institution	NP	NP	NP	NP	<u>NP</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>NP</u>	
Cultural/Special Purpose/Public Parks & Open Space	Cemetery*	NP	NP	NP	NP	<u>NP</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>NP</u>	
	Library • Vehicle: 1/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • <u>CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement</u> • Bicycle: 1/ 10,000 s.f. GFA (0/100)	NP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	
	Museum • Vehicle: 1/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • <u>CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement</u> • Bicycle: 1/ 10,000 s.f. GFA (0/100)	NP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	
	City Park*	NP	NP	NP	NP	<u>NP</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>NP</u>	
	Open Space - Conservation* • No Parking Requirements	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	



NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

KEY: * = Need Not be Enclosed P = Permitted Use without Limitations L = Permitted Use with Limitations NP = Not Permitted Use ZP = Zoning Permit Review
ZPIN = Subject to Zoning Permit Review with Informational Notice ZPSE = Subject to Zoning Permit with Special Exception Review
When no ZP, ZPIN, ZPSE listed = No Zoning Permit required

USE CATEGORY	SPECIFIC USE TYPE • Vehicle Parking Requirement -# of spaces per unit of measurement • Bicycle Parking Requirement -# of spaces per unit of measurement (% required spaces in indoor facility/% required spaces in fixed facility)	APPLICABLE USE LIMITATIONS							
		CMP-H CMP-H2	CMP-EI CMP-EI2	CMP-ENT	CMP-NWC	CMP-NWC-C	CMP-NWC-G	CMP-NWC-F	CMP-NWC-R
Education	Elementary or Secondary School • Vehicle: 1/1,000 s.f. GFA • <u>CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement</u> • Bicycle - High School: 1/ 5,000 s.f. GFA (0/100) • Bicycle-All Others: 1/ 10,000 s.f. GFA (0/100)	P-ZP	P-ZP	NP	P-ZP	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>
	University or College • Vehicle: 1/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • <u>CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement</u> • Bicycle: 1/ 10,000 s.f. GFA (0/100)	P-ZP	P-ZP	NP	P-ZP	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>
	Vocational or Professional School • Vehicle: 1/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • <u>CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement</u> • Bicycle: 1/ 10,000 s.f. GFA (0/100)	P-ZP	P-ZP	NP	P-ZP	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>
Public and Religious Assembly	All Types • No Parking Requirements	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>
COMMERCIAL SALES, SERVICES, & REPAIR PRIMARY USE CLASSIFICATION									
Adult Business	All Types	NP	NP	NP	NP	<u>NP</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>NP</u> See Section 9.4.4, Use Overlay Districts, for adult business use allowance in the UO-1 District.
Arts, Recreation & Entertainment	Arts, Recreation and Entertainment Services, Indoor • Vehicle - Artist Studio: 0.3/1000 sf GFA • Vehicle - All Others: 1.25/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • <u>CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement</u> • Bicycle: 1/7,500 s.f. GFA (20/80)	NP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>
	Arts, Recreation and Entertainment Services, Outdoor* • Vehicle: 1.25/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • <u>CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement</u> • Bicycle: 1/7,500 s.f. GFA (20/80)	NP	NP	L-ZP	L-ZP	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u> §11.4.3
	Event Space with Alternate Parking and Loading* • <u>Vehicle: No requirement</u> • <u>Bicycle: No requirement</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>L-ZP</u>	<u>L-ZP</u>	<u>NP</u> §11.4.4
	Sports and/or Entertainment Arena or Stadium* • Vehicle: 1.25/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • <u>CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement</u> • Bicycle: 1/7,500 s.f. GFA (20/80)	NP	NP	P-ZP	P-ZP	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>NP</u>
Nonresidential Uses in Existing Business Structures In Residential Zones (All Uses Shall Be Parked According to the Parking Requirement Stated in this Use Table for the Specific Nonresidential Use)		Not Applicable							
Parking of Vehicles	Parking, Garage • No Parking Requirements	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>NP</u>
	Parking, Surface* • No Parking Requirements	L-ZP	L-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	<u>NP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>NP</u> §11.4.78

NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

KEY: * = Need Not be Enclosed P = Permitted Use without Limitations L = Permitted Use with Limitations NP = Not Permitted Use ZP = Zoning Permit Review
ZPIN = Subject to Zoning Permit Review with Informational Notice ZPSE = Subject to Zoning Permit with Special Exception Review
When no ZP, ZPIN, ZPSE listed = No Zoning Permit required

USE CATEGORY	SPECIFIC USE TYPE • Vehicle Parking Requirement -# of spaces per unit of measurement • Bicycle Parking Requirement -# of spaces per unit of measurement (% required spaces in indoor facility/% required spaces in fixed facility)	APPLICABLE USE LIMITATIONS							
		CMP-H CMP-H2	CMP-EI CMP-EI2	CMP-ENT	CMP-NWC	CMP-NWC-C	CMP-NWC-G	CMP-NWC-F	CMP-NWC-R
Eating & Drinking Establishments	All Types • Vehicle: 2.5/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • <u>CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement</u> • Bicycle: 1/1,500 s.f. GFA (0/100)	H: P-ZP H2: L-ZP	EI: P-ZP EI2: L-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>
Lodging Accommodations	Bed and Breakfast Lodging • Vehicle: 0.875/guest room or unit • <u>CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement</u> • Bicycle: 1/7,500 s.f. GFA (60/40)	P-ZP	EI: P-ZP EI2: NP	P-ZP	P-ZP	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	NP
	Lodging Accommodations, All Others • Vehicle: 0.5/ guest room or unit • <u>CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement</u> • Bicycle: 1/7,500 s.f. GFA (60/40)	P-ZPIN	EI: P-ZPIN EI2: NP	P-ZP	P-ZP	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	NP
Office	Dental / Medical Office or Clinic • Vehicle: 2.5/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • <u>CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement</u> • Bicycle: 1/7,500 s.f. GFA (60/40)	L-ZP	L-ZP/P-ZPIN	NP	L-ZP	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	NP
	Office, All Others • Vehicle: 2.5/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • <u>CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement</u> • Bicycle: 1/7,500 s.f. GFA (60/40)	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	NP
Retail Sales, Service & Repair (Not Including Vehicle or Equipment Sales, Service & Repair)	Animal Sales and Services, Household Pets Only • Vehicle: 1.25/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • <u>CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement</u> • Bicycle: 1/ 7,500 s.f. GFA (20/80)	NP	NP	NP	P-ZP	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	NP
	Animal Sales and Services, All Others* • Vehicle: 1.25/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • <u>CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement</u> • Bicycle: 1/ 7,500 s.f. GFA (20/80)	NP	NP	NP	L-ZP	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	NP
	Food Sales or Market* • Vehicle: 1.25/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • <u>CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement</u> • Bicycle: 1/ 7,500 s.f. GFA (20/80)	NP	NP	NP	P-ZP	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>
	Pawn Shop	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP
	Retail Sales, Service & Repair -- Outdoor* • Vehicle: 1.25/1,000 s.f. GFA • <u>CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement</u> • Bicycle: 1/ 7,500 s.f. GFA (20/80)	NP	NP	NP	L-ZP	NP	L-ZP	L-ZP	NP
	Retail Sales, Service & Repair - Firearms Sales • Vehicle: 1.25/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • <u>CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement</u> • Bicycle: 1/ 7,500 s.f. GFA (20/80)	NP	NP	NP	P-ZP	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	NP
	Retail Sales, Service & Repair, All Others • Vehicle: 1.25/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • Bicycle: 1/7,500 s.f. GFA (20/80)	ZPIN	NP	P-ZP	P-ZP	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>	<u>P-ZP</u>

NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

KEY: * = Need Not be Enclosed P = Permitted Use without Limitations L = Permitted Use with Limitations NP = Not Permitted Use ZP = Zoning Permit Review
ZPIN = Subject to Zoning Permit Review with Informational Notice ZPSE = Subject to Zoning Permit with Special Exception Review
When no ZP, ZPIN, ZPSE listed = No Zoning Permit required

USE CATEGORY	SPECIFIC USE TYPE • Vehicle Parking Requirement -# of spaces per unit of measurement • Bicycle Parking Requirement -# of spaces per unit of measurement (% required spaces in indoor facility/% required spaces in fixed facility)									APPLICABLE USE LIMITATIONS
		CMP-H CMP-H2	CMP-EI CMP-EI2	CMP-ENT	CMP-NWC	CMP-NWC-C	CMP-NWC-G	CMP-NWC-F	CMP-NWC-R	
Vehicle / Equipment Sales, Rentals, Service & Repair	Automobile Emissions Inspection Facility	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	
	Automobile Services, Light	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	L-ZP	NP	\$11.4.18
	Automobile Services, Heavy	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	L-ZP	NP	\$11.4.18
	Automobile / Motorcycle / Light Truck Sales, Rentals, Leasing; Pawn Lot or Vehicle Auctioneer*	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	
	Heavy Vehicle/ Equipment Sales, Rentals & Service*	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	
INDUSTRIAL, MANUFACTURING & WHOLESALE PRIMARY USE CLASSIFICATION										
Communications and Information	Antennas Not Attached to a Tower* •No Parking Requirements	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	\$11.5.2
	Communication Services •Vehicle: .5/ 1,000 s.f. GFA •CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement •Bicycle: No requirement	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	NP	\$11.5.1
	Telecommunications Towers* •No Parking Requirements	L-ZP/ ZPIN/ ZPSE	L-ZP/ ZPIN/ ZPSE	L-ZP/ ZPIN/ ZPSE	L-ZP/ ZPIN/ ZPSE	L-ZP/ ZPIN/ ZPSE	L-ZP/ ZPIN/ ZPSE	L-ZP/ ZPIN/ ZPSE	L-ZP/ ZPIN/ ZPSE	\$11.5.2
	Telecommunications Tower - Alternative Structure •No Parking Requirements	L-ZP/ ZPIN	L-ZP/ ZPIN	L-ZP/ ZPIN	L-ZP/ ZPIN	L-ZP/ ZPIN	L-ZP/ ZPIN	L-ZP/ ZPIN	L-ZP/ ZPIN	\$11.5.2
	Telecommunication Facilities -- All Others* •No Parking Requirements	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	\$11.5.2
Industrial Services	Contractors, Special Trade - General	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	L-ZP	NP	\$11.5.3
	Contractors, Special Trade - Heavy/ Contractor Yard*	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	L-ZP	NP	\$11.5.4
	Food Preparation and Sales, Commercial •Vehicle: .5/ 1,000 s.f. GFA •CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement •Bicycle: No requirement	NP	NP	NP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	NP	\$11.5.5
	Laboratory, Research, Development and Techno-logical Services •Vehicle: .5/ 1,000 s.f. GFA •CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement •Bicycle: No requirement	P-ZPIN	EI: P-ZPIN EI2: NP	L-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	\$11.5.6
	Service/Repair, Commercial	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	L-ZP	NP	\$11.5.7
Manufacturing and Production	Manufacturing, Fabrication & Assembly -- Custom •Vehicle: .5/ 1,000 s.f. GFA •CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement •Bicycle: No requirement	NP	NP	NP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	NP	\$11.5.8
	Manufacturing, Fabrication & Assembly -- General •Vehicle: .5/ 1,000 s.f. GFA •CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement •Bicycle: No requirement	NP	NP	NP	L-ZP/ ZPSE	L-ZP/ ZPSE	L-ZP/ ZPSE	L-ZP/ ZPSE	NP	\$11.5.9
	Manufacturing, Fabrication & Assembly -- Heavy	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	
Mining & Extrac-tion and Energy Producing Sys-tems	Oil, Gas -- Production, Drilling*	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	
	Sand or Gravel Quarry*	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	
	Wind Energy Conversion Systems* •No Parking Requirements	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	\$11.5.13

NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

KEY: * = Need Not be Enclosed P = Permitted Use without Limitations L = Permitted Use with Limitations NP = Not Permitted Use ZP = Zoning Permit Review
ZPIN = Subject to Zoning Permit Review with Informational Notice ZPSE = Subject to Zoning Permit with Special Exception Review
When no ZP, ZPIN, ZPSE listed = No Zoning Permit required

USE CATEGORY	SPECIFIC USE TYPE • Vehicle Parking Requirement -# of spaces per unit of measurement • Bicycle Parking Requirement -# of spaces per unit of measurement (% required spaces in indoor facility/% required spaces in fixed facility)	APPLICABLE USE LIMITATIONS							
		CMP-H CMP-H2	CMP-EI CMP-EI2	CMP-ENT	CMP-NWC	CMP-NWC-C	CMP-NWC-G	CMP-NWC-F	CMP-NWC-R
Transportation Facilities	Airport*	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP
	Helipad, Helistop, Heliport* • No Parking Requirements	L-ZP/ ZPSE	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	NP
	Railroad Facilities* • Vehicle: .3/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • <u>CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement</u> • Bicycle: No requirement	NP	NP	NP	L-ZP	NP	L-ZP	L-ZP	NP
	Railway Right-of-Way* • No Parking Requirements	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP
	Terminal, Station or Service Facility for Passenger Transit System	NP	NP	NP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	NP
	Terminal, Freight, Air Courier Services	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP
Waste Related Services	Automobile Parts Recycling Business	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP
	Junkyard*	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP
	Recycling Center • Vehicle: .3/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • <u>CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement</u> • Bicycle: No requirement	NP	NP	NP	L-ZP	NP	L-ZP	L-ZP	NP
	Recycling Collection Station • Vehicle: .3/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • <u>CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement</u> • Bicycle: No requirement	NP	NP	NP	P-ZP	NP	P-ZP	P-ZP	NP
	Recycling Plant, Scrap Processor	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP
	Solid Waste Facility	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP
Wholesale, Storage, Warehouse & Distribution	Automobile Towing Service Storage Yard*	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP
	Mini-storage Facility	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP
	Vehicle Storage, Commercial*	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	L-ZP	NP
	Wholesale Trade or Storage, General	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP
	Wholesale Trade or Storage, Light • Vehicle: .3/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • <u>CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement</u> • Bicycle: No requirement	NP	NP	NP	L-ZP	NP	NP	L-ZP	NP



NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

KEY: * = Need Not be Enclosed P = Permitted Use without Limitations L = Permitted Use with Limitations NP = Not Permitted Use ZP = Zoning Permit Review
ZPIN = Subject to Zoning Permit Review with Informational Notice ZPSE = Subject to Zoning Permit with Special Exception Review
When no ZP, ZPIN, ZPSE listed = No Zoning Permit required

USE CATEGORY	SPECIFIC USE TYPE	APPLICABLE USE LIMITATIONS								
	• Vehicle Parking Requirement -# of spaces per unit of measurement • Bicycle Parking Requirement -# of spaces per unit of measurement (% required spaces in indoor facility/% required spaces in fixed facility)	CMP-H CMP-H2	CMP-EI CMP-EI2	CMP- ENT	CMP- NWC	CMP- NWC- C	CMP- NWC- G	CMP- NWC- F	CMP- NWC- R	
AGRICULTURE PRIMARY USE CLASSIFICATION										
Agriculture	Aquaculture* • Vehicle: .5/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • <u>CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement</u> • Bicycle: No requirement	NP	NP	NP	L-ZP	<u>L-ZP</u>	<u>L-ZP</u>	<u>L-ZP</u>	<u>NP</u>	\$11.6.1
	Garden, Urban* • Vehicle: .5 / 1,000 s.f. GFA • <u>CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement</u> • Bicycle: No requirement	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	<u>L-ZP</u>	<u>L-ZP</u>	<u>L-ZP</u>	<u>L-ZP</u>	\$11.6.2
	Husbandry, Animal* • Vehicle: .5/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • <u>CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement</u> • Bicycle: No requirement	NP	NP	NP	L-ZP	<u>L-ZP</u>	<u>L-ZP</u>	<u>L-ZP</u>	<u>NP</u>	\$11.6.3
	Husbandry, Plant*	NP	NP	NP	NP	<u>NP</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>NP</u>	
	Plant Nursery • Vehicle: .5 / 1,000 s.f. GFA • <u>CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement</u> • Bicycle: No requirement	NP	NP	L-ZP	L-ZP	<u>L-ZP</u>	<u>L-ZP</u>	<u>L-ZP</u>	<u>NP</u>	\$11.6.5
ACCESSORY TO PRIMARY RESIDENTIAL USES USE CLASSIFICATION										
(Parking is Not Required for Accessory Uses Unless Specifically Stated in this Table or in an Applicable Use Limitation)	Unlisted Accessory Uses	L - Applicable to all Zone Districts								\$11.7
	Accessory Dwelling Unit • Vehicle: 1 / Unit • <u>CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement</u> • Bicycle: No requirement	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	<u>L-ZP</u>	<u>L-ZP</u>	<u>L-ZP</u>	<u>NP</u>	\$11.7; \$11.8.2
	Domestic Employee	L	L	L	L	<u>L</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>NP</u>	\$11.8.3
	Garden*	L	L	L	L	<u>L</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>NP</u>	\$11.7; \$11.8.4
	Keeping of Household Animals*	L / L-ZPIN	L / L-ZPIN	L / L-ZPIN	L / L-ZPIN	<u>L / L-ZPIN</u>	<u>L / L-ZPIN</u>	<u>L / L-ZPIN</u>	<u>NP</u>	\$11.7; \$11.8.5
	Keeping and Off-Street Parking of Vehicles, Motorcycles, Trailers & Recreational Vehicles*	NP	NP	NP	NP	<u>L</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>NP</u>	\$11.7; \$10.9
	Kennel or Exercise Run*	L	L	L	L	<u>L</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>NP</u>	\$11.7; \$11.8.6
	Limited Commercial Sales, Services Accessory to Multi-Unit Dwelling Use	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	<u>L-ZP</u>	<u>L-ZP</u>	<u>L-ZP</u>	<u>NP</u>	\$11.7; \$11.8.7
	Outdoor Storage, Residential	L	L	L	L	<u>L</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>NP</u>	\$11.7; \$11.8.8
	Second Kitchen Accessory to Single Unit Dwelling Use	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	<u>L-ZP</u>	<u>L-ZP</u>	<u>L-ZP</u>	<u>NP</u>	\$11.7; \$11.8.9
	Short-term Rental	L	L	L	L	<u>L</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>NP</u>	\$11.7; \$11.8.10
	Vehicle Storage, Repair and Maintenance Accessory to a Dwelling Use*	L	L	L	L	<u>L</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>NP</u>	\$11.7; \$10.9
	Wind Energy Conversion Systems*	Not Applicable - See Permitted Primary Uses								
Yard or Garage Sales*	L	L	L	L	<u>L</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>NP</u>	\$11.7; \$11.8.11	
HOME OCCUPATIONS ACCESSORY TO PRIMARY RESIDENTIAL USES USE CLASSIFICATION										
Home Occupations	Child Care Home, Large	L-ZPIN	L-ZPIN	L-ZPIN	L-ZPIN	<u>L-ZPIN</u>	<u>L-ZPIN</u>	<u>L-ZPIN</u>	<u>NP</u>	\$11.9; \$11.9.3
	All Other Types	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	<u>L-ZP</u>	<u>L-ZP</u>	<u>L-ZP</u>	<u>NP</u>	\$11.9; \$11.9.4
	Unlisted Home Occupations	L-ZPIN - Applicable to all Zone Districts								\$11.9; \$11.9.5

NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

KEY: * = Need Not be Enclosed P = Permitted Use without Limitations L = Permitted Use with Limitations NP = Not Permitted Use ZP = Zoning Permit Review
ZPIN = Subject to Zoning Permit Review with Informational Notice ZPSE = Subject to Zoning Permit with Special Exception Review
When no ZP, ZPIN, ZPSE listed = No Zoning Permit required

USE CATEGORY	SPECIFIC USE TYPE • Vehicle Parking Requirement -# of spaces per unit of measurement • Bicycle Parking Requirement -# of spaces per unit of measurement (% required spaces in indoor facility/% required spaces in fixed facility)	APPLICABLE USE LIMITATIONS								
		CMP-H CMP-H2	CMP-EI CMP-EI2	CMP-ENT	CMP-NWC	CMP-NWC-C	CMP-NWC-G	CMP-NWC-F	CMP-NWC-R	
ACCESSORY TO PRIMARY NONRESIDENTIAL USES USE CLASSIFICATION										
Accessory to Primary Nonresidential Uses (Parking is Not Required for Accessory Uses Unless Specifically Stated in this Table or in an Applicable Use Limitation)	Unlisted Accessory Uses	L - Applicable to all Zone Districts								\$11.7; \$11.10.1
	Amusement Devices Accessory to Eating / Drinking Establishments, College / University and Theater Uses	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	\$11.7; \$11.10.2
	Automobile Rental Services Accessory to Certain Retail Uses*	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	NP	\$11.7; \$11.10.3
	Book or gift store; media recording and production facilities accessory to public libraries, museums, places of religious assembly, colleges or universities	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	\$ 11.7
	Car Wash Bay Accessory to Automobile Services	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	NP	NP	NP	L-ZP	NP	\$11.7; \$11.10.5
	College Accessory to a Place for Religious Assembly	L	L	NP	L	L	L	L	NP	\$11.7; \$11.10.6
	Conference Facilities Accessory to Hotel Use	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	NP	\$11.7; \$11.10.7
	Drive Through Facility Accessory to Eating / Drinking Establishments and to Retail Sales, Service, and Repair Uses*	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	NP	\$11.7; \$11.10.8
	Emergency Vehicle Access Point	L-ZPSE	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	\$11.7; \$11.10.9
	Garden*	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	\$11.7; \$11.10.10
	Keeping of Animals	L/L-ZP/ L-ZPIN	L/L-ZP/ L-ZPIN	L/L-ZP/ L-ZPIN	L/L-ZP/ L-ZPIN	L	L	L	L	\$11.7; \$ 11.10.11
	Nonresidential Uses in Existing Business Structures In Residential Zones - Accessory Uses	Not Applicable								
	Occasional Sales, Services Accessory to Places of Religious Assembly*	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	\$11.7; \$11.10.12
	Outdoor Eating and Serving Area Accessory to Eating / Drinking Establishments Use*	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	\$11.7; \$11.10.13
	Outdoor Entertainment Accessory to Eating / Drinking Establishments Use*	L-ZPIN/ ZPSE	L-ZPIN/ ZPSE	L-ZPIN/ ZPSE	L-ZPIN/ ZPSE	L-ZPIN/ ZPSE	L-ZPIN/ ZPSE	L-ZPIN/ ZPSE	L-ZPIN/ ZPSE	\$11.7; \$11.10.14
	Outdoor Retail Sale and Display*	L-ZP/ ZPSE	L-ZP/ ZPSE	L-ZP/ ZPSE	L-ZP/ ZPSE	L-ZP/ ZPSE	L-ZP/ ZPSE	L-ZP/ ZPSE	L-ZP/ ZPSE	\$11.7; \$11.10.15
	Outdoor Storage, General*	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	L-ZP	NP	
	Outdoor Storage, Limited*	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	NP	\$11.7; \$11.10.17
	Rental or Sales of Adult Material Accessory to a Permitted Bookstore Retail Sales Use	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	\$11.7; \$11.10.18



NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

KEY: * = Need Not be Enclosed P = Permitted Use without Limitations L = Permitted Use with Limitations NP = Not Permitted Use ZP = Zoning Permit Review
ZPIN = Subject to Zoning Permit Review with Informational Notice ZPSE = Subject to Zoning Permit with Special Exception Review
When no ZP, ZPIN, ZPSE listed = No Zoning Permit required

USE CATEGORY	SPECIFIC USE TYPE • Vehicle Parking Requirement -# of spaces per unit of measurement • Bicycle Parking Requirement -# of spaces per unit of measurement (% required spaces in indoor facility/% required spaces in fixed facility)	APPLICABLE USE LIMITATIONS								
		CMP-H CMP-H2	CMP-EI CMP-EI2	CMP- ENT	CMP- NWC	CMP- NWC- C	CMP- NWC- G	CMP- NWC- F	CMP- NWC- R	
TEMPORARY USE CLASSIFICATION										
Temporary Uses	Unlisted Temporary Uses	L - Applicable in all Zone Districts								\$11.11.1
	Ambulance Service - Temporary	Not Applicable - See Permitted Primary Uses								\$11.11.2
	Amusement / Entertainment - Temporary*	L-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	\$11.11.3
	Bazaar, Carnival, Circus or Special Event*	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	\$11.11.4
	Building or Yard for Construction Materials*	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	\$11.11.5
	Concrete, Asphalt, and Rock Crushing Facility*	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	\$11.11.6
	Fence for Demolition or Construction Work	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	\$11.11.7
	Health Care Center	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	\$11.11.8
	Noncommercial Concrete Batching Plant*	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	\$11.11.9
	Outdoor Retail Sales - Pedestrian / Transit Mall*	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	\$11.11.10
	Outdoor Retail Sales*	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	\$11.11.11
	Outdoor Sales, Seasonal*	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	\$11.11.12
	Parking Lot Designated for a Special Event*	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	NP	\$11.11.13
	Retail Food Establishment, Mobile*	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	\$11.11.14
	Temporary Construction Office	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	\$11.11.15
	Temporary Office - Real Estate Sales	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	\$11.11.16
	Tent for Religious Services	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	\$11.11.17

NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

KEY: * = Need Not be Enclosed P = Permitted Use without Limitations L = Permitted Use with Limitations NP = Not Permitted Use
ZP = Zoning Permit Review ZPIN = Subject to Zoning Permit Review with Informational Notice
ZPSE = Subject to Zoning Permit with Special Exception Review When no ZP, ZPIN, ZPSE listed = No Zoning Permit required

USE CATEGORY	SPECIFIC USE TYPE				APPLICABLE USE LIMITATIONS
	•Vehicle Parking Requirement -# of spaces per unit of measurement •Bicycle Parking Requirement -# of spaces per unit of measurement (% required spaces in indoor facility/% required spaces in fixed facility)	OS-A	OS-B	OS-C	
COMMERCIAL SALES, SERVICES, & REPAIR PRIMARY USE CLASSIFICATION					
Adult Business	All Types	See Section 9.3.4.1	NP	NP	See Section 9.4.4, Use Overlay Districts, for adult business use allowance in the UO-1 District.
Arts, Recreation & Entertainment	Arts, Recreation and Entertainment Services, Indoor •Vehicle - Artist Studio: 0.3/1000 sf GFA •Vehicle - All Others: 2.5/ 1,000 s.f. GFA •Bicycle: 1/ 10,000 s.f. GFA (60/40)		L-ZP	NP	\$11.4.1
	Arts, Recreation and Entertainment Services, Outdoor* •Vehicle: 2.5/ 1,000 s.f. GFA •Bicycle: 1/ 10,000 s.f. GFA (60/40)		L-ZPSE	NP	\$11.4.1; \$11.4.3
	<u>Event Space with Alternate Parking and Loading*</u> • <u>Vehicle: No requirement</u> • <u>Bicycle: No requirement</u>		<u>NP</u>	<u>NP</u>	
	Sports and/or Entertainment Arena or Stadium* •Vehicle: 1/ 1,000 s.f. GFA •Bicycle: 1/ 10,000 s.f. GFA (0/100)		L-ZPSE	NP	\$11.4. 4 5
	Nonresidential Uses in Existing Business Structures In Residential Zones		Not Applicable		
Parking of Vehicles	Parking, Garage •No Parking Requirements		P-ZP	NP	
	Parking, Surface*		NP	NP	
Eating & Drinking Establishments	All Types		NP	NP	



NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

KEY: * = Need Not be Enclosed P = Permitted Use without Limitations L = Permitted Use with Limitations NP = Not Permitted Use ZP =
Zoning Permit Review ZPIN = Subject to Zoning Permit Review with Informational Notice
ZPSE = Subject to Zoning Permit with Special Exception Review When no ZP, ZPIN, ZPSE listed = No Zoning Permit required

USE CATEGORY	SPECIFIC USE TYPE	DIA	O-1	APPLICABLE USE LIMITATIONS IN THE O-1 ZONE DISTRICT ONLY
COMMERCIAL SALES, SERVICES, & REPAIR PRIMARY USE CLASSIFICATION				
Adult Business	All Types	See Section 9.5.5.1 for permitted uses and required parking	NP	See Section 9.4.4, Use Overlay Districts, for adult business use allowance in the UO-1 District.
Arts, Recreation & Entertainment	Arts, Recreation and Entertainment Services, Indoor		NP	
	Arts, Recreation and Entertainment Services, Outdoor* •Vehicle: 2.5/ 1,000 sf GFA •Bicycle: 1/20,000 sf GFA (20/80)		L-ZP	§ 11.4.3
	<u>Event Space with Alternate Parking and Loading*</u> • <u>Vehicle: No requirement</u> • <u>Bicycle: No requirement</u>		<u>NP</u>	
	Sports and/or Entertainment Arena or Stadium*		NP	
Nonresidential Uses in Existing Business Structures In Residential Zones			Not Applicable	
Parking of Vehicles	Parking, Garage •No Parking Requirements		P-ZP	
	Parking, Surface* •No Parking Requirements		P-ZP	
Eating & Drinking Establishments	All Types		NP	
Lodging Accommodations	Bed and Breakfast Lodging		NP	
	Lodging Accommodations, All Others		NP	
Office	Dental / Medical Office or Clinic		NP	
	Office, All Others		NP	
Retail Sales, Service & Repair (Not Including Vehicle or Equipment Sales, Service & Repair)	Animal Sales and Services, Household Pets Only	NP		
	Animal Sales and Services, All Others	NP		
	Food Sales or Market	NP		
	Pawn Shop	NP		
	Retail Sales, Service & Repair -- Outdoor*	NP		
	Retail Sales, Service & Repair - Firearms Sales	NP		
	Retail Sales, Service & Repair, All Others	NP		
Vehicle / Equipment Sales, Rentals, Service & Repair	Automobile Emissions Inspection Facility	NP		
	Automobile Services, Light	NP		
	Automobile Services, Heavy	NP		
	Automobile / Motorcycle / Light Truck Sales, Rentals, Leasing; Pawn Lot or Vehicle Auctioneer*	NP		
	Heavy Vehicle/ Equipment Sales, Rentals & Service*	NP		

NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

KEY: * = Need Not be Enclosed P = Permitted Use without Limitations L = Permitted Use with Limitations NP = Not Permitted Use
ZP = Zoning Permit Review ZPIN = Subject to Zoning Permit Review with Informational Notice
ZPSE = Subject to Zoning Permit with Special Exception Review When no ZP, ZPIN, ZPSE listed = No Zoning Permit required

USE CATEGORY	SPECIFIC USE TYPE • Vehicle Parking Reqmt: # spaces per unit of measurement • Bicycle Parking Reqmt : # spaces per unit of measurement (% Required Spaces in Enclosed Facility /% Required Spaces in Fixed Facility)	M-RH- 3	M-RX-3 M-RX-5 M-RX-5A	M-CC-5	M-MX-5	M-IMX-5 M-IMX-8 M-IMX-12 M-GMX	APPLICABLE USE LIMITATIONS
Arts, Recreation & Entertainment	Arts, Recreation and Entertainment Services, Indoor • Vehicle - Artist Studio: 0.3/1000 sf GFA • Vehicle - All Others: 1.875/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • Bicycle: 1/10,000 s.f. GFA (60/40)	NP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	
	Arts, Recreation and Entertainment Services, Outdoor* • Vehicle: 1.875/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • Bicycle: 1/10,000 s.f. GFA (60/40)	NP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZPIN	L-ZP	§ 11.4.3
	<u>Event Space with Alternate Parking and Loading*</u> • <u>Vehicle: No requirement</u> • <u>Bicycle: No requirement</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>NP</u>	
	Sports and/or Entertainment Arena or Stadium*	NP	NP	NP	NP	L-ZP	§ 11.4.4 5 .1
Nonresidential Uses in Existing Business Structures In Residential Zones)		NP	NP	not applicable			
Parking of Vehicles	Parking, Garage • No Parking Requirements	NP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	
	Parking, Surface* • No Parking Requirements	L-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	NP	P-ZP	§ 11.4.7 8
Eating & Drinking Establishments	All Types • Vehicle: 3.75/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • Bicycle: 1/3,000 s.f. GFA (0/100)	NP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	
Lodging Accommodations	Bed and Breakfast Lodging • Vehicle: 1/guest room or unit • Bicycle: 1/10,000 s.f. GFA (60/40)	NP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	
	Lodging Accommodations, All Others • Vehicle: 1/ guest room or unit • Bicycle: 1/10,000 s.f. GFA (60/40)	NP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	
Office	Dental / Medical Office or Clinic • Vehicle: 1.875/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • Bicycle: 1/10,000 s.f. GFA (60/40)	NP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	§ 11.4.9 10
	Office, All Others • Vehicle: 1.875/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • Bicycle: 1/10,000 s.f. GFA (60/40)	NP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	



ARTICLE 10. GENERAL DESIGN STANDARDS

Contents

ARTICLE 10. GENERAL DESIGN STANDARDS

DIVISION 10.1	REFERENCE TO OTHER APPLICABLE DESIGN STANDARDS	10.1-1
DIVISION 10.2	GENERAL SITE DESIGN AND FACILITY STANDARDS	10.2-1
Section 10.2.1	Intent	10.2-1
Section 10.2.2	Applicability	10.2-1
Section 10.2.3	General Site Design and Facility Standards.	10.2-1
DIVISION 10.3	MULTIPLE BUILDINGS ON A SINGLE ZONE LOT	10.3-1
Section 10.3.1	Intent	10.3-1
Section 10.3.2	Applicability.	10.3-1
Section 10.3.3	Exception to Compliance with Building Form Standards.	10.3-1
Section 10.3.4	Pedestrian Access & Circulation	10.3-2
Section 10.3.5	Minimum Spacing Between Buildings	10.3-4
Section 10.3.6	Accessibility by Emergency Vehicles	10.3-4
DIVISION 10.4	PARKING AND LOADING	10.4-1
Section 10.4.1	Intent	10.4-1
Section 10.4.2	General Applicability	10.4-1
Section 10.4.3	Bicycle Parking	10.4-3
Section 10.4.4	Minimum and Maximum Vehicle Parking	10.4-4
Section 10.4.5	Vehicle Parking Exceptions.	10.4-7
Section 10.4.6	Vehicle Parking Design	10.4-15
Section 10.4.7	Use and Maintenance of Parking Areas	10.4-22
Section 10.4.8	Loading	10.4-23
Section 10.4.9	Parking Categories	10.4-25
DIVISION 10.5	LANDSCAPING, FENCES, WALLS AND SCREENING	10.5-1
Section 10.5.1	Intent	10.5-1
Section 10.5.2	General Standards	10.5-1
Section 10.5.3	Tree Preservation - Residential Zone Districts	10.5-2
Section 10.5.4	Landscaping Standards.	10.5-2
Section 10.5.5	Fences and Walls	10.5-11
Section 10.5.6	Retaining Wall Requirements	10.5-14
Section 10.5.7	Screening Requirements	10.5-14
DIVISION 10.6	SITE GRADING STANDARDS	10.6-1
Section 10.6.1	Intent	10.6-1
Section 10.6.2	Applicability.	10.6-1
Section 10.6.3	Reference to General Drainage Standard	10.6-1
Section 10.6.4	Qualified Professional Certification Required for Exceptions	10.6-1
Section 10.6.5	Primary Street Setback Area Grading Standards	10.6-1
Section 10.6.6	Side Interior Setback Area Grading Standards	10.6-2
DIVISION 10.7	OUTDOOR LIGHTING	10.7-1
Section 10.7.1	Intent	10.7-1
Section 10.7.2	Applicability.	10.7-1
Section 10.7.3	Light Sources.	10.7-1
Section 10.7.4	Design Standards	10.7-2
DIVISION 10.8	OPEN SPACE STANDARDS	10.8-1
Section 10.8.1	Open Space in Large Developments	10.8-1

DIVISION 10.9	PARKING, KEEPING AND STORAGE OF VEHICLES	10.9-1
Section 10.9.1	Parking / Storage on Residential Zone Lots	10.9-1
Section 10.9.2	Parking of Vehicles on Public Right-of-Way Adjacent to Residential Uses	10.9-1
Section 10.9.3	Keeping of Motor Vehicles Accessory to a Dwelling Unit	10.9-1
DIVISION 10.10	SIGNS	10.10-1
Section 10.10.1	Intent	10.10-1
Section 10.10.2	Applicability & Substitution of Messages	10.10-1
Section 10.10.3	Signs Permitted In All Districts	10.10-1
Section 10.10.4	Sign Area / Volume Measurement	10.10-9
Section 10.10.5	Single Unit Zone Districts Sign Standards	10.10-11
Section 10.10.6	Multi-Unit Zone Districts Sign Standards	10.10-12
Section 10.10.7	Campus Zone Districts Sign Standards	10.10-14
<u>Section 10.10.8</u>	<u>District Sign Plan For CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and</u> <u>CMP-NWC-R Zone Districts</u>	<u>10.10-18</u>
Section 10.10.9	Residential Mixed Use Zone Districts Sign Standards	10.10-29
Section 10.10.10	Mixed Use 2x, Suburban Neighborhood Context Mixed Use 2A, and Main Street 2x Zone Districts Sign Standards.	10.10-32
Section 10.10.11	Mixed Use Commercial Zone Districts-Tier 1 Sign Standards	10.10-34
Section 10.10.12	Mixed Use Commercial Zone Districts-Tier 2 Sign Standards	10.10-37
Section 10.10.13	Industrial Zone Districts Sign Standards	10.10-39
Section 10.10.14	Downtown Zone Districts Sign Standards	10.10-42
Section 10.10.15	Sign Plan For D-TD	10.10-46
Section 10.10.16	Special Provisions for D-GT	10.10-49
Section 10.10.17	Special Provisions For D-C, D-TD, D-LD, D-CV, D-AS, D-AS-12+, D-AS-20+, D-CPV-T, D-CPV-R, and D-CPV-C	10.10-51
Section 10.10.18	Open Space, Denver International Airport and O-1 Zone Districts Sign Standards.	10.10-57
Section 10.10.19	Cherry Creek North Zone Districts Sign Standards.	10.10-58
Section 10.10.20	Special Provisions For Signs In Civic Center Area	10.10-68
Section 10.10.21	Outdoor General Advertising Devices In The Billboard Use Overlay Zone District	10.10-71
DIVISION 10.11	LIMITATIONS ON EXTERNAL EFFECTS OF USES	10.10-77
Section 10.11.1	Noise, Vibrations, Air Pollution / Odors, & Radioactivity	10.10-77
Section 10.11.2	Other Emissions	10.10-77
Section 10.11.3	Change in Drainage Patterns	10.10-77
Section 10.11.4	Truck and Rail Loading Operations	10.10-77

NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

SECTION 10.4.6 VEHICLE PARKING DESIGN

10.4.6.1 Vehicle Parking Layout - Single and Two Unit Development

A. Applicability

This Subsection 10.4.6.1 shall apply to all Off-Street Parking Areas for all Single-Unit and Two-Unit Dwelling development.

B. Parking Space Standard

All required parking spaces shall have a width of 8.5 feet and a length of 17.5 feet.

C. Garage and Carport Setbacks

1. For access to a garage or carport, when the garage doors or carport “openings” are not “facing” the alley, there shall be a minimum dimension of 18 feet as measured from the face of the garage door or carport opening to the Side Interior Zone Lot Line. See Figure 10.4-2.
2. **Alley Right-of-Way Width 13 Feet or Less**
If an alley right-of-way is 13 feet wide or less, when garage doors are facing the alley, the garage or carport shall be setback a minimum of 18 feet from the farthest alley right-of-way boundary line. See Figure 10.4-3.

Figure 10.4-2

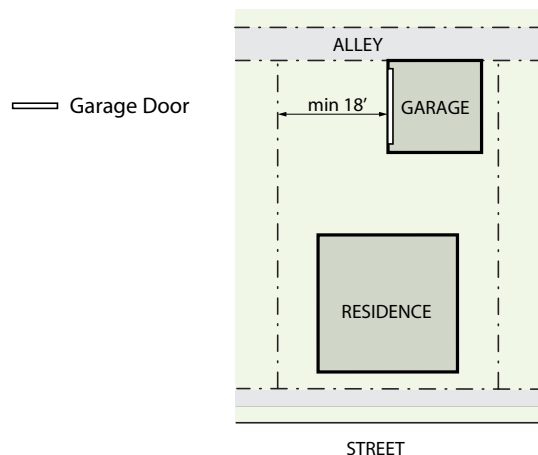
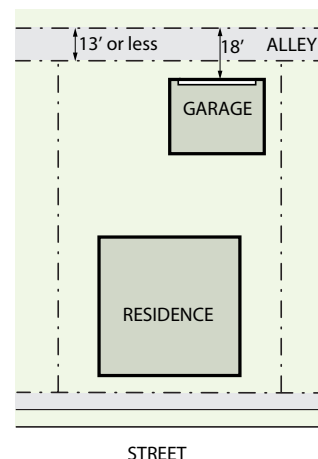


Figure 10.4-3



D. D. Other Standards

1. See Section 10.4.6.3.B, Vehicular Access
2. See Section 10.4.6.4.A, Drainage and Surface Materials

10.4.6.2 Vehicle Parking Layout - All Other Development

A. Applicability

1. This Subsection 10.4.6.2 shall apply to all All Off-Street Parking Areas except for Single-Unit and Two-Unit Dwelling development and except that mechanized parking spaces are exempt from the parking dimensions standards.
2. This Subsection 10.4.6.2 shall not apply to any portion of a zone lot that is established as an Event Space with Alternate Parking and Loading use within the CMP-NWC-G or CMP-NWC-F zone districts.

NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

- A. An attendant or mechanical parking system shall be provided to park vehicles during all business hours of the primary use.
- B. All maneuvering, stacking, parking and loading for packed parking must be accomplished on private property.
- C. The area of each packed parking space shall be no less than 150 square feet.
- D. An access lane of no less than 23 feet in width must be provided through the packed parking area.

10.4.6.8 Attendant Shelters or Pay Stations

An attendant shelter or pay station may be provided on the same zone lot as a surface parking lot. If provided, an attendant shelter or pay station shall comply with the building form standards in the applicable zone district, as applicable, in addition to the following design standards. In case of any conflict with an applicable building form standard, the building form standard shall apply.

- A. Maximum Number of Attendant Shelters Permitted: 1 attendant shelter building.
- B. Maximum Number of Pay Stations Permitted: 1 pay station for each 50 surface parking spaces.
- C. Minimum Setback: An attendant shelter shall be setback a minimum of 20 feet from any boundary of the surface parking lot abutting a Protected zone district.

10.4.6.9 Reference to Other Applicable Design Standards

- A. **Lighting**
All off-street parking space lighting shall meet the standards of Division 10.7, Outdoor Lighting.
- B. **Landscaping**
Landscaping standards shall apply to all surface Off-Street Parking Areas according to Division 10.5, Landscaping, Fences, Walls and Screening.

SECTION 10.4.7 USE AND MAINTENANCE OF PARKING AREAS

10.4.7.1 General Use and Maintenance Standards

Off-street parking space, including the spaces in which vehicles are parked as well as all drive aisles and access drives, shall be maintained and used in compliance with the following standards:

- A. Off-street parking space shall not be used for the sale, repair, dismantling or servicing of any vehicles, equipment, materials or supplies.
- B. No cleaning or maintenance of parking lots in a Residential Zone District utilizing motorized equipment may be performed between 11:00 p.m. and 6:30 a.m. each day.
- C. Except in the CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-G zone districts, loudspeaker or other amplified systems shall not be used in Off-Street Parking Areas.
- D. For additional standards applicable to the parking of vehicles, see Division 10.9, Parking, Keeping and Storage of Vehicles.

10.4.7.2 Fee for Required Parking Allowed

Required parking may be available as free parking, contract parking, or on an hourly or daily fee basis.

10.4.7.3 Flexibility in Use of Accessory Parking Areas

- A. **Intent**
 - 1. Provide flexibility in a property owner's use of accessory parking spaces when such spaces are not fully utilized by the owner for the subject primary use(s).

NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

2. Allow for the limited sharing of otherwise unused or under-utilized accessory parking spaces to satisfy parking demand in areas near the subject Off-Street Parking Area where the supply of on-street or off-street parking may be insufficient to meet such demand.

B. Applicability

This Section 10.4.7.3 allowance shall apply only under the following conditions:

1. Shall be applied only to the use of existing Accessory Parking spaces, where the subject zone lot contains both a Primary Use and Accessory Parking serving that Primary Use.
2. Shall not apply to a zone lot containing a primary Surface Parking land use, regardless of the legal status of such Surface Parking use, and the BOA shall not have the authority to issue a variance to allow application of this Section 10.4.7.3 to such zone lots.
3. This allowance shall not be used to meet the minimum parking requirements of any primary use. (For that scenario, see Section 10.4.5.4, Shared Vehicle Parking, or Section 10.4.4.5.B, Off-Site Vehicle Parking.)

C. Flexible Use of Accessory Parking Spaces Allowed with Zoning Permit

1. At any time when Accessory Parking spaces are not needed to meet the parking demand of the subject Primary Use (e.g., when the Primary Use is closed for business), the property owner may make available any unused or under-utilized Accessory Parking spaces to serve the parking needs of one or more Primary Uses not located on the same zone lot.
2. At all times, regardless of the option for flexible use allowed under this Section 10.4.7.3, the property owner shall maintain adequate Accessory Parking during all operating hours to serve the Primary Use(s) for which the Accessory Parking spaces are provided.
3. Such unused or under-utilized Accessory Parking spaces may be made available for a fee, at the property owner's option.
4. Such unused or under-utilized Accessory Parking spaces may be made available to serve a Primary Use located on a different zone lot whose parking is otherwise capped by a maximum parking standard.
5. A Zoning Permit is required according to Section 12.4.1, Zoning Permit Review.

SECTION 10.4.8 LOADING

10.4.8.1 Intent

The intent of this Section's loading standards is to assure the provision of adequate off-street areas to allow vehicle to access, circulate, and service one or more Primary Uses on the zone lot.

10.4.8.2 Applicability

- A. All zone districts except SU, TU, TH, RH, MU, RO, or MS zone districts.
- B. This Section 10.4.8 shall not apply to any portion of a zone lot that is established as an Event Space with Alternate Parking and Loading use within the CMP-NWC-G or CMP-NWC-F zone districts.
- C. The duty to provide and maintain off-street loading spaces shall be the joint and several responsibility of the operator and owner of the structure for which off-street loading spaces are required to be provided.

NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

- e. Surface Off-Street Parking Areas;
- f. Area dedicated to permanent outdoor amenities related to the primary use, such as an outdoor eating and serving area; or
- g. Areas that other City laws require to be kept free of live planting material.

B. Minimum Landscaping Standards

1. A minimum of 50% of the applicable area shall be landscaped with live planting material and the remaining 50% shall be landscaped with either live or non-live landscaping material, according to Section 10.5.4.6 Landscaping Material Standards. See Figures 10.5-1 and 10.5-2.
2. Trees and shrubs in the Campus National Western Center-Core (CMP-NWC-C), Urban Center ("C-") and Downtown ("D-") zone districts may be located in planters.
3. Existing trees and shrubs located in the required landscape areas shall be credited towards this requirement, provided they meet Section 10.5.4.6, Landscaping Material Standards.

Figure 10.5-1

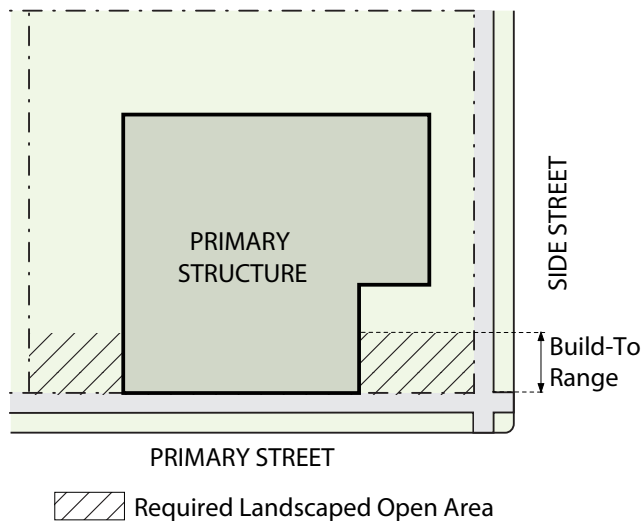
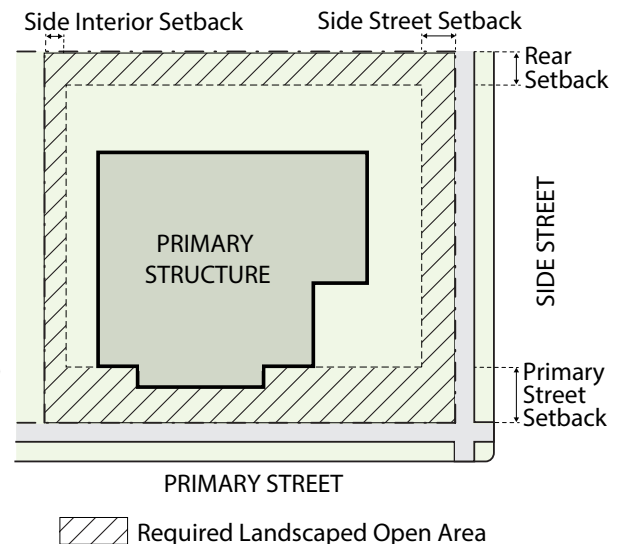


Figure 10.5-2



10.5.4.3 Site Landscaping Standards - Group 2

A. Applicability

1. This subsection 10.5.4.3 shall apply in the I-A and I-B zone districts and in I-MX zone districts to development using the Industrial Primary Building Form.
2. **Expansions of Existing Use**
 - a. This Section 10.5.4.3 shall apply to the expansion of an existing use only if the site area or gross floor area of such use is enlarged more than 15 percent of that existing on June 25, 2010.
 - b. The area of landscaping required shall be the ratio of additional floor or site area to the gross floor area or site area existing on June 25, 2010, multiplied by 5 percent.
 - i. For example, assume an industrial use is to be expanded by 23 percent of the present gross floor area or site area: $0.23 \text{ (23\%)} \times 0.05 \text{ (5\%)} = 0.0115$. $0.0115 \times \text{Present zone lot area} = \text{Area of required new landscaping}$.

NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

10.5.4.4 Perimeter Surface Parking Lot Landscaping Standards

A. Applicability

Section 10.5.4.1, Applicability and Exceptions, shall apply.

B. Perimeter Surface Parking Lot Landscaping Standards Abutting Street Right-of-Way

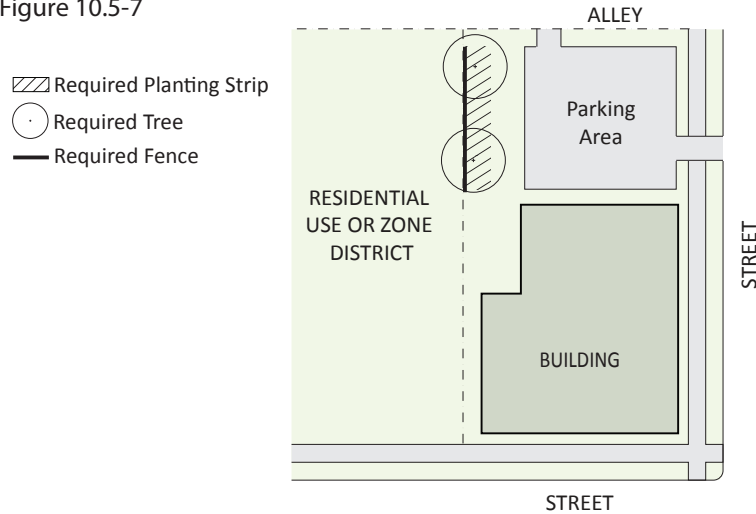
1. Standards

- a. To the maximum extent feasible, on-site drainage required for a zone lot shall be integrated into the perimeter planting strip.
- b. Alternatives to required landscape, fence and wall materials may be allowed to better match primary building materials used on the site according to Section 12.4.5, Administrative Adjustment.
- c. The following shall be provided within zone lot boundaries between the boundary of any surface parking lot and street rights-of-way (except as noted):

CONTEXT AND/OR DISTRICT	PERIMETER PLANTING STRIP REQUIRED	PLANTINGS REQUIRED WITHIN THE PERIMETER PLANTING STRIP	GARDEN WALL REQUIRED	GARDEN WALL HEIGHT	GARDEN WALL MATERIALS	PEDESTRIAN ACCESS REQUIRED
Suburban Neighborhood Context I-A and I-B Zone Districts I-MX Zone Districts with Industrial Building Form (See Figure 10.5-4)	Yes, minimum width of 10'	1 deciduous canopy tree for every 25' of linear frontage Spacing of trees may vary, the maximum spacing is 40'	No; however may reduce perimeter planting strip width to 5' if provide a garden wall	Min 30 inches; Max 42 inches	Masonry or Ornamental fence with masonry piers spaced not more than 25'	Yes
Urban Edge, Urban, General Urban Neighborhood Contexts Campus Master Planned Contexts I-MX Zone Districts with General Building Form (See Figure 10.5-5)	Yes, minimum width of 5'; <u>CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R</u> <u>Zone Districts: Yes, minimum of 10'</u>	<u>CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R</u> <u>Zone Districts: 1 deciduous canopy tree for every 35' of linear frontage. Spacing of trees may vary, the maximum spacing is 40'</u>	Yes; <u>CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R</u> <u>Zone Districts: No</u>			
Urban Center Neighborhood Context (See Figure 10.5-6)	Not Required	NA	Yes			
Downtown Neighborhood Context D-AS-12+, D-AS-20+, D-CPV-T, D-CPV-R, and D-CPV-C Districts only (See Figure 10.5-5)	Yes, minimum width of 8' (may be located in street right-of-way)	1 deciduous canopy tree for every 25' of linear frontage Spacing of trees may vary, the maximum spacing is 40'	Yes	Min 30 inches; Max 42 inches		Yes; Min. 3' wide access at max. of 80' intervals along all public street and alley frontages of the parking lot
Downtown Neighborhood Context D-C, D-TD, D-LD, D-CV, D-GT, D-AS Districts	See Section 8.10.3 in Article 8					

NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

Figure 10.5-7



10.5.4.5 Interior Surface Parking Lot Landscaping Standards

A. Applicability

1. Section 10.5.4.1, Applicability and Exceptions shall apply.
2. This Section 10.5.4.5 shall not apply to surface parking lots with 20 or fewer parking spaces.
3. This Section 10.5.4.5 shall not apply to surface parking lots in the CMP-NWC-G or CMP-NWC-F zone districts.
4. This Section 10.5.4.5 shall not apply to any portion of a zone lot established as Event Space with Alternate Parking and Loading use in the CMP-NWC-G or CMP-NWC-F zone districts.

B. General Standards

Interior landscaping required by this Section for surface parking lots shall include, at a minimum, the following design and material elements:

1. Required landscaping and trees shall be sited to achieve maximum shading of parked vehicles.
2. Landscaping that abuts the length of a parking space shall provide a brick paver, mulched edges, or similar technique to provide a clear landing area for persons entering and exiting their parked vehicles.
3. On-site drainage required for a zone lot shall, to the maximum extent feasible, be incorporated into parking lot landscaped areas.

C. Specific Standards

SURFACE PARKING LOTS WITH:	LANDSCAPED AREA REQUIRED	PLANTINGS REQUIRED WITHIN LANDSCAPED AREA	DESIGN REQUIREMENTS FOR LANDSCAPED AREA
20 parking spaces or less	No requirement		

NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

C. I-A, I-B, ~~and I-MX~~ and CMP-NWC-F Zone Districts

1. Applicability

I-A, I-B, ~~or I-MX~~, or CMP-NWC-F zone districts.

2. Maximum Height

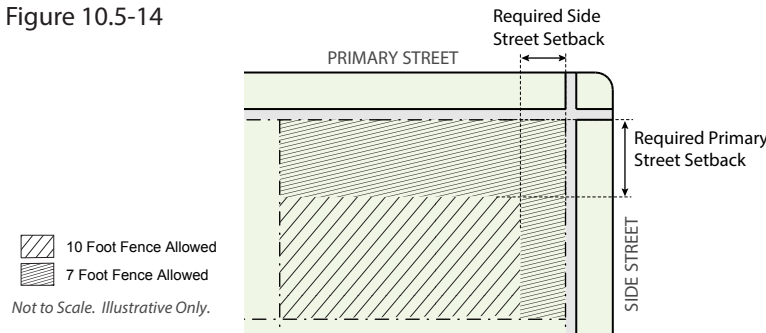
a. Within the Setback Area

The maximum height shall be 7 feet and shall only be open wall or fences, chain link, or wire mesh.

b. Outside the Setback Area

The maximum height shall be 10 feet.

Figure 10.5-14



SECTION 10.5.6 RETAINING WALL REQUIREMENTS

10.5.6.1 Applicability

This Section 10.5.6's retaining wall requirements shall apply to all new development, except in the I-A or I-B zone districts.

10.5.6.2 Retaining Wall Standards

- A. When provided, Retaining Walls in the Primary Street Setback area shall be built to a maximum height of 4 feet and successive walls may be built provided that they are separated by at least 4 feet. However, this standard shall not apply to limit the height or require terracing when one or more Retaining Walls are used as an integral part of a below-grade window well or other basement egress area that is allowed by this Code to encroach into the Primary Street Setback area.
- B. In any area of the zone lot other than the Primary Street Setback, Retaining Walls may be built to any height.
- C. Fences located on top of Retaining Walls in the Primary Street Setback must be 50 percent or more open for any portion of the fence that is more than 4 feet above the lowest grade at the base of the retaining wall.
- D. See Sections 13.1.7 and 13.1.8, Fence and Wall Height Measurement and Retaining Wall Height Measurement.

SECTION 10.5.7 SCREENING REQUIREMENTS

10.5.7.1 Applicability

Development in all zone districts, except in the CMP-NWC-F I-A and I-B zone districts and except for residential development in a SU or TU zone district, shall comply with this Section 10.5.7's screening standards.

NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

DIVISION 10.7 OUTDOOR LIGHTING

SECTION 10.7.1 INTENT

These outdoor lighting standards are intended to:

- A. Eliminate adverse impacts of light through glare and spillover;
- B. Provide attractive lighting fixtures and layout patterns that contribute to unified exterior lighting design of development; and
- C. Provide exterior lighting that promotes safe vehicular and pedestrian access to and within a development, while minimizing impacts on adjacent properties.

SECTION 10.7.2 APPLICABILITY

A. General Applicability to All Development

1. Unless specifically exempted below, all existing and proposed development shall meet the provisions of this Division.
2. Buildings lawfully existing as of the June 25, 2010, may be renovated or repaired without modifying outdoor lighting in conformance with this Division, provided there is no increase in gross floor area in the building or the impervious area of the site.
3. Where a building existed as of the June 25, 2010, and the building is enlarged in gross floor area or impervious area on the site by 50% percent or 10,000 square feet, whichever is less, outdoor lighting as specified in this Division shall be provided.

B. Exemption for Outdoor Active Recreational Uses in All Zone Districts and Event Space with Alternate Parking and Loading Uses in the CMP-NWC-F Zone District

Because of their unique requirements for nighttime visibility and their limited hours of operation, ball diamonds, playing fields, tennis courts, and other similar outdoor active recreational uses (both public and private facilities unless otherwise restricted by this Code), and portions of a zone lot within the CMP-NWC-F zone district designated as Event Space with Alternate Parking and Loading are exempt from the outdoor lighting standards stated in this Division and shall only be required to meet the following standards:

1. Limits on Cutoff Angle

Cutoff from a lighting source that illuminates an outdoor active recreational use or an Event Space with Alternate Parking and Loading use in the CMP-NWC-F zone district may exceed an angle of 90 degrees from the pole, provided that the light source is shielded to prevent light and glare spillover to an adjacent Protected District.

2. Maximum Permitted Illumination at the Property Line

The maximum permitted illumination at the property line shall be 2 footcandles.

SECTION 10.7.3 LIGHT SOURCES

10.7.3.1 Exemption

Holiday lighting displays are exempt from these light source restrictions.

10.7.3.2 Prohibited Light Sources

The following light fixtures and sources shall not be used:

- A. Low-pressure sodium and mercury vapor light sources;
- B. Cobra-head-type fixtures having dished or drop lenses or refractors; and
- C. Searchlights and other high-intensity narrow-beam fixtures, except as part of a permitted special event.

NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

SECTION 10.10.7 CAMPUS ZONE DISTRICTS SIGN STANDARDS

10.10.7.1 General

- A. Signs may be erected, altered and maintained only for and by a use by right in the district in which the signs are located; shall be located on the same zone lot as the use by right and shall be clearly incidental, customary and commonly associated with the operation of the use by right; provided, however, that no sign of any type shall be erected or maintained for or by a single unit dwelling except signs permitted according to Sections 10.10.3.1.A, 10.10.3.1.B, 10.10.3.1.E, 10.10.3.1.G, 10.10.3.1.I and signs identifying home occupations as regulated by Section 11.9.2.4.
- B. The sign standards contained within this Section apply to the following zone districts: CMP-H, CMP-H2, CMP-EI, CMP-EI2, CMP-ENT, ~~and~~ CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R.

10.10.7.2 Permanent Signs

Permanent signs shall comply with the following standards:

	CMP-H CMP-EI	CMP-H2 CMP-EI2	CMP-ENT CMP-NWC, <u>CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R</u>
Contents	Identification by letter, numeral, symbol or design of the use by right by name, use, hours of operations, services offered and events.	Identification by letter, numeral, symbol or design of the use by right or conditional use by name, use, hours of operation, services offered and events.	Identification by letter, numeral, symbol or design of the use by right by name, use, hours of operation, services and products offered, events and prices of products and services; and/or any sign or signs that do not come within the definition of off-site commercial sign <u>unless otherwise permitted by a District Sign Plan in accordance with Section 10.10.8 of this Code.</u>
Sign Types	Wall, window, ground and projecting, except that projecting signs are prohibited for uses without direct street access on the Street Level.	Wall, window, ground, projecting, and arcade, , except that projecting signs are prohibited for uses without direct street access on the Street Level.	Wall, window, ground, projecting, and arcade, except that projecting signs are prohibited for uses without direct street access on the Street Level.
Maximum Number	Projecting Signs Only: Each user may display 1 projecting sign adjacent to every street upon which the user has frontage and an entry, or 1 projecting sign at the corner of a building where the user has 2 frontages, provided that the approval of the manager of public works has been given pursuant to the provisions of Section 49-436 of the Revised Municipal Code. All Other Signs, including a Mix of Projecting and Other Sign Types: 2 signs for each front line of the zone lot on which the use by right is located.	Projecting Signs Only: Each user may display 1 projecting sign adjacent to every street upon which the user has frontage and an entry, or 1 projecting sign at the corner of a building where the user has 2 frontages, provided that the approval of the manager of public works has been given pursuant to the provisions of Section 49-436 of the Revised Municipal Code. All Other Signs, including a Mix of Projecting and Other Sign Types: Each use may have the greater number of the following: 5 signs; or 2 signs for each front line of the zone lot on which the use is located.	Projecting Signs Only: Each user may display 1 projecting sign adjacent to every street upon which the user has frontage and an entry, or 1 projecting sign at the corner of a building where the user has 2 frontages, provided that the approval of the manager of public works has been given pursuant to the provisions of Section 49-436 of the Revised Municipal Code. All Other Signs, including a Mix of Projecting and Other Sign Types: Each use may have the greater number of the following: 5 signs; or 3 signs for each front line of the zone lot on which the use by right or conditional use is located.



NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

	CMP-H CMP-EI	CMP-H2 CMP-EI2	CMP-ENT CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R
Maximum Sign Area	University or College: The following regulations shall apply to the contiguous Campus only: 2 square feet of sign area for each 5 linear feet of street frontage of the zone lot; provided, however, that the total area of all signs along any 1 street front shall not exceed 150 square feet of sign area, and no sign over 50 square feet shall be located within 100' of the zone lot line or campus boundary. Hospitals: 2 square feet of sign area for each 5 linear feet of street frontage of the zone lot not, however, to exceed 96 square feet of sign area to be applied to any 1 street front and not more than 2 street fronts, 1 contiguous with the other, shall be used. Lodging Accommodations: On zone lots having a linear street frontage of 100' or less, 100 square feet; on zone lots having a linear street frontage of more than 100', 1 square foot of sign for each linear foot of street front; provided, however, computations shall be made and sign area shall be determined on each street frontage separately and, provided further, that in no event shall more than 300 square feet of sign area be applied to any 1 street front. No sign shall exceed 300 square feet in size. All Others: 20 square feet or two square feet of sign area for each 1,000 square feet of zone lot area; however, not to exceed 96 square feet of total sign area for each zone lot and provided that no 1 sign shall exceed 32 square feet.	Dwelling, Multiple Unit: 20 square feet or 1 square foot of sign area for each dwelling unit in a multiple unit dwelling not, however, to exceed 96 square feet of total sign area for any use and not more than 32 square feet of sign area to be applied to any 1 street front. University or College: The following regulations shall apply to the contiguous Campus only. 2 square feet of sign area for each 5 linear feet of street frontage of the zone lot; provided, however, that the total area of all signs along any 1 street front shall not exceed 150 square feet of sign area, and no sign over 50 square feet shall be located within 100' of the zone lot line or campus boundary. Hospitals: 2 square feet of sign area for each 5 linear feet of street frontage of the zone lot not, however, to exceed 96 square feet of sign area to be applied to any 1 street front and not more than 2 street fronts, 1 contiguous with the other, shall be used. Lodging Accommodations: On zone lots having a linear street frontage of 100' or less, 100 square feet; on zone lots having a linear street frontage of more than 100', 1 square foot of sign for each linear foot of street front; provided, however, computations shall be made and sign area shall be determined on each street frontage separately and, provided further, that in no event shall more than 300 square feet of sign area be applied to any 1 street front. No sign shall exceed 300 square feet in size. All Others: 20 square feet or the total permitted sign area for each use by right or conditional use shall be determined by one of the following provisions; not, however, to exceed 192 square feet of total sign area for any 1 use and not more than 96 square feet of sign area to be applied to any 1 street front: • For a zone lot having but 1 use by right or conditional use. 2 square feet of sign area for each 5 linear feet of street frontage of the zone lot; provided, however, that in computing the area of such signs not more than 2 street fronts, 1 contiguous with the other shall be used. • For a zone lot having 2 or more uses by right or conditional uses. 20 square feet plus 1 square foot of sign area for each 2 horizontal linear feet of that portion of the building frontage occupied by the use by right or conditional use.	Dwelling, Multiple Unit: One square foot of sign area for each dwelling unit in a multiple unit dwelling; not, however, to exceed 192 square feet of total sign area for any use and not more than 64 square feet of sign area to be applied to any 1 street frontage. Lodging Accommodations: On zone lots having a linear street frontage of 100' or less, 100 square feet; on zone lots having a linear street frontage of more than 100', 1 square foot of sign for each linear foot of street front; provided, however, computations shall be made and sign area shall be determined on each street frontage separately and, provided further, that in no event shall more than 300 square feet of sign area be applied to any 1 street front. No sign shall exceed 300 square feet in size. All Others: 80 square feet, or the total permitted sign area for each use by right shall be determined by one of the following provisions; provided, however, that no sign shall exceed 200 square feet in area nor shall the total sign area of any use exceed 600 square feet: • For a zone lot having but 1 use by right. 1.5 square feet of sign area for each linear foot of front line of the zone lot for the first 100' of the front line and 1 square foot of sign area for each linear foot of zone lot front line thereafter; provided, however, in computing the area of such signs, the measurements of not more than 2 front lines, 1 contiguous with the other, shall be used. • For a zone lot having 2 or more uses by right. For each use by right 2.5 square feet of sign area for each horizontal linear foot of that portion of building frontage occupied by the use by right, for the first 100' of building frontage, then .5 square foot of sign area for each horizontal linear foot of building frontage thereafter.

NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

	CMP-H CMP-EI	CMP-H2 CMP-EI2	CMP-ENT CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R
Maximum Height Above Grade	Wall and window signs: 25’ Ground signs: 12’ Projecting signs: The bottom of any projecting sign must be at least 8’ above the sidewalk or Street Level finished floor level, whichever is higher. The top of any projecting sign may be no higher than 15’ above the sidewalk or Street Level finished floor level, whichever is higher.	Wall, window and arcade signs: - Dwellings, multiple unit and all uses by right other than lodging accommodations, office and bank: 25’. - Lodging accommodations, office and bank: The roof line of the building to which the sign is attached. Ground signs: 25’. Projecting signs: The bottom of any projecting sign must be at least 8’ above the sidewalk or Street Level finished floor level, whichever is higher. The top of any projecting sign may be no higher than 15’ above the sidewalk or Street Level finished floor level, whichever is higher.	Wall and window signs: The roof line of the building to which the sign is attached. Ground and arcade signs: 32’. Projecting signs: The bottom of any projecting sign must be at least 8’ above the sidewalk or Street Level finished floor level, whichever is higher. The top of any projecting sign may be no higher than 15’ above the sidewalk or Street Level finished floor level, whichever is higher.
Location	Wall and window signs: Shall be set in from the boundary lines of the zone lot on which it is located, the same distance as a building containing a use by right; provided, however, wall signs may project into the required setback space the permitted depth of the sign. Ground signs: Shall be set in at least 5’ from every boundary line of the zone lot. Projecting Signs: - Projecting graphics may project no more than 5’ out from a building. - Projecting signs shall not exceed the height of the parapet of the building on which mounted. - Projecting signs shall not be placed less than 8’ apart.	Wall, window and arcade signs: Shall be set back from the boundary lines of the zone lot on which located the same distance as a building containing a use by right or conditional use; provided, however, wall signs may project into the required setback space the permitted depth of the sign. Ground signs: Shall be set in at least 5’ from every boundary line of the zone lot. In no case shall there be more than 1 ground sign applied to any street front. Projecting Signs: - Projecting graphics may project no more than 5’ out from a building. - Projecting signs shall not exceed the height of the parapet of the building on which mounted. - Projecting signs shall not be placed less than 8’ apart.	Shall be set back at least 5’ from every boundary line of the zone lot in districts requiring a setback for structures; otherwise need not be set back from the boundary lines of the zone lot. Wall signs may project into the required setback space the permitted depth of the sign. In districts not requiring a building setback, wall signs attached to walls which are adjacent to a street right-of-way line may project into the right-of-way in accordance with Section 49-436. In no case shall there be more than 5 signs applied to any street front. Projecting Signs: - Projecting graphics may project no more than 5’ out from a building. - Projecting signs shall not exceed the height of the parapet of the building on which mounted. - Projecting signs shall not be placed less than 8’ apart.
Illumination	All Sign Types: May be illuminated but only from a concealed light source. Flashing signs are prohibited. Additional Standards for Projecting Signs: - Illumination of projecting signs shall be permitted by direct, indirect, neon tube, light emitting diode (LED), and fluorescent illumination for users with over 20 linear feet of frontage. Users with fewer than 20 linear feet of frontage may have direct external illumination only. - Fully internally-illuminated plastic sign boxes with internal light sources are prohibited - Projecting signs may use a variety of illuminated colors.	All Sign Types: May be illuminated but only from a concealed light source. Flashing signs are prohibited. Additional Standards for Projecting Signs: - Illumination of projecting signs shall be permitted by direct, indirect, neon tube, light emitting diode (LED), and fluorescent illumination for users with over 20 linear feet of frontage. Users with fewer than 20 linear feet of frontage may have direct external illumination only. - Fully internally-illuminated plastic sign boxes with internal light sources are prohibited. - Projecting signs may use a variety of illuminated colors.	All Sign Types: May be illuminated. All direct illumination shall not exceed 25 watts per bulb. Flashing signs are prohibited. Additional Standards for Projecting Signs: - Illumination of projecting signs shall be permitted by direct, indirect, neon tube, light emitting diode (LED), and fluorescent illumination for users with over 20 linear feet of frontage. Users with fewer than 20 linear feet of frontage may have direct external illumination only. - Fully internally-illuminated plastic sign boxes with internal light sources are prohibited. - Projecting signs may use a variety of illuminated colors.

NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

	CMP-H CMP-EI	CMP-H2 CMP-EI2	CMP-ENT CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R
Animation	Animated signs are prohibited.	Animated signs are prohibited.	Animated signs are prohibited.

10.10.7.3 Temporary Signs

Subject to the conditions hereinafter set forth and upon application to and issuance of a zoning permit therefore, signs identifying or advertising new construction, remodeling, rebuilding, development, sale, lease or rental of either a use by right or a designated land area; each such permit shall be valid for a period of not more than 12 calendar months and shall not be renewed for more than one successive period at the same location.

- A. Permitted sign types:
 1. CMP-H, CMP-H2, CMP-EI, CMP-EI2: Wall and ground.
 2. CMP-ENT, CMP-NWC, ~~CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R zone districts~~: Wall, ground and window.
- B. Permitted maximum number: 1 sign for each zone lot or designated land area on which the sign is located.
- C. Permitted sign area:
 1. CMP-H2 and CMP-EI2: 20 square feet or 2 square feet of sign area for each acre of zone lot or designated land area not to exceed 150 square feet.
 2. CMP-H and CMP-EI: 15 square feet plus 1 square foot per acre not to exceed 100 square feet for each zone lot or designated land area.
 3. CMP-ENT, CMP-NWC, ~~CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R zone districts~~: The greater number of the following: 100 square feet; or 1 square foot of sign area for each 2 linear feet of street frontage of the zone lot; provided however, that the total area of all signs on the zone lot shall not exceed 200 square feet.
- D. Permitted maximum height above grade:
 1. CMP-H, CMP-H2, CMP-EI, CMP-EI2: 12 feet.
 2. CMP-ENT, CMP-NWC, ~~CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R zone districts~~: 25 feet.
- E. Permitted location of temporary signs: Shall be set in at least 5 feet from every boundary line of the zone lot or designated land area.
- F. Permitted illumination of temporary signs:
 1. CMP-H, CMP-H2, CMP-EI, CMP-EI2: May be illuminated but only from a concealed light source, and shall not remain illuminated between the hours of 11:00 p.m. and 6:00 a.m.
 2. CMP-ENT, CMP-NWC, ~~CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R zone districts~~: May be illuminated and all direct illumination shall not exceed 25 watts per bulb unless otherwise permitted by a District Sign Plan in accordance with Section 10.10.8 of this Code.
- G. Prohibited: Flashing signs are prohibited and animated signs are prohibited unless otherwise permitted by a District Sign Plan in accordance with Section 10.10.8 of this Code.

NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

10.10.7.4 Joint Identification Signs - CMP-H2, CMP-EI2, ~~and~~ CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts

Subject to the conditions hereinafter set forth and upon application to and issuance a zoning permit therefore, joint identification signs are permitted for 3 or more primary uses on the same zone lot as the signs, excluding parking. The following joint identification signs are in addition to all other signs:

- A. Permitted sign types: Wall and ground.
- B. Permitted maximum number: 1 wall sign or 1 ground sign for each front line of the zone lot.
- C. Permitted sign area: 1 square foot of sign area for each 2 linear feet of street frontage; provided, however, that the total sign area shall not exceed 200 square feet.
- D. Permitted maximum height above grade: 20 feet.
- E. Permitted location: Shall be set back at least 5 feet from every boundary line of the zone lot in districts requiring a front setback for structures; otherwise need not be set back from the boundary lines of the zone lot. Wall signs may project into the required setback space the permitted depth of the sign. In districts not requiring a front setback for structures, wall signs attached to walls which are adjacent to a street right-of-way line may project into the right-of-way in accordance with D.R.M.C., Section 49-436.
- F. Permitted illumination: May be illuminated and all direct illumination shall not exceed 25 watts per bulb unless otherwise permitted by a District Sign Plan in accordance with Section 10.10.8 of this Code.
- G. Prohibited: Flashing signs are prohibited and animated signs are prohibited unless otherwise permitted by a District Sign Plan in accordance with Section 10.10.8 of this Code.

SECTION 10.10.8 DISTRICT SIGN PLAN FOR CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F AND CMP-NWC-R ZONE DISTRICTS

10.10.8.1 Signs Subject to a District Sign Plan

Notwithstanding more restrictive provisions of this Division 10.10, Signs, the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts may have signs in accordance with a single approved District Sign Plan. All signs expressly allowed through this Section 10.10.8 must be in conformance with an approved District Sign Plan.

10.10.8.2 Intent

The intent of this Section 10.10.8 is to:

- A. Allow flexibility in the size, type, location and attributes of signs and Special Lighting Elements in order to support a unique education, entertainment and employment destination at the National Western Center. Unique signage within the district are intended to be incorporated and displayed in ways that foster civic pride and economic vitality, and which reflect the unique design vision for the National Western Center, which may include:
 - 1. Creative and artistic signs
 - 2. Special Lighting Elements
 - 3. Self-illuminated signs
 - 4. Signs integrated with one or more iconic or distinctive features
 - 5. Non-standard or one-of-a-kind advertising opportunities
 - 6. Signs infused with art



NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

- B. Facilitate development of a coordinated program of signage and illumination elements that enhances the aesthetic values of the city and ensures quality design; enhances the city's attraction to and creates excitement and anticipation for residents, employees, and visitors; and promotes good urban design.
- C. Mitigate possible adverse impacts of signs and Special Lighting Elements, particularly on surrounding residential uses.

10.10.8.3 Applicability

- A. The provisions of this Section 10.10.8 shall apply only with respect to:
 - 1. Signs that are located in the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F or CMP-NWC-R zone districts and permitted by the District Sign Plan.
 - 2. Special Lighting Elements that are located in the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F or CMP-NWC-R zone districts and permitted by the District Sign Plan.
- B. Notwithstanding Section 10.10.8.3.A, the provisions of this Section 10.10.8 shall not apply to signs otherwise permitted in Division 10.10 Signs, except Section 10.10.8.4.B Minimum Pixel Pitch for Signs Using Digital Illumination shall apply to such signs, and
- C. Unless otherwise expressly required by this Section 10.10.8, a sign or Special Lighting Element that is exempt from permitting under the provisions of the D.R.M.C or this Code shall not be deemed to require a zoning permit or a building permit due to the provisions of this Section 10.10.8.

10.10.8.4 Sign Types, Placement and Design

- A. **Glare**
Signs and Special Lighting Elements permitted under this Section 10.10.8 or under the terms of the District Sign Plan shall be deemed to comply with all standards in this Code regarding Glare (as that term is defined in Division 13.3).
- B. **Minimum Pixel Pitch for Signs Using Digital Illumination**
A sign using digital illumination shall have a minimum pixel pitch of 11 millimeters, unless otherwise specified in the District Sign Plan.
- C. **Sign Content**
Sign content relating to products, services, uses, businesses, commodities, entertainment or attractions sold, offered or existing elsewhere than upon the same zone lot where such sign is displayed, including Outdoor General Advertising Devices and Off-Site Commercial Signs, are allowed within the area subject to an approved District Sign Plan.
- D. **Sign Types and Special Lighting Elements**
 - 1. All sign types allowed by or defined in this Code, including but not limited to off-premises signs and outdoor general advertising devices, are allowed in the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts. In addition, the District Sign Plan may define and allow other sign types not otherwise allowed or defined in this Code or prohibit certain sign types from particular areas. All such signs shall be subject only to the limits, conditions, and procedures specified in the District Sign Plan, except that Division 12.9, Nonconforming Signs, shall apply to all signs permitted in the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts according to an approved District Sign Plan.
 - 2. Special Lighting Elements are allowed in the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts. For purposes of this Section 10.10.8, "Special Lighting Elements" means, where both the lighting source and the illuminated surface or

NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5

CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

medium are located within the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts, the illumination of:

- a. The outside surface of any building, structure, part of a building or structure, or
- b. Any water, mist, fog, smoke, or other surface, material, medium or substrate located outdoors.

3. In the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts, Outdoor General Advertising Device Ground Signs shall not be supported only by a pole or poles unless sufficient architectural enhancements are included as approved in the District Sign Plan.

E. Maximum Number

There is no maximum on the number of signs or Special Lighting Elements that are allowed, unless otherwise stated in the District Sign Plan.

F. Maximum Sign Area

Unless otherwise stated in the District Sign Plan, there is no maximum on: (1) the amount of area for any individual sign or Special Lighting Element, (2) the cumulative area of signage for any building or area, or (3) the cumulative area covered by Special Lighting Elements.

G. Maximum Height Above Grade

1. Except as provided by Section 10.10.8.4.G.2 and Section 10.10.8.4.G.3 below, the District Sign Plan shall not allow the height of any sign or equipment constituting any Special Lighting Element to exceed the maximum height specified in the allowed building form with the highest maximum height in feet, not including height exceptions, in the applicable zone district.
2. The District Sign Plan may allow temporary portable signs of any maximum height, subject to any limitations on time, area, size, number, design, illumination, location or other standards identified in the District Sign Plan. Such portable signs shall require a zoning permit.
3. Temporary portable signs and equipment for Special Lighting Elements may extend above the maximum allowable height for the zone district within which the sign is located for limited timeframes for special events approved by the City for a period not to exceed the duration of the permitted special event.
4. Roof signs, and equipment for Special Lighting Elements, may extend above the Roof Line of the building to which the sign or Special Lighting Element is attached to the extent allowed by the District Sign Plan; however, the District Sign Plan shall not allow any sign or equipment for Special Lighting Elements to extend above the maximum allowable building form height for the zone district within which the sign is located.

H. Signs and Special Lighting Elements Subject to the District Sign Plan

The CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts may have signs and Special Lighting Elements in accordance with the approved District Sign Plan. Proposals for individual signs and Special Lighting Elements for which the applicant therefor elects in the subject application to have the provisions of this Section 10.10.8 apply, shall comply with the requirements stated in the District Sign Plan.

I. Locations

1. There is no requirement that signage or equipment for any Special Lighting Element be set back from the zone lot line or any built feature, however, signs shall not violate the Denver Building Code and Denver Fire Code. Signs and equipment for any Special Lighting Element may project into public rights-of-way if such signs and Special Lighting Elements



NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

comply with applicable provisions of the D.R.M.C. pertaining to encroachments within the public rights-of-way and are subject to approval by the Department of Public Works.

2. Signs allowed under this Section 10.10.8 may be sited on vacant zone lots.

J. Illumination

1. Illumination of signs and illumination integrated into Special Lighting Elements is allowed.
2. Flashing signs and flashing Special Lighting Elements are allowed.
3. Subject to the provisions of this Section 10.10.8, illumination for or of signs may be from a concealed light source that may flash, blink or fluctuate by means of movement, changes in colors, changes in the intensity of light, changes in letters, numbers, symbols, designs or other images, ambient conditions such as fog, snow or wind, or otherwise. The frequency, cycle, or movement of any such flashing, blinking or fluctuation shall not be limited except as stated in the District Sign Plan.
4. It is not a violation of this Section 10.10.8 if the illumination from or of any sign or Special Lighting Element is visible from beyond the boundaries of the zone lot or the separately conveyable parcel of land upon which such a sign or Special Lighting Element is located. However, the District Sign Plan shall require louvers or other brightness reduction strategies to reduce the luminance of signs comprised of self-illuminated digital screens when viewed at Off-axis Angles.
 - a. For the purposes of this Section 10.10.8, the term "Off-axis Angle", with respect to any screen or portion of a screen, as applicable, means any angle other than the angle perpendicular to such screen or portion of such screen, as applicable.

K. Animation, Dynamic Elements and Full-Motion Video

Animated Signs and animation, dynamic elements, and full-motion video as part of a Special Lighting Element are allowed.

L. Materials

1. The District Sign Plan shall require that signs and equipment for Special Lighting Elements be professionally designed and fabricated from quality, durable materials, including a requirement that only quality illumination equipment be used for illuminated signs and Special Lighting Elements.
2. The District Sign Plan shall prohibit internally illuminated, translucent face box signs.

M. Projecting Signs

Projecting signs must clear sidewalks by at least 8 feet in height and may project no more than 10 feet out from a building wall. All such projecting signs over public rights-of-way are subject to approval by the Department of Public Works.

N. Accessory Uses

Signs for accessory uses are allowed to the extent stated in the District Sign Plan.

O. Prohibition

As a matter of public necessity, the City must protect children and non-consenting adults in and on its public streets, sidewalks, transportation facilities and other public rights-of-way from viewing public displays of offensive sexual material. When such displays are thrust indiscriminately upon unwilling audiences of adults and children, such displays constitute assaults upon individual privacy. Therefore, signs (including signs incorporated into a Special Lighting Element) subject to the District Plan shall not be displayed or exhibited in a manner that exposes to public view from any public streets, sidewalks, transportation facilities, and other public rights-of-way any:

NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

1. Pictorial material that is obscene;
2. Statements or words describing explicit sexual acts, sexual organs, or excrement where such statements or words have as their purpose or effect sexual arousal or gratification;
3. Pictorial material depicting a person's genitals, pubic hair, perineum, anus, or anal region or
4. Pictorial material depicting explicit sexual acts.

P. Varying Regulations by Subareas within the District Sign Plan

1. The District Sign Plan shall contain geographically defined areas within the District Sign Plan that have different regulations from those applicable to other geographic areas within the District Sign Plan.
2. The District Sign Plan shall identify a methodology to identify and characterize subareas within the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts distinguished from one another based on factors including but not limited to:
 - a. The intensity and mix of land uses existing or planned to occur within such subareas;
 - b. The density of the built environment existing or planned within such subareas, and
 - c. The subarea's location within, or in proximity to, (1) existing or planned major gateways or entrances to the campus, or (2) other existing or planned publicly-accessible spaces, major arterials, or major entrances to the campus, such that allowances for signage and Special Lighting Elements are greater and/or more flexible for subareas located closest to existing or planned gateways, major entrances, publicly-accessible spaces, or major arterials.
3. Based on the methodology described above, the District Sign Plan shall assign differing standards to each such subarea, as appropriate, which will result in signage and Special Lighting Elements within each subarea consistent with the differences in character of each subarea. Differing standards may include, but are not limited to, appropriate scale, permitted sign types, maximum sign areas, appropriate locations, and appropriate illumination levels or animation.

10.10.8.5 Process to Establish or Amend a District Sign Plan

A. Definition

For the purposes of this Section 10.10.8, the term "District Sign Plan" means the plan approved in accordance with this Section 10.10.8.5, as such plan may be amended from time to time in accordance with provisions of this Section 10.10.8.

B. Intent of District Sign Plan Approach

1. The CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts are envisioned to showcase a unified, cohesive and integrated program of signage. The District Sign Plan is the mechanism that efficiently reconciles the vision for the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts with the reality that properties in these districts will be built over a long period of time during which technology and best practices will evolve.
2. The CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts will be developed and constructed in multiple phases over time. It is impractical to require detailed plans for signage and Special Lighting Elements to be provided for the entirety of the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts at the very outset of its development. Such a requirement would thwart the



NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5

CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

design intent for the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts.

3. These provisions shall apply to the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts and signs may be erected, altered and maintained for a use by-right in these zone districts and may be used for outdoor general advertising devices, including, but not limited to, City of Denver services and events.

C. Initiation

Any of the following persons may initiate a request to establish a District Sign Plan.

1. A member of the City Council
2. A member of the Planning Board
3. The City Attorney
4. The Manager
5. The Manager or Director of any other City department or agency; or
6. One or more owners of real property located within the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F or CMP-NWC-R zone districts.

D. Review

Community Planning and Development will review information received in the applicant's submittal and forward a recommendation to the Planning Board within 45 days after the submittal of a complete application for the District Sign Plan or amendment to the District Sign Plan (other than amendments effected through Section 10.10.8.11 and 10.10.8.12) unless the applicant agrees in writing to an extension of time.

E. Notice of Complete Application

1. No later than 10 days after receipt of a complete application, Community Planning and Development shall send informational notice of the proposed District Sign Plan or any proposed amendment to the District Sign Plan (other than amendments effected through Section 10.10.8.10 or 10.10.8.11) to:
 - a. Neighborhood organizations registered according to the provisions of D.R.M.C. Section 12-94 and whose boundaries include property within, or within 200 feet of the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts
 - b. Each City Council member representing a district within the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts or within 200 feet of CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts, and
 - c. The at-large City Council members.
2. No later than 10 days after receipt of a determination of a complete application from Community Planning and Development, the applicant shall send informational notice of the proposed District Sign Plan or a proposed amendment to the District Sign Plan (other than amendments effected through Section 10.10.8.10 or 10.10.8.11) to each property owner within the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts according to the address stated in records of the Denver Assessor's Office as of the date the applicant checked such records, which date shall not be earlier than the date the applicant submitted its application to Community Planning and Development, and not later than 10 days after the applicant's receipt of a determination that the application is complete from Community Planning and Development. However, for property included within any condominium or cooperative, as such terms are defined in C.R.S.

NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

Section 38-33.3- 103, the applicant shall only be required to send notice to the owners association for such condominium or cooperative and not to each property owner.

3. The informational notice shall be sent via U.S. mail first class or by electronic mail if the recipient has indicated their acceptance of notice by electronic mail.
4. Notification shall include the location and general description of the proposed action; and the process to be followed, including the date, time and place of the Planning Board public meeting, if such has been scheduled; and information concerning when and where written comments may be submitted.
5. Minor defects in a notice shall not impair the notice or invalidate proceedings under the notice if a bona fide attempt has been made to comply with applicable notice requirements. Where written notice was properly mailed, failure of a party to receive written notice shall not invalidate any subsequent action. In all cases, however, the requirements for the timing of the notice and for specifying the time, date, and place of a meeting and the location of the subject property shall be strictly construed. If questions arise at the meeting regarding the adequacy of notice, the Planning Board shall make a finding regarding whether there was substantial compliance with the notice requirements of this Code before deciding whether to approve, approve with conditions, or deny the application.

F. Notice of Planning Board Meeting

1. No later than 15 days before the required Planning Board public meeting, the Manager shall notify the city council members in whose district the subject property is located and the at-large city council members. In addition, if the subject application affects areas within, or within 200 feet of, a registered neighborhood organization's boundaries, the Manager shall notify such registered neighborhood organizations registered according to D.R.M.C. Section 12-94.
2. The notice shall be sent via U.S. mail first class or by electronic mail if the recipient has indicated their acceptance of notice by electronic mail.
3. Notification shall include the location and general description of the proposed action and the process to be followed, including the date, time and place of the scheduled public meeting.
4. Minor defects in a notice shall not impair the notice or invalidate proceedings under the notice if a bona fide attempt has been made to comply with applicable notice requirements. Where written notice was properly mailed, failure of a party to receive written notice shall not invalidate any subsequent action. In all cases, however, the requirements for the timing of the notice and for specifying the time, date, and place of a meeting and the location of the subject property shall be strictly construed. If questions arise at the meeting regarding the adequacy of notice, the Planning Board shall make a finding regarding whether there was substantial compliance with the notice requirements of this Code before deciding whether to approve, approve with conditions, or deny the application.

G. Adoption of District Sign Plan

The Planning Board shall review Community Planning and Development's recommendation, public comment, the criteria for review, and make a final decision to approve, approve with conditions, or deny such District Sign Plan or amendment.

H. Appeals

The Planning Board's decision on an application for a District Sign Plan or an amendment thereto may be appealed to the District Court.



NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

10.10.8.6 Submittal Requirements

To establish the District Sign Plan, or amend the District Sign Plan (other than minor deviations through Section 10.10.8.10 or through approval of Supplemental Plans under Section 10.10.8.11) the applicant shall submit to Community Planning and Development a District Sign Plan and accompanying materials that incorporate:

- A. The locations of residential uses, off-street parking areas, landscaped areas, streets, and alleys to the extent known, within the boundaries and within 200' of the District Sign Plan.
- B. Identifications and/or descriptions of all signs and Special Lighting Elements allowed,
- C. As part of the review procedure for Supplemental Plans, authority for the review body to require specific mitigation measures reasonably necessary to mitigate possible material adverse impacts, when it finds such possible impacts. For purposes of this provision, "material adverse impacts" include, but are not limited to, nuisance or distraction to near-by permitted land uses or to motor vehicles on major roadways, particularly from permitted flashing, illuminated, or animated signs and Special Lighting Elements.
- D. Provisions addressing design review for signs and Special Lighting Elements.
- E. Design standards and guidelines that include:
 - 1. The parameters for acceptable structures to which signs and/or equipment related to such Special Lighting Elements may be attached or included within;
 - 2. The parameters for acceptable sign shape, size, typography, lighting, exposed structures, animation, luminance, colors and materials, and the frequency of changeable copy, graphics, or lighting;
 - 3. Identification of areas from which signs and Special Lighting Elements are intended to be viewed;
 - 4. General recommendations for measures and practices to mitigate possible material adverse impacts from allowed signs and Special Lighting Elements; and
 - 5. Review criteria that ensure all features of signs, including the illumination, support structure, color, lettering, height, and location, shall be designed to be complementary to and/or integrated into the architecture and architectural features of the building on which it is located or to which it relates.
- F. Design standards and guidelines for allowable Special Lighting Elements, including:
 - 1. A general description of methods of and limits on illumination that may be implemented in Special Lighting Elements;
 - 2. A general description of the surfaces of any existing or proposed buildings, structures, or other surfaces, materials, mediums or substrates that may be illuminated by Special Lighting Elements; and
 - 3. General descriptions of allowed exposed structures, colors and materials for equipment used for Special Lighting Elements.
- G. Information describing the general locations where signs and Special Lighting Elements are allowed,
- H. The maximum heights for signs and equipment for, and surfaces illuminated by, Special Lighting Elements,
- I. Proposed maximums, if any, for the total sign area or number of signs per building face or per other medium or metric, and

NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

- J. Other items as may be identified by Community Planning and Development as reasonably necessary to review and approve the District Sign Plan or amendment consistent with the criteria stated in Sections 10.10.8.9 and 10.10.11.G.

10.10.8.7 Regulatory Construct

The District Sign Plan shall establish standards applicable to a wide range of allowed signs and Special Lighting Elements within the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts. As a general matter, the District Sign Plan may contain two levels of specificity with respect to signs and Special Lighting Elements.

A. Detailed Level

Once the District Sign Plan is approved in accordance with Section 10.10.8.5, applicants for signs and Special Lighting Elements that are included in the more detailed of such two levels, and that elect to have the provisions of this Section 10.10.8 apply to signs and Special Lighting Elements, will be allowed to request zoning and building permits for such signs and Special Lighting Elements (if such permits are required) without the need for obtaining additional approval of a Supplemental Plan, consistent with the District Sign Plan.

B. General Level

Once the District Sign Plan is approved in accordance with Section 10.10.8.5, applicants for signs or Special Lighting Elements that are included in the more general of such two levels, will not be permitted to apply for zoning or building permits until a Supplemental Plan for such signs and Special Lighting Elements providing the higher level of specificity is approved in accordance with Section 10.10.8.11.

10.10.8.8 One District Sign Plan

The City shall approve no more than one District Sign Plan within the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts. The District Sign Plan's boundaries shall include all land area within the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts.

10.10.8.9 Criteria for Review

The Planning Board may approve an application for the District Sign Plan or an amendment to the District Sign Plan (other than minor deviations through Section 10.10.8.10 or through approval of Supplemental Plans under Section 10.10.8.11) if the application complies with the following criteria:

- A. The District Sign Plan complies with all applicable standards contained in this Code.
- B. The cumulative effect of the District Sign Plan's allowances for signs and Special Lighting Elements:
1. Encourages exciting, iconographic, and inventive signage and Special Lighting Elements that distinguish the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts from other places in Denver.
 2. Promotes signs and Special Lighting Elements that are consistent with the existing or planned character of a specific subarea.
 3. Establishes a coordinated program of signage.
 4. Fosters civic pride in the beauty of the city, enhances the aesthetic values of the city, helps to establish Denver as an international destination, promotes good urban design and contributes to achieving the National Western Center Master Plan's vision for a unique entertainment destination.
- C. The District Sign Plan avoids material adverse impacts of signs and Special Lighting Elements to the fullest extent possible, or, as necessary, contains mitigation measures necessary to mitigate

NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

such impacts on nearby uses, structures, and significant public areas outside the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts.

- D. The District Sign Plan contains restrictions that will result in signs and Special Lighting Elements that:
1. Are designed to be visually compatible with the character of neighborhoods, the South Platte River corridor and other public areas nearby the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts, while maintaining consistency with the vision of the National Western Center Master Plan to create a unique entertainment destination.
 2. Do not create material adverse impacts on motor vehicles on public roadways located within or nearby the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts.

10.10.8.10 Minor Deviations from a District Sign Plan

A. Allowed

Minor deviations from the District Sign Plan for individual signs or individual Special Lighting Elements may be allowed by Community Planning and Development if:

1. Such deviations appear necessary in light of technical or engineering considerations, or to accommodate the implementation of future technology that is generally consistent with the intent of the District Sign Plan and Section 10.10.8.2, and
2. The at-large city council members and the city council members and registered neighborhood organizations whose boundaries are within 200 feet of the subject sign(s) and/or Special Lighting Element(s) are first notified.
3. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no minor deviation shall be allowed which violates the Denver Building Code, Denver Fire Code, or any applicable provision of the D.R.M.C.

B. Not Allowed

Minor deviations from the District Sign Plan for individual signs or individual Special Lighting Elements shall not be allowed under any of the following circumstances:

1. The individual sign or Special Lighting Element is oriented or illuminated so that it adversely affects existing nearby residential uses or structures beyond what is allowed by the District Sign Plan
2. For projecting signs, a projection greater than 6 inches above the maximum otherwise allowed.
3. A change in signage type, illumination, or animation that is not allowed by the District Sign Plan.

C. Plan Amendment Required

A deviation to any sign or Special Lighting Element that does not comply with the requirements of the District Sign Plan and is not allowed under Section 10.10.8.11 shall require an amendment to the District Sign Plan, approved under Section 10.10.8.5.

10.10.8.11 Supplemental Plans

The District Sign Plan may establish a convention whereby certain signs and/or Special Lighting Elements, as appropriate, may not be installed, operated, maintained, repaired, and replaced unless a Supplemental Plan is approved under this Section 10.10.8.11 with respect to such signs and/or Special Lighting Elements, as appropriate. The District Sign Plan may establish a convention whereby certain signs and/or Special Lighting Elements may be installed.

NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

operated, maintained, repaired, and replaced without the need for approval of a Supplemental Plan.

A. Definition

For the purposes of this Section 10.10.8, the term “Supplemental Plan” means a supplement to the District Sign Plan that is approved in accordance with this Section 10.10.8.11.

B. Intent

The intent of a Supplemental Plan is to allow for a coordinated program with respect to numerous buildings, signs and Special Lighting Elements that will be designed, developed, constructed and installed within the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts in phases.

C. Requirements

To the extent that the District Sign Plan provides that any sign and/or Special Lighting Element may not be installed within certain areas until a Supplemental Plan for such area is approved, then no sign and/or Special Lighting Element, as appropriate, may be installed in such area until a Supplemental Plan for such area is approved or such sign and/or Special Lighting Element is exempt from such requirement as stated in the District Sign Plan.

D. Submittal Requirements

An applicant seeking approval of a Supplemental Plan shall submit the following items to Community Planning and Development:

1. Information as required by the District Sign Plan
2. Other items as may be identified by the Zoning Administrator as reasonably necessary to approve such Supplemental Plan consistent with the criteria stated in Section 10.10.8.11.H.

E. Review

The Zoning Administrator will review information received in the applicant’s submittal and, within 45 days after the submittal of a complete application for a Supplemental Plan, make a final decision to approve, approve with conditions or deny such Supplemental Plan unless the applicant agrees in writing to an extension of time. Should the Zoning Administrator fail to make a decision within the time frame specified above, and no extension of time has been agreed upon, then the application shall be deemed denied.

F. Notice to Others

The Zoning Administrator shall see that the notices are placed on the property by the applicant no later than 15 days after receipt of the complete application for the Supplemental Plan. The Zoning Administrator shall also send notice of the proposed plan to the neighborhood organizations which are registered pursuant to the provisions of Article III, Chapter 12 of the Revised Municipal Code and whose boundaries are within 3,000 feet of the boundary line of the zone lot. The Zoning Administrator shall also send notices to the city council members in whose district the large facility is located and to the at large council members. Such notice shall require that written comments be submitted to the Zoning Administrator by those persons having a concern with respect to the proposal within 30 days of the date of notification.

G. Consideration of Public Comments

The Zoning Administrator shall consider the concerns expressed by members of the public, neighborhood organizations and council members, and shall evaluate the proposed Supplemental Plan.

H. Criteria for Review

The Zoning Administrator may approve an application for a Supplemental Plan if the Supplemental Plan complies with Section 10.10.8.9, Criteria for Review, and is consistent with the provisions of the District Sign Plan.



NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

I. **Appeals**

Any decision of the Zoning Administrator under this Section 10.10.8.11 may be appealed to the Board of Adjustment. Thereafter, the Board of Adjustment's decision may be appealed to the District Court.

J. **Effect of Approval of a Supplemental Plan**

Upon approval of a Supplemental Plan, such Supplemental Plan shall be deemed an amendment to, and shall be deemed to have become part of, the District Sign Plan. An approved Supplemental Plan shall be incorporated into the next amended District Sign Plan, at which time the Supplemental Plan shall expire.

SECTION 10.10.9 RESIDENTIAL MIXED USE ZONE DISTRICTS SIGN STANDARDS

10.10.9.1 General

- A. Signs may be erected, altered and maintained only for and by a use by right in the district in which the signs are located; shall be located on the same zone lot as the use by right and shall be clearly incidental, customary and commonly associated with the operation of the use by right; provided, however, that no sign of any type shall be erected or maintained for or by a single unit dwelling except signs permitted according to Sections 10.10.3.1.A, 10.10.3.1.B, 10.10.3.1.E, 10.10.3.1.G, 10.10.3.1.I and signs identifying home occupations as regulated by Section 11.9.2.4.
- B. The sign standards contained within this Section apply to the following zone districts:

URBAN EDGE NEIGHBORHOOD CONTEXT	URBAN NEIGHBORHOOD CONTEXT	GENERAL URBAN NEIGHBORHOOD CONTEXT	URBAN CENTER NEIGHBORHOOD CONTEXT	MASTER PLANNED CONTEXT
E-RX-3	U-RX-3	G-RO-3	C-RX-5	M-RX-3
E-RX-5	U-RX-5	G-RO-5	C-RX-8	M-RX-5
		G-RX-3	C-RX-12	M-RX-5A
		G-RX-5		

10.10.9.2 Permanent Signs

Permanent signs shall comply with the following standards:

Contents	Identification by letter, numeral, symbol or design of the use by right or conditional use by name, use, hours of operation, services offered and events.
Sign Types	Wall, window, ground, projecting, and arcade, except that projecting signs are prohibited for uses without direct street access on the Street Level.
Maximum Number	Projecting Signs Only: Each user may display 1 projecting sign adjacent to every street upon which the user has frontage and an entry, or 1 projecting sign at the corner of a building where the user has 2 frontages, provided that the approval of the manager of public works has been given pursuant to the provisions of Section 49-436 of the Revised Municipal Code. All Other Signs, including a Mix of Projecting and Other Sign Types: Each use by right or conditional use may have the greater number of the following: 5 signs; or 2 signs for each front line of the zone lot on which the use by right or conditional use is located.

ARTICLE 11. USE LIMITATIONS AND DEFINITIONS

Contents

ARTICLE 11. USE LIMITATIONS AND DEFINITIONS

DIVISION 11.1	GENERAL PROVISIONS.	11.1-1
Section 11.1.1	Intent	11.1-1
Section 11.1.2	Applicability.	11.1-1
Section 11.1.3	Organization	11.1-1
Section 11.1.4	Enclosure of Uses	11.1-1
DIVISION 11.2	RESIDENTIAL PRIMARY USE LIMITATIONS	11.2-1
Section 11.2.1	Dwelling, Single Unit	11.2-1
Section 11.2.2	Dwelling, Two Unit	11.2-1
Section 11.2.3	Dwelling, Multi-Unit	11.2-2
Section 11.2.4	Dwelling, Live/Work	11.2-3
Section 11.2.5	All Household Living Uses in C-CCN Zone Districts	11.2-4
Section 11.2.6	All Household living uses	11.2-5
Section 11.2.7	Assisted Living Facility	11.2-5
Section 11.2.8	Residence for Older Adults	11.2-5
Section 11.2.9	Residential Care Use, Small or Large	11.2-6
Section 11.2.10	Community Corrections Facility.	11.2-9
Section 11.2.11	Shelter for the Homeless	11.2-10
DIVISION 11.3	CIVIC, PUBLIC AND INSTITUTIONAL PRIMARY USE LIMITATIONS	11.3-1
Section 11.3.1	Utility, Major Impact.	11.3-1
Section 11.3.2	Utility, Minor Impact	11.3-2
Section 11.3.3	Community Center	11.3-2
Section 11.3.4	Day Care Center	11.3-3
Section 11.3.5	Public Safety Facility	11.3-3
Section 11.3.6	Cemetery.	11.3-4
Section 11.3.7	Cultural/Special Purpose/Public Parks & Open Space Uses	11.3-4
Section 11.3.8	Elementary or Secondary School, University or College, Vocational or Professional School	11.3-5
Section 11.3.9	University or College	11.3-5
Section 11.3.10	Public or Religious Assembly, All Types.	11.3-5
DIVISION 11.4	COMMERCIAL SALES, SERVICE AND REPAIR PRIMARY USE LIMITATIONS	11.4-1
Section 11.4.1	Arts, Entertainment and Recreation Uses	11.4-1
Section 11.4.2	Arts, Recreation and Entertainment Services, Indoor	11.4-2
Section 11.4.3	Arts, Recreation and Entertainment Services, Outdoor	11.4-2
<u>Section 11.4.4</u>	<u>Event Space with Alternate Parking and Loading.</u>	<u>11.4-2</u>
Section 11.4.5	Sports and/or Entertainment Arena or Stadium	11.4-4
Section 11.4.6	Nonresidential Uses in Existing Business Structures in Residential Zones.	11.4-4
Section 11.4.7	Parking, Garage.	11.4-6
Section 11.4.8	Parking, Surface	11.4-6
Section 11.4.9	Eating and Drinking Establishments, All Types	11.4-7
Section 11.4.10	Dental/Medical Office or Clinic	11.4-8
Section 11.4.11	Retail Sales, Service and Repair, All Types	11.4-8
Section 11.4.12	Animal Services and Sales, Household Pets Only	11.4-9
Section 11.4.13	Animal Services and Sales, All Others.	11.4-10
Section 11.4.14	Food Sales or Market	11.4-10
Section 11.4.15	Pawn Shop.	11.4-10
Section 11.4.16	Retail Sales, Services and Repair, Outdoor	11.4-10
Section 11.4.17	Automobile Emissions Inspection Facility.	11.4-11

Section 11.4.18	Automobile Services, Light or Heavy.	11.4-11
Section 11.4.19	Automobile Services, Light	11.4-13
Section 11.4.20	Automobile Services, Heavy	11.4-13
Section 11.4.21	Automobile / Motorcycle, Light Truck Sales, Rental and/or Leasing; Pawn Lot or Vehicle Auctioneer	11.4-14
Section 11.4.22	Heavy Vehicle / Equipment Sales, Rentals, and Services	11.4-15
DIVISION 11.5	INDUSTRIAL, MANUFACTURING AND WHOLESALE PRIMARY USE LIMITATIONS	11.5-1
Section 11.5.1	Communication Services	11.5-1
Section 11.5.2	Telecommunications Towers; Telecommunications Tower - Alternative Structure; Telecommunication Facilities - All Others	11.5-1
Section 11.5.3	Contractors, Special Trade, General	11.5-12
Section 11.5.4	Contractor, Special Trade-Heavy/Contractor Yard	11.5-12
Section 11.5.5	Food Preparation and Sales, Commercial.	11.5-13
Section 11.5.6	Laboratory, Research, Development, Technological Service.	11.5-13
Section 11.5.7	Service/Repair, Commercial	11.5-13
Section 11.5.8	Manufacturing, Fabrication, and Assembly - Custom	11.5-14
Section 11.5.9	Manufacturing, Fabrication, and Assembly - General	11.5-14
Section 11.5.10	Manufacturing, Fabrication, and Assembly - Heavy	11.5-15
Section 11.5.11	Oil, Gas, Production, Drilling	11.5-16
Section 11.5.12	Sand or Gravel Quarry	11.5-16
Section 11.5.13	Wind Energy Conversion System ("WECS")	11.5-16
Section 11.5.14	Helipad, Helistop, Heliport.	11.5-18
Section 11.5.15	Railroad Facilities	11.5-18
Section 11.5.16	Terminal, Station or Service Facility for Passenger Transit System	11.5-19
Section 11.5.17	Terminal Freight, Air Courier Service	11.5-19
Section 11.5.18	Automobile Parts Recycling Business	11.5-19
Section 11.5.19	Junkyard	11.5-20
Section 11.5.20	Recycling Center	11.5-20
Section 11.5.21	Recycling Plant, Scrap Processor	11.5-20
Section 11.5.22	Automobile Towing Service Storage Yard	11.5-20
Section 11.5.23	Mini-Storage Facility.	11.5-21
Section 11.5.24	Vehicle Storage, Commercial	11.5-21
Section 11.5.25	Wholesale Trade or Storage, General	11.5-22
Section 11.5.26	Wholesale Trade or Storage, Light	11.5-22
DIVISION 11.6	AGRICULTURAL PRIMARY USE LIMITATIONS.	11.6-1
Section 11.6.1	Aquaculture.	11.6-1
Section 11.6.2	Garden, Urban	11.6-1
Section 11.6.3	Husbandry, Animal	11.6-1
Section 11.6.4	Husbandry, Plant.	11.6-1
Section 11.6.5	Plant Nursery	11.6-2
DIVISION 11.7	ACCESSORY USE LIMITATIONS	11.7-1
Section 11.7.1	General Provisions Applicable to All Accessory Uses.	11.7-1

DIVISION 11.8	USES ACCESSORY TO PRIMARY RESIDENTIAL USES - LIMITATIONS	
	11.8-1	
Section 11.8.1	[Reserved]	11.8-1
Section 11.8.2	Accessory Dwelling Unit (“ADUs”)	11.8-1
Section 11.8.3	Domestic Employees	11.8-2
Section 11.8.4	Garden.	11.8-2
Section 11.8.5	Keeping of Household Animals	11.8-3
Section 11.8.6	Kennel or Exercise Run	11.8-4
Section 11.8.7	Limited Commercial Sales, Service Accessory to Multi-Unit Dwelling Use . . .	11.8-4
Section 11.8.8	Outdoor Storage, Residential.	11.8-5
Section 11.8.9	Second FULL Kitchen Accessory to Single Unit Dwelling Use	11.8-5
Section 11.8.10	Short-term Rental	11.8-6
Section 11.8.11	Yard and/or Garage Sales.	11.8-6
DIVISION 11.9	HOME OCCUPATIONS ACCESSORY TO PRIMARY RESIDENTIAL USES -	
	ALL ZONE DISTRICTS	11.9-1
Section 11.9.1	Intent	11.9-1
Section 11.9.2	Limitations Applicable to All Home Occupations - All Zone Districts	11.9-1
Section 11.9.3	Child Care Home – Large	11.9-2
Section 11.9.4	All Other Types	11.9-3
Section 11.9.5	Unlisted Home Occupations	11.9-5
DIVISION 11.10	USES ACCESSORY TO PRIMARY NONRESIDENTIAL USES - LIMITATIONS	
	11.10-1	
Section 11.10.1	Unlisted Accessory Uses.	11.10-1
Section 11.10.2	Amusement Devices Accessory to Eating/Drinking Establishments, College/ University and Theater Uses	11.10-1
Section 11.10.3	Automobile Rental Services Accessory to Certain Retail Uses	11.10-2
Section 11.10.4	Book or Gift Store; Media Recording and Production Facilities Accessory to Library, Museum, Assembly, and College/University Use.	11.10-2
Section 11.10.5	Car Wash Bay Accessory to Automobile Services or Hotel Uses.	11.10-3
Section 11.10.6	College Accessory to a Place for Religious Assembly.	11.10-3
Section 11.10.7	Conference Facilities Accessory to Hotel Use.	11.10-3
Section 11.10.8	Drive-Through Facility Accessory to Eating/Drinking Establishments and to Retail Sales, Service, and Repair Uses	11.10-4
Section 11.10.9	Emergency Vehicle Access Point	11.10-5
Section 11.10.10	Garden.	11.10-5
Section 11.10.11	Keeping of Animals	11.10-6
Section 11.10.12	Occasional Sales, Services Accessory to Primary Places of Religious Assembly or Primary Uses Operated by Non-Profit Organizations	11.10-6
Section 11.10.13	Outdoor Eating and Serving Areas Accessory to Eating/Drinking Establishment Use 11.10-7	
Section 11.10.14	Outdoor Entertainment Accessory to an Eating/Drinking Establishment Use	11.10-9
Section 11.10.15	Outdoor Retail Sale and Display	11.10-9
Section 11.10.16	Outdoor Storage, General.	11.10-10
Section 11.10.17	Outdoor Storage, Limited	11.10-12
Section 11.10.18	Rental or Sales of Adult Material Accessory to Retail Sales of Books	11.10-14

DIVISION 11.11	TEMPORARY USE LIMITATIONS	11.11-1
Section 11.11.1	Unlisted Temporary Uses	11.11-1
Section 11.11.2	Ambulance Service	11.11-1
Section 11.11.3	Amusement / Entertainment Uses	11.11-1
Section 11.11.4	Bazaar, Carnival, Circus or Special Event	11.11-2
Section 11.11.5	Building or Yard for Construction Materials	11.11-2
Section 11.11.6	Concrete, Asphalt, and Rock Crushing Facility	11.11-3
Section 11.11.7	Fence for Demolition or Construction Work	11.11-4
Section 11.11.8	Health Care Center	11.11-4
Section 11.11.9	Noncommercial Concrete Batching Plant	11.11-4
Section 11.11.10	Outdoor Retail Sales - Pedestrian /Transit Mall	11.11-4
Section 11.11.11	Outdoor Retail Sales	11.11-5
Section 11.11.12	Outdoor Sales, Seasonal	11.11-5
Section 11.11.13	Parking Lot Designated for a Special Event	11.11-7
Section 11.11.14	Retail Food Establishment, Mobile	11.11-9
Section 11.11.15	Temporary Construction Office	11.11-10
Section 11.11.16	Temporary Office - Real Estate Sales	11.11-10
Section 11.11.17	Tent for Religious Services	11.11-10
DIVISION 11.12	USE DEFINITIONS	11.12-1
Section 11.12.1	Primary Use Classification	11.12-1
Section 11.12.2	Primary Residential Uses	11.12-1
Section 11.12.3	Primary Civic, Public & Institutional Uses	11.12-5
Section 11.12.4	Primary Commercial Sales, Services, & Repair Uses	11.12-9
Section 11.12.5	Primary Industrial, Manufacturing & Wholesale Uses	11.12-18
Section 11.12.6	Primary Agriculture Uses	11.12-32
Section 11.12.7	Definitions of Uses Accessory to Primary Residential Uses	11.12-33
Section 11.12.8	Definitions of Home Occupations Accessory to Primary Residential Uses	11.12-34
Section 11.12.9	Definitions of Uses Accessory to Primary Nonresidential Uses	11.12-36
Section 11.12.10	Definitions of Temporary Uses	11.12-37

NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

DIVISION 11.3 CIVIC, PUBLIC AND INSTITUTIONAL PRIMARY USE LIMITATIONS

The Use and Parking Tables in Articles 3 through 9 reference any limitations applicable to permitted primary, accessory, or temporary uses. This Division contains limitations applicable to specific uses within the primary Civic, Public and Institutional Primary Use Classification across multiple zone districts and neighborhood contexts.

BASIC UTILITIES USE CATEGORY

SECTION 11.3.1 UTILITY, MAJOR IMPACT

11.3.1.1 All Residential Zone Districts; All Mixed Use Commercial Zone Districts

In all Residential Zone Districts and in all Mixed Use Commercial Zone Districts, except the Downtown zone districts and the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts, where permitted with limitations, Major Impact Utility uses are limited to water reservoir, which need not be enclosed.

11.3.1.2 All Open Space Context Zone Districts and O-1 Zone District

In all Open Space Context zone districts and the O-1 zone district, where permitted with limitations, Major Impact Utility uses are limited to water reservoir or, in the OS-B and O-1 zone district only, water filtration plant is also permitted.

11.3.1.3 I-A, I-B Zone Districts; All Downtown Neighborhood Context Zone Districts; CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Zone Districts

In the I-A, I-B zone districts, all Downtown Neighborhood Context zone districts, and the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts, where permitted with limitations:

A. Sanitary Service

All sanitary service utilities shall be located a minimum 500 feet from any Residential Zone District. This requirement may be reduced by the Zoning Administrator if the applicant can prove by a preponderance of evidence that a smaller separation will have no significant effect on the nearby Residential Zone District.

B. Solid Waste Facility

All solid waste facilities must be located in a completely enclosed structure and must be located a minimum of 500 feet from any Residential Zone District.

C. Above-Ground Power, Gas, and Other Facilities

The expansion of transmission line capacity shall not require a zoning permit provided such expansion may be accomplished within an existing right-of-way or with existing structures or poles.

11.3.1.4 I-A, I-B Zone Districts; CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Zone Districts

In the I-A, I-B, ~~and the~~ CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts, where permitted with limitations

A. Spacing Required

The following major impact utilities shall be located a minimum of 500 feet from any Residential Zone District:

1. Sewage disposal plant.
2. Incinerator, publicly operated.
3. Electric generation plant, excluding nuclear powered plants.

SECTION 11.4.2 ARTS, RECREATION AND ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, IN-DOOR

11.4.2.1 All MX-2x, -2A, -2; MS-2x, -2 Zone Districts

In all MX-2x, -2A, -2; MS-2x, -2 zone districts, where permitted with limitations, seating capacity in a permitted Arts, Entertainment and Recreation, Indoor, use shall be limited to no more than 100 persons.

11.4.2.2 G-RO Zone District

In the G-RO zone district, where permitted with limitations, Arts, Recreation and Entertainment Services, Indoor, uses are limited to the following specific use types (as defined in Section 11.12.4.2.B, Specific Arts, Entertainment & Recreation Use Types and Definitions):

- A. Art Gallery;
- B. Artist Studio;
- C. Professional Studio; and
- D. Personal Instruction Studios.

SECTION 11.4.3 ARTS, RECREATION AND ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, OUTDOOR

11.4.3.1 All Zone Districts

In all zone districts, where permitted with limitations:

- A. If the Arts, Recreation and Entertainment Services, Outdoor use is located within 200 feet of a Residential Zone District, outdoor public address systems and all types of amplified music or sound devices are prohibited.
- B. A racquet/swim club type of outdoor recreation service use shall comply with the following additional standards:
 - 1. All outdoor lighting shall be extinguished when outdoor facilities are not in use, or by 10:00 p.m. on Sundays through Thursdays, and by 11 p.m. on Fridays and Saturdays, whichever is earlier; and
 - 2. No portion of any court or swimming pool that is not in a completely enclosed structure shall be located nearer than 50 feet from the boundary of a SU or TU zone district.
 - 3. All distance and spacing requirements shall be measured according to the rule of measurement found in Section 13.1.11, Measurement of Separation or Distance.

SECTION 11.4.4 EVENT SPACE WITH ALTERNATE PARKING AND LOADING

11.4.4.1 CMP-NWC-G and CMP-NWC-F Zone Districts

- A. In the CMP-NWC-G and CMP-NWC-F zone districts, where permitted with limitations, an area established as Event Space with Alternate Parking and Loading may be used as an Off-Street Parking Area, subject to the following:
 - 1. A Parking Operations Plan that identifies how parking will be sited and managed within an event space for one or more short-term parking configurations must be approved by the Zoning Administrator prior to issuance of a zoning permit.



NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

2. A Parking Operations Plan must include a site plan and narrative description for each short-term parking configuration, which shall include the following:
 - a. Dimension of overall parking area
 - b. Dimensions of typical parking stall width and depth
 - c. Dimensions of all ingress, egress and drive aisles
 - d. Identification of any structures on the zone lot
 - e. Numbering of parking stalls
 - f. Parking lot area in square feet
 - g. Labeling of public streets and alleys
 - h. Approximate locations of an on-site staff persons to direct motorists to the appropriate parking area
 - i. Physical means by which parking stalls and/or aisles will be physically demarcated (temporary striping, cones, rope, etc.)
 - j. Means of separating parking areas from event activities (for an option where parking directly abutting active event space)
 - k. Pedestrian circulation routes adjacent to and within parking areas
 - l. Passenger loading zone areas (if applicable)
3. A parking lot manager or attendant shall be present on the zone lot at all times when the area is being used as an Off-Street Parking Area.
4. Mixing of separate components of approved short-term parking configurations is not allowed.
5. Additional parking configurations not expressly identified by an approved Parking Operations Plan would require application for and issuance of a new zoning permit.
6. The event space used for an Off-Street Parking Area shall be surfaced with an all-weather surfacing material.
7. The dimensions for and arrangement of parking spaces and driving aisles shall comply with Section 10.4.6, Vehicle Parking Design, however permanent delineation of individual parking stalls is not required.
- B. In the CMP-NWC-G and CMP-NWC-F zone districts, where permitted with limitations, an area established as Event Space with Alternate Parking and Loading may be used for Loading, subject to the following:
 1. A Loading Operations Plan that identifies how loading spaces will be sited and managed within an event space for one or more short-term loading configurations must be approved by the Zoning Administrator prior to issuance of a zoning permit.
 2. A Loading Operations Plan must include a site plan and narrative description for each short-term parking configuration, which shall include the following:
 - a. Dimension of overall loading area
 - b. Dimensions of loading spaces

NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

- c. Dimensions of area or means adequate for maneuvering, ingress, and egress.
 - d. Identification of any structures the loading spaces will serve
 - e. Numbering of loading spaces
 - f. Loading area in square feet
 - g. Labeling of public streets and alleys
 - h. Pedestrian circulation routes adjacent to and within loading areas
- 3. Additional parking configurations not expressly identified by an approved Parking Operations Plan would require application for and issuance of a new zoning permit.
 - 4. The dimensions for and arrangement of loading spaces shall comply with Section 10.4.8. Loading, however permanent delineation of individual loading spaces is not required.

SECTION 11.4.5 SPORTS AND/OR ENTERTAINMENT ARENA OR STADIUM

11.4.5.1 I-MX, I-A, I-B, and All OS Zone Districts

In the I-MX, I-A, I-B, and all OS zone districts, where permitted with limitations, sports and/or Entertainment Arena or Stadium uses shall comply with the following limitations:

- A. All sports and/or entertainment arena or stadium uses shall be a minimum of 500 feet from a Residential Zone District. All distance and spacing requirements shall be measured according to the rule of measurement found in Section 13.1.11.
- B. The minimum spacing requirement may be reduced by the Zoning Administrator if the applicant proves by a preponderance of the evidence that an analysis of the proposed use, its traffic generation, and other external effects indicates a smaller separation will have no significant effect on the nearby residential district

NONRESIDENTIAL USES IN EXISTING BUSINESS STRUCTURES IN RESIDENTIAL ZONE DISTRICTS USE CATEGORY

SECTION 11.4.6 NONRESIDENTIAL USES IN EXISTING BUSINESS STRUCTURES IN RESIDENTIAL ZONES

11.4.6.1 Limited Nonresidential Uses Permitted

In all Residential Zone Districts, where permitted with limitations:

- A. Primary nonresidential and accessory uses permitted in the MS-2x zone district in the same neighborhood context as the subject property (e.g., U-MS-2x) may be operated in an existing business structure. If there is no MS-2x zone district in the same neighborhood context, the primary and accessory uses established by the U-MS-2x zone district shall apply.
- B. Any use established according to this Section 11.4.56 shall comply with the limitations and use review procedure applicable to such use indicated in the Use and Parking Table for the subject MS-2x zone district.

11.4.6.2 Existing Business Structures Only

The primary nonresidential uses permitted under this Section shall be permitted only within an existing structure meeting all of the following conditions:

- A. The applicant is the owner of the subject structure.
- B. The subject structure was legally erected.
- C. The applicant proves by a preponderance of evidence that the subject structure is a “business structure.” For purposes of this Section, “business structure” shall mean the subject structure



- D. The facilities shall be constructed, maintained and operated so that neither the sound nor smell of any animals boarded or kept on the premises during the time that full enclosure is required can be discerned on other zone lots provided, however, that existing facilities may continue to be maintained and operated as previously permitted.

SECTION 11.4.13 ANIMAL SERVICES AND SALES, ALL OTHERS

11.4.13.1 I-MX, I-A, I-B, M-IMX and M-GMX Zone Districts

In the I-MX, I-A, I-B, M-IMX, and M-GMX zone districts, where permitted with limitations:

- A. Wild or dangerous animal boarding and breeding services are prohibited.
- B. No more than 25 non-neutered or non-spayed dogs over the age of 6 months may be kept on the premises at any time.
- C. Overnight accommodations are allowed.
- D. Where located abutting a Residential Zone District, a minimum 50 foot wide landscaped buffer shall be provided, as approved by the Zoning Administrator. Such buffer is intended to substantially mitigate potential adverse effects from the animal service use, including but not limited to noise and odor.

SECTION 11.4.14 FOOD SALES OR MARKET

11.4.14.1 All MX, MS and RX Zone Districts

In all MX, MS and RX zone districts, where permitted with limitations:

- A. Accessory outdoor sales and displays, including outdoor sales of fruits or vegetables, shall occupy no greater than $\frac{1}{4}$ the gross floor area of the structure containing the Food Sales or Market primary use.
- B. Outdoor storage is prohibited, unless enclosed by a fence or wall adequate to conceal such storage from adjacent residential property or public right-of-way.

SECTION 11.4.15 PAWN SHOP

11.4.15.1 All Zone Districts

In all zone districts where permitted with limitations:

- A. No Pawn Shop establishment shall be established, operated, or maintained within 1,000 feet of another Pawn Shop establishment.
- B. All distance and spacing requirements shall be measured according to the rule of measurement found in Section 13.1.11, Measurement of Separation or Distance.

SECTION 11.4.16 RETAIL SALES, SERVICES AND REPAIR, OUTDOOR

11.4.16.1 All Mixed Use Commercial Zone Districts

In all Mixed Use Commercial Zone Districts, except the CMP-NWC-F zone district, where permitted with limitations; Outdoor Retail Sales only are permitted, and Outdoor Retail Repair or Service uses are prohibited.



NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

11.4.16.2 Industrial Zone Districts, CMP-NWC-F Zone District

In the Industrial Zone Districts and the CMP-NWC-F Zone District, where permitted with limitations:

- A. All Outdoor Retail Repair and Service uses located within 500 feet of a Residential Zone District or Mixed Use Commercial Zone District shall be reviewed according to Section 12.4.9, Zoning Permit with Special Exception Review.
- B. In the CMP-NWC-F zone district, all Outdoor Retail Repair and Service uses must be located a minimum of 50 feet from a South Platte River Primary Street zone lot line.
- C. All distance and spacing requirements shall be measured according to the rule of measurement found in Section 13.1.11, Measurement of Separation or Distance.

VEHICLE / EQUIPMENT SALES, RENTALS, SERVICE AND REPAIR USE CATEGORY

SECTION 11.4.17 AUTOMOBILE EMISSIONS INSPECTION FACILITY

11.4.17.1 All MX-2A, -2; MS-2; Downtown Neighborhood Context Zone Districts

In all MX-2A, -2; MS-2; and Downtown Neighborhood Context zone districts, where permitted with limitations, all Automobile Emissions Inspection Facility uses shall be totally enclosed with no outdoor displays, sales, or storage.

SECTION 11.4.18 AUTOMOBILE SERVICES, LIGHT OR HEAVY

11.4.18.1 All RX Zone Districts

In all RX zone districts, where permitted with limitations,

- A. All Automobile Services uses, including the sale of automotive fuel and associated fuel pumps, shall be completely enclosed.

11.4.18.2 All MX-2A, -2; MS-2 Zone Districts

In all MX-2, -2A; MS-2 zone districts, where permitted with limitations, automobile wash, laundry, detail or polishing shops (a specific type of Automobile Services, Light use) are prohibited.

11.4.18.3 All C-CCN, D-AS-12+, D-AS-20+, D-CPV-T, D-CPV-R, and D-CPV-C Zone Districts

In all C-CCN, D-AS-12+, D-AS-20+, D-CPV-T, D-CPV-R, and D-CPV-C zone districts, where permitted with limitations, the following limitations shall apply and control in case of any conflict with the more general limitations in Section 11.4.1.9.4:

A. Intent

Improve the pedestrian experience in important mixed-use districts through Street Level active uses. While Automobile Services uses provide a desirable neighborhood service, such uses do not invite the high-intensity customer, visitor, and resident interactions throughout the day and night that substantially contribute to the activation, economic vitality, and safety of vibrant mixed-use neighborhoods. Street Level area set aside in buildings for non-Automobile Services uses according to this limitation is intended to be adequately configured and dimensioned to support the feasible use of such space for Street Level active uses

B. Limitations

- 1. Permitted Automobile Services uses are limited to routine maintenance and minor repair of automobiles, which may include greasing, tire repair, wheel alignment, brake repair, muffler replacement, engine tune-up, flushing of radiators, servicing of air conditioners, and other similar minor repair and servicing activities.
- 2. All Automobile Services uses shall be operated in a completely enclosed structure with no outdoor displays, sales, or storage.

- I. A single bay car wash containing either manual or automatic equipment is permitted as an accessory use subject to compliance with the accessory use standards in Division 11.7, Accessory Use Limitations, and in Division 11.10, Uses Accessory to Nonresidential Uses - Limitations.
- J. An automobile services use may include the sale of compressed natural gas, liquefied petroleum, or other types of fuel for vehicles as regulated by the Denver Fire Code. Any above-ground fuel tanks shall be located a minimum of 1,000 feet from a protected use, as “protected use” is defined by the Denver Fire Code.

11.4.18.5 CMP-NWC-F Zone District

In the CMP-NWC-F zone district, where permitted with limitations, all Automobile Services uses must be located a minimum of 50 feet from a South Platte River Primary Street zone lot line.

SECTION 11.4.19 AUTOMOBILE SERVICES, LIGHT

11.4.19.1 All Zone Districts

In all zone districts, where permitted with limitations:

- A. Automobile wash, laundry, detail or polishing shops are permitted as a type of Automobile Service, Light, use, subject to compliance with the following standards:
 - 1. An automobile wash, laundry, detail or polishing shop shall be sited on a zone lot and constructed, operated, and maintained in compliance with the building form standards stated in the applicable zone district.
 - 2. The structure housing the primary use shall be setback a minimum 8 feet from any abutting Residential Zone District.
 - 3. Adequate landscaping and solid fencing shall be installed to control the effects of noise where such bay is located adjacent to a residential use or a Residential Zone District.
 - 4. If the zone lot containing the use abuts a SU or TU zone district, the hours of operation shall be limited to the time period between 7:00 a.m. and 10:00 p.m.
 - 5. The use shall provide, in addition to any other required off-street parking, sufficient hard-surfaced and dust-free space on the same zone lot to accommodate at least 3 vehicles waiting to be washed for each washing stall.

SECTION 11.4.20 AUTOMOBILE SERVICES, HEAVY

11.4.20.1 All Zone Districts

In all zone districts, where permitted with limitations, review is required according to Section 12.4.9, Zoning Permit with Special Exception Review, for facilities that involve an environmental hazard as determined by the Denver Fire Code, including but not limited to the following:

- A. Vehicle body shop,
- B. Upholstery or top shop, and
- C. Paint shop.

11.4.20.2 All CC, MS; I-MX, I-A; M-IMX Zone Districts

In all CC, MS; I-MX, I-A; and M-IMX zone districts, where permitted with limitations:

- A. The zone lot for all automobile services, heavy, uses shall be enclosed with a solid fence or wall except for the following excluded areas:
 - 1. The Primary Street frontage of the zone lot directly in front of the Primary Street facing building wall or a Primary Street facing entrance of the primary structure, and in no

**NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019**

2. Using a different technology that will lessen the impact of the tower or antenna;
3. Requiring an appropriate alternative tower structure; or
4. Other actions that will disguise or otherwise lessen the impact of the tower or antenna.

INDUSTRIAL SERVICES USE CATEGORY

SECTION 11.5.3 CONTRACTORS, SPECIAL TRADE, GENERAL

11.5.3.1 All Mixed Use Commercial Zone Districts

In all Mixed Use Commercial Zone Districts, where permitted with limitations:

- A. Trucks having a manufacturer's capacity of more than 2 tons shall not remain on the premises except as necessary to load and discharge contents.
- B. Any unenclosed areas permitted shall be provided with:
 1. A fence or wall constructed to a height adequate to conceal any vehicles, equipment or supplies located on the zone lot;
 2. Proper grading for drainage; and
 3. Asphalt, oil or any other dust-free surfacing. These areas shall be maintained in good condition, free of weeds, dust, trash and debris.

11.5.3.2 All Downtown Neighborhood Context Zone Districts

In all Downtown Neighborhood Context zone districts, where permitted with limitations, this use shall be operated within a completely enclosed structure.

11.5.3.3 All Industrial Context Zone Districts, CMP-NWC-F District

In all Industrial Context zone districts and the CMP-NWC-F zone district, where permitted with limitations:

- A. The use shall be located at least 500 feet from any Residential Zone District.
- B. This requirement may be reduced by the Zoning Administrator if the applicant proves by a preponderance of the evidence that an analysis of the proposed use, its traffic generation, and other external effects indicates a smaller separation will have no significant effect on the nearby residential district.
- C. In the CMP-NWC-F zone district, all Contractors, Special Trade, General uses must be located a minimum of 50 feet from a South Platte River Primary Street zone lot line.

SECTION 11.5.4 CONTRACTOR, SPECIAL TRADE-HEAVY/CONTRACTOR YARD

11.5.4.1 I-MX, I-A, I-B, CMP-NWC-F, M-IMX and M-GMX Zone Districts

- A. In the I-MX, I-A, I-B, CMP-NWC-F, M-IMX, and M-GMX Zone Districts, where permitted with limitations, a contractor, special trade/heavy use shall be located at least 500 feet from a Residential Zone District.
- B. In the CMP-NWC-F zone district, all Contractor, Special Trade-Heavy/Contractor Yard uses must be located a minimum of 50 feet from a South Platte River Primary Street zone lot line.
- C. This requirement may be reduced or eliminated by the Zoning Administrator if the applicant proves by a preponderance of the evidence that the proposed use, site design, its traffic generation, and other external effects indicates a smaller separation will have no significant effect on the nearby Residential Zone District.



NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

SECTION 11.5.5 FOOD PREPARATION AND SALES, COMMERCIAL

A. All Zone Districts

In all zone districts, where permitted with limitations, a Food Preparation and Sales, Commercial use engaged in the production of marijuana-infused products shall be allowed to produce marijuana concentrate through the use of the following extraction processes, provided all of the marijuana concentrate produced shall be incorporated into food products made on site:

1. Water-based extraction;
2. Food-based extraction; or
3. Alcohol- or ethanol-based extraction, but only if the production of marijuana concentrate is done without the application of any heat from a fuel-fired or electrified source and uses no more than 16 ounces of alcohol or ethanol during each extraction process.

SECTION 11.5.6 LABORATORY, RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TECHNOLOGICAL SERVICE

A. All Zone Districts

In all zone districts, where permitted with limitations, a Laboratory, Research, Development, Technological Service use may include sales facilities limited to non-retail sales and sales activities, which shall occupy no more than 20 percent of the gross floor area of the structure. Such use may include indoor storage space for parts and supplies.

SECTION 11.5.7 SERVICE/REPAIR, COMMERCIAL

11.5.7.1 All CC, MX, MS Zone Districts

In all CC, MX, MS zone districts, except in the M-IMX zone districts, where permitted with limitations, Commercial Service/Repair uses are limited to building maintenance service uses only. All other Commercial Service/Repair uses are prohibited.

11.5.7.2 All Downtown Context Zone Districts

In all Downtown Context zone districts, where permitted with limitations, Service/Repair, Commercial uses are limited to: diaper service, linen supply, laundry, metal sharpening, and mirror silvering.

11.5.7.3 All I-A, I-B; CMP-NWC-F; M-IMX Zone Districts

In all I-A, I-B, CMP-NWC-F and M-IMX zone districts, where permitted with limitations:

A. Commercial Service/Repair uses are limited only to the following specific types:

1. Repair, rental and servicing of any commodity that is manufactured, processed, fabricated, stored or sold in the zone, and which may involve an environmental hazard as determined by the Denver Fire Code, including but not limited to the following:
 - a. Vehicle body shop,
 - b. Upholstery or top shop,
 - c. Paint shop,
 - d. Refrigeration and air conditioning service and repair,
 - e. Disinfecting and pest control service.
2. Autoclave;
3. Laundry, dry cleaning, commercial, industrial.

NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

- B. In the CMP-NWC-F zone district, all Service/Repair, Commercial uses must be located a minimum of 50 feet from a South Platte River Primary Street zone lot line.
- C. All Commercial Service/Repair uses shall be located at least 500 feet from any Residential Zone District. This requirement may be reduced by the Zoning Administrator if the applicant proves by a preponderance of the evidence that an analysis of the proposed use, its traffic generation, and other external effects indicates a smaller separation will have no significant effect on the nearby residential district.

MANUFACTURING AND PRODUCTION USE CATEGORY

SECTION 11.5.8 MANUFACTURING, FABRICATION, AND ASSEMBLY - CUSTOM

11.5.8.1 All Zone Districts

In all zone districts, where permitted with limitations, Manufacturing, Fabrication, and Assembly - Custom uses involving the manufacture of malted beverages, wine, brandy or brandy spirits, or distilled and blended liquors shall comply with the following limitations:

- A. On-site manufacturing of malted barley is prohibited.
- B. Unenclosed outdoor storage is prohibited.
- C. Outdoor tasting, serving, and seating areas are permitted as common and customary accessory uses, provided in all zone districts, except in the I-A zone district, such areas shall comply with the limitations stated in Section 11.10.12, for Outdoor Eating and Serving Areas Accessory to Eating/Drinking Establishment Use.

11.5.8.2 All RX and All MX -2x, -2A, -2; MS -2x, -2 Districts

In all RX, and MX-2x, -2A, -2, and MS-2x, -2 zone districts abutting a SU or TU zone district, where permitted with limitations, Manufacturing, Fabrication, and Assembly - Custom uses involving the manufacture of malted beverages, wine, brandy or brandy spirits, or distilled and blended liquors shall comply with the following limitations:

- A. Lighted signage shall be turned off during non-operating hours; and
- B. All outdoor lighting shall be provided with full cut-off fixtures.

11.5.8.3 All RX and MX -2x, MS -2x Zone Districts

In all RX, MX-2x, and MS-2x zone districts, where permitted with limitations, Manufacturing, Fabrication, and Assembly - Custom uses involving the manufacture of malted beverages, wine, brandy or brandy spirits, or distilled and blended liquors shall comply with the following limitations:

- A. If the use is less than 100 feet from the boundary of any Protected District, all business activities open to the public shall cease by 10:00 p.m., except on Friday and Saturday nights when all business activities open to the public shall cease by 11:00 p.m.

SECTION 11.5.9 MANUFACTURING, FABRICATION, AND ASSEMBLY - GENERAL

11.5.9.1 All Zone Districts

In all zone districts, where permitted with limitations, Manufacturing, Fabrication, and Assembly - General uses shall be located 500 feet or more from the nearest boundary of a Residential Zone District existing at the time of application. This 500-foot spacing requirement may be reduced or eliminated by the Zoning Administrator, if the applicant proves by a preponderance of the evidence that the proposed use, its siting, design, traffic generation, and other external effects indicate a



NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

reduced or eliminated separation will have no significant adverse impact on the nearby Residential Zone District.

11.5.9.2 All Mixed Use Commercial Zone Districts

In all Mixed Use Commercial Zone Districts, where permitted with limitations:

1. A Manufacturing, Fabrication and Assembly - General use on a zone lot greater than 60,000 square feet or operating between 10:00 p.m. and 5:00 a.m. shall be reviewed according to Section 12.4.9, Zoning Permit with Special Exception Review.
2. A Manufacturing, Fabrication and Assembly - General use proposed on zone lots fronting 56th Avenue, Tower Road, or Pena Boulevard shall be reviewed according to Section 12.4.9, Zoning Permit with Special Exception Review.
3. A Manufacturing, Fabrication, and Assembly - General use involving the manufacture of malted beverages, wine, brandy or brandy spirits, or distilled and blended liquors shall comply with the following additional limitations:
 - a. On-site manufacturing of malted barley is prohibited.
 - b. Unenclosed outdoor storage is prohibited.
 - c. Outdoor tasting, serving, and seating areas are permitted as common and customary accessory uses, provided such areas shall comply with the limitations stated in Section 11.10.12 for Outdoor Eating and Serving Areas Accessory to Eating/Drinking Establishment Use.

11.5.9.3 CMP-NWC-F Zone District

In CMP-NWC-F, where permitted with limitations, all Manufacturing, Fabrication and Assembly-General uses must be located a minimum of 50 feet from a South Platte River Primary Street zone lot line.

SECTION 11.5.10 MANUFACTURING, FABRICATION, AND ASSEMBLY - HEAVY

11.5.10.1 All Zone Districts

- A. In all zone districts, where permitted with limitations, Manufacturing, Fabrication, and Assembly - Heavy uses shall be located 500 feet or more from the nearest boundary of a Residential Zone District existing at the time of application. This 500-foot spacing requirement may be reduced or eliminated by the Zoning Administrator, if the applicant proves by a preponderance of the evidence that the proposed use, its siting, design, traffic generation, and other external effects indicate a reduced or eliminated separation will have no significant adverse impact on the nearby Residential Zone District.
- B. Special Exception review is required for the manufacturing, fabrication, and assembly of:
 1. (SIC 3631) Household cooking equipment;
 2. (SIC 3632) Household refrigerators and freezers;
 3. (SIC 3633) Household laundry equipment; or
 4. (SIC 3639) Household appliances.
- C. Petroleum refining is prohibited except for the following activities, which are permitted only in the I-B zone district:
 1. (SIC 295) Asphalt paving and roofing materials; or
 2. (SIC 299) Miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal.

NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

external effects indicates a smaller separation will have no significant effect on the nearby Residential Zone District.

SECTION 11.5.23 MINI-STORAGE FACILITY

11.5.23.1 All MX, MS, and Downtown Zone Districts

In all MX, MS, and Downtown zone districts, where permitted with limitations, a Mini-Storage Facility use shall not have individual entrances to storage units from the exterior of the structure.

11.5.23.2 All MX, MS, CC, and Downtown Zone Districts

In all MX, MS, CC, and Downtown zone districts, where the Zone Lot is located within 1/4 mile of a Rail Transit Station Platform, a Mini-Storage Facility shall be prohibited.

11.5.23.3 All I-A and I-B Zone Districts

In all I-A and I-B zone districts, where the Zone Lot is located within 1/4 mile of a Rail Transit Station Platform, and where permitted with limitations, a Mini-Storage Facility use shall not have individual entrances to storage units from the exterior of the structure.

SECTION 11.5.24 VEHICLE STORAGE, COMMERCIAL

11.5.24.1 All Downtown Neighborhood Context Districts

In all Downtown Neighborhood Context zone districts, where permitted with limitations:

- A. Vehicle Storage is limited to enclosed garage storage for commercial and public utility vehicles only.
- B. Commercial storage of automobiles and light trucks, vans and sport utility vehicles limited to a capacity of not more than one-and-one-half tons shall be reviewed according to Section 12.4.9, Zoning Permit with Special Exception Review.

11.5.24.2 I-A, I-B and **CMP-NWC-F Zone Districts**

In I-A, I-B and CMP-NWC-F zone districts, where permitted with limitations:

- A. The Vehicle Storage use shall be located at least 500 feet from a Residential Zone District.
- B. In CMP-NWC-F, all Vehicle Storage, Commercial uses must be located a minimum of 50 feet from a South Platte River Primary Street zone lot line.
- C. This requirement may be reduced or eliminated by the Zoning Administrator if the applicant proves by a preponderance of the evidence that the proposed use, site design, its traffic generation, and other external effects indicates a smaller separation will have no significant effect on the nearby Residential Zone District.

11.5.24.3 All CC Zone Districts

In all CC zone districts, where permitted with limitations, Vehicle Storage, Commercial shall be limited to the assembling or standing of operable vehicles having a capacity of not more than one and one-half tons.

NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

SECTION 11.5.25 WHOLESALE TRADE OR STORAGE, GENERAL

11.5.25.1 I-MX, I-A, I-B Zone Districts

In the I-MX, I-A, I-B zone districts, where permitted with limitations, all Wholesale Trade or Storage, General uses shall be located a minimum of 500 feet from a Residential Zone District.

SECTION 11.5.26 WHOLESALE TRADE OR STORAGE, LIGHT

11.5.26.1 All CC, MX, MS, CMP, D-AS-12+, D-AS-20+, D-CPV-T, D-CPV-R, and D-CPV-C Zone Districts

In all CC, MX, MS, CMP, D-AS-12+, D-AS-20+, D-CPV-T, D-CPV-R, and D-CPV-C zone districts, where permitted with limitations:

- A. A Wholesale Trade or Storage, Light use proposed on a zone lot greater than 25,000 square feet or is proposed to operate between 10:00 p.m. and 5:00 a.m. shall be reviewed according to Section 12.4.9, Zoning Permit with Special Exception Review.
- B. A Wholesale Trade or Storage, Light use proposed on zone lots fronting 56th Avenue, Tower Road, or Pena Boulevard, or within 300 feet of any boundary with any portion of Adams County other than the Rocky Mountain Arsenal, shall be reviewed according to Section 12.4.2, Zoning Permit Review with Informational Notice, in order to permit review and comment by adjacent jurisdictions.
- C. In CMP-NWC-F, all Wholesale Trade or Storage, Light uses must be located a minimum of 50 feet from a South Platte River Primary Street zone lot line.



NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

DIVISION 11.6 AGRICULTURAL PRIMARY USE LIMITATIONS

The Use and Parking Tables in Articles 3 through 9 reference any limitations and standards applicable to permitted primary, accessory, or temporary uses. This Division contains limitations and standards applicable to specific uses within the Agricultural Primary Use Classification across multiple zone districts and neighborhood contexts.

SECTION 11.6.1 AQUACULTURE

In all zone districts, where permitted with limitations, the outdoor storage of waste material from fish processing is prohibited.

SECTION 11.6.2 GARDEN, URBAN

11.6.2.1 All Zone Districts

In all zone districts, where permitted with limitations, bee keeping is permitted as accessory to the Urban Garden use, subject to compliance with the standards for accessory bee-keeping stated in Section 11.8.5, Keeping of Household Animals, except that the bee keeping use need not be sited within the rear 50% of the zone lot, and except that in an Industrial Context zone district, Open Space Context zone district, or the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts, the number of permitted bee hives may be increased to a maximum of 2 hives per 6,000 square feet of gross zone lot area.

SECTION 11.6.3 HUSBANDRY, ANIMAL

11.6.3.1 I-MX, I-A, I-B Zone Districts

In the I-MX, I-A, I-B zone districts, where permitted with limitations, a Husbandry, Animal use shall be located at least 500 feet from a Residential Zone District.

11.6.3.2 OS-B Zone Districts

In the OS-B zone district, where permitted with limitations, a Husbandry, Animal use is limited to the raising and/or grazing of livestock animals and any confinements for such animals, provided such use is located at least 500 feet from a Residential Zone District.

SECTION 11.6.4 HUSBANDRY, PLANT

11.6.4.1 All Zone Districts

In all zone districts, where permitted with limitations, growing of marijuana is permitted only as a “husbandry, plant” use, and shall occur only within a completely enclosed structure.

11.6.4.2 I-A Zone District

In the I-A zone district, where permitted with limitations, when not operated inside a completely enclosed structure, the Plant Husbandry use shall be located at least 500 feet from a Residential Zone District.

SECTION 11.6.5 PLANT NURSERY

11.6.5.1 In All Zone Districts

In all zone districts, where permitted with limitations:

- A. The outdoor storage of waste material from accessory fish processing (Aquaculture) is prohibited.
- B. Bee keeping is permitted as accessory to a Plant Nursery use, subject to compliance with the standards for accessory bee-keeping stated in Section 11.8.5, Keeping of Household Animals, except that the bee keeping use need not be sited within the rear 50% of the zone lot, and except that in an Industrial Context zone district, Open Space Context zone district, or the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts, the number of permitted bee hives may be increased to a maximum of 2 hives per 6,000 square feet of gross zone lot area. When not operated inside a completely enclosed structure, the Plant Nursery use shall be located at least 500 feet from a Residential Zone District.

11.6.5.2 I-MX Zone Districts

In the I-MX zone district, where permitted with limitations, a Plant Nursery use shall be operated within a completely enclosed structure.

11.6.5.3 I-A, I-B, OS-B, O-1, M-IMX, M-GMX and DIA Zone Districts

In the I-A, I-B, OS-B, O-1, M-IMX, M-GMX and DIA zone districts, where permitted with limitations, an unenclosed Plant Nursery use shall be located at least 500 feet from a Residential Zone District.



NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

SECTION 11.10.5 CAR WASH BAY ACCESSORY TO AUTOMOBILE SERVICES OR HOTEL USES

11.10.5.1 All Zone Districts

In all zone districts, where permitted with limitations:

- A. A car wash bay is permitted as accessory to an Automobile Services, Light or Heavy, use only. The car wash bay shall be limited in capacity to one vehicle and may be operated with either manual or automatic equipment;
- B. An accessory car wash bay shall be sited on a zone lot and constructed, operated, and maintained in compliance with the standards stated in this subsection, and shall comply with the building form standards in the applicable zone district;
- C. The car wash bay shall be set back a minimum 8 feet from any abutting residential use or Residential Zone District;
- D. Adequate landscaping and solid fencing shall be installed to control the effects of noise where such bay is located adjacent to a residential use or a Residential Zone District;
- E. If the zone lot containing the car wash bay abuts a residential use or Residential Zone District, the hours of operation of the car wash bay shall be limited to the time period between 7:00 a.m. and 10:00 p.m.; and
- F. Sufficient space on the same zone lot shall be provided to accommodate 3 vehicles waiting for the car wash bay, in addition to the required off-street parking for the primary use.

11.10.5.2 CMP-NWC-F Zone District

In the CMP-NWC-F zone district, where permitted with limitations, a Car Wash Bay Accessory to Automobile Services or Hotel must be located a minimum of 50 feet from a South Platte River Primary Street zone lot line:

SECTION 11.10.6 COLLEGE ACCESSORY TO A PLACE FOR RELIGIOUS ASSEMBLY

11.10.6.1 All Zone Districts

In all zone districts, where permitted with limitations:

- A. A College is permitted as accessory to a primary Religious Assembly use only;
- B. The accessory College use shall not have an enrollment greater than 75 students;
- C. The accessory College use shall provide no student or faculty housing;
- D. The accessory College use shall not operate any activities before 8:00 a.m. or after 6:00 p.m.; and
- E. The accessory College use shall provide off-street parking according to the parking requirements for university or college uses in the Urban Neighborhood Context (See Article 5).

SECTION 11.10.7 CONFERENCE FACILITIES ACCESSORY TO HOTEL USE

11.10.7.1 All Zone Districts

In all zone districts, where permitted with limitations:

- A. Conference facilities are permitted as accessory to a primary hotel use.

NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

tial Zone District may only be open during the hours of 5:30 a.m. to 11:00 p.m., Sunday through Thursday, and 5:30 a.m. to midnight Friday and Saturday.

4. This subsection's Drive-Through Facility standards apply only to drive through facilities that commence operations after June 1, 2006.

D. Drive-Through Facilities in Close Proximity to Rail Transit

1. In all Zone Districts except the Suburban (S-) context Zone Districts, where permitted with limitations, when a Zone Lot is within 1/4 mile of a Rail Transit Station Platform, accessory Drive-Through Facilities are prohibited.
2. In all Suburban (S-) context Zone Districts, where permitted with limitations, when a Zone Lot is within 1/4 mile of a Rail Transit Station Platform, an accessory Drive-Through Facility shall only be established when the primary structure containing the primary use complies with the General or Shopfront building form standards..

SECTION 11.10.9 EMERGENCY VEHICLE ACCESS POINT

11.10.9.1 CMP-H and CMP-H2, D-GT Zone Districts

In CMP-H and CMP-H2 zone districts and in the D-GT zone district located south of 8th Avenue, where permitted with limitations:

- A. An Emergency Vehicle Access Point is subject to Zoning Permit with Special Exception Review

SECTION 11.10.10 GARDEN

11.10.10.1 All Zone Districts

In all zone districts, where accessory garden uses are permitted with limitations:

- A. The growing of marijuana in an accessory garden is prohibited when the marijuana is made available for use in a marijuana establishment requiring a license by the City or made available for sale. Any growing of marijuana in an accessory garden shall occur inside a completely enclosed structure and shall not exceed the number of plants allowed under the laws and rules and regulations of the City.
- B. Bee keeping is permitted as incidental to the accessory Garden use, subject to compliance with the standards for accessory bee-keeping stated in Section 11.8.5, Keeping of Household Animals, except that the bee keeping use need not be sited within the rear 50% of the zone lot, and except that in an Industrial Context zone district, Open Space Context zone district, or the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts, the number of permitted bee hives may be increased to a maximum of 2 hives per 6,000 square feet of gross zone lot area.
- C. In a Residential Zone District, retail or wholesale sales of goods or products derived from a Garden are permitted when such use is accessory to a primary nonresidential use, including but not limited to a permitted Public, Institutional and Civic Use. In all other zone districts, retail or wholesale sales of goods or products derived from a Garden are permitted when such use is accessory to a primary nonresidential use.

NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

SECTION 11.10.17 OUTDOOR STORAGE, LIMITED

11.10.17.1 All Zone Districts

In all zone districts, where permitted with limitations, Limited Outdoor Storage uses shall comply with the following limitations:

- A. Shall only be permitted following approval of a site development plan illustrating the extent of the permitted area for limited outdoor storage and compliance with these limitations.
- B. Shall be limited in area to no more than 10% of the gross floor area of the Primary Structure on the Zone Lot.
- C. Stored materials and products shall not be more than 12 feet in height. This height limitation shall not apply to stored materials and products in the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts.
- D. Shall be fully screened from view from the public right-of-way, public Off-Street Parking Areas, or adjacent Residential Zone Districts by a 100 percent opaque visual barrier or screen. Chain-link fencing with slats inserted may be considered acceptable for this screening, except where located abutting or across the street from a Residential Zone District. See also Section 10.5.5, Fences and Walls.



NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

DIVISION 11.11 TEMPORARY USE LIMITATIONS

The Use and Parking Tables in Articles 3 through 9 reference any limitations applicable to permitted primary, accessory, or temporary uses. This Division contains limitations applicable to specific temporary uses across multiple zone districts and neighborhood contexts. Temporary uses are permitted according to Section 12.4.1, Zoning Permit Review, and subject to compliance with this Division's use-specific standards, as applicable. Structures used to house permitted temporary uses are not required to comply with primary or accessory building form standards.

SECTION 11.11.1 UNLISTED TEMPORARY USES

11.11.1.1 All Zone Districts

In all zone districts, where permitted with limitations:

- A. The Zoning Administrator may allow and impose limitations on unlisted temporary uses according to this subsection 11.11.1.
- B. All such determinations shall be reviewed according to the procedures and review criteria stated Section 12.4.6, Code Interpretations and Determination of Unlisted Uses.

SECTION 11.11.2 AMBULANCE SERVICE

11.11.2.1 All Zone Districts

In all zone districts, where permitted with limitations:

- A. Not more than 2 ambulances at any one location;
- B. Vehicles to be parked in completely enclosed structure when not in use;
- C. No mechanical or maintenance work is to be done on premises and no gasoline is to be stored there;
- D. No office is to be maintained in connection with the temporary ambulance service use; and
- E. Each permit shall be valid for a period of not more than 6 months, but may be renewed; provided, however, that failure to comply with any of these standards shall be cause for revocation of any permit.

SECTION 11.11.3 AMUSEMENT / ENTERTAINMENT USES

11.11.3.1 All Industrial Context Zone Districts; O-1 Zone District; CMP-H Zone Districts; and the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R Zone Districts

In all Industrial Context zone districts, the O-1 zone district, the CMP-H and CMP-H2 zone districts, and the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, and CMP-NWC-R zone districts, where permitted with limitations, a temporary amusement, entertainment or recreational use on the payment of a fee or admission charge shall comply with the following standards:

- A. The temporary use shall not be enclosed.
- B. The temporary use shall be a minimum of 500 feet from a Residential Zone District. This requirement may be reduced or eliminated by the Zoning Administrator if the applicant proves by a preponderance of the evidence that the proposed use, site design, its traffic generation, and other external effects indicates a smaller separation will have no significant effect on the nearby Residential Zone District.
- C. Each permit shall be valid for a period of not more than 6 calendar months, but may be renewed.

NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

- N. Operators shall not cause any liquid wastes used in the operation, with the exception of clean ice melt, to be discharged from the retail food establishment, mobile.
- O. Operations shall be located at least 50 feet from any Residential Zone District.
- P. Operations are prohibited on undeveloped zone lots and zone lots with unoccupied structures or unpaved surfaces.

SECTION 11.11.15 TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION OFFICE

11.11.15.1 All Zone Districts

In all zone districts, where permitted with limitations, temporary construction offices needed for a specific construction project are permitted provided each permit shall be valid for a period of not more than 12 calendar months and shall not be renewed for more than three successive periods at the same location; however, site cleanup shall be completed within 30 days after completion of the project, regardless of the length of the permit.

SECTION 11.11.16 TEMPORARY OFFICE - REAL ESTATE SALES

11.11.16.1 All Residential and Mixed Use Commercial Zone Districts

In all Residential Zone Districts and Mixed Use Commercial Zone Districts, where permitted with limitations, temporary offices, for the sale or rental of dwelling units within one (1) specific project under construction, rehabilitation or recently completed, and both incidental and necessary for the sale or rental of real property in the zone district are permitted subject to compliance with the following standards:

- A. Such permit shall be valid for a period of not more than 6 calendar months and shall not be renewed for more than four successive periods for the same project.
- B. Each permit shall specify the location of the temporary office and the area, within the same zone district, of the permitted operation, no part of which area shall be a distance of more than 2 miles from the temporary office.

SECTION 11.11.17 TENT FOR RELIGIOUS SERVICES

11.11.17.1 All Industrial Zone Districts; CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R Zone Districts

In all Industrial Zone Districts and the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts, where permitted with limitations, tents for religious services shall comply with the following limitations:

- A. Must be 500 feet from a Residential Zone District.
- B. Applications shall be reviewed by the Denver Fire Department.
- C. Each such permit shall be valid for a period of one month and may be renewed.



NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

- b. **Batting Cages**
 - c. **Go-Cart Raceway**
 - d. **Ice Rinks, Outdoor**
 - e. **Miniature Golf Course**
 - f. **Private Golf Course**
Private golf course, defined to mean an area of land laid out for the game of golf with a series of holes each including tee, fairway, and putting green and often one or more natural or artificial hazards.
 - g. **Skateboard Centers or Parks**
 - h. **Swimming Pools, Outdoor**
 - i. **Tennis Clubs, Outdoor**
 - j. **Outdoor Theaters, Amphitheaters, or Other Permanent Outdoor Performance Spaces**
3. **Event Space with Alternate Parking and Loading**
Commercial establishments engaged in providing outdoor amusement, recreation or entertainment services by and for participants, often for the payment of a fee or admission charge, excluding Community Center and adult business uses. The outdoor event space may be used alternately as an Off-Street Parking Area or for Loading.
4. **Sports and/or Entertainment Arena or Stadium**
Commercial establishments designed, intended, or used primarily for indoor or outdoor large-scale spectator events including, but not limited to, professional and amateur sporting events, concerts, theatrical presentations, or motor vehicle racing. Typical uses include coliseums, arenas and sports stadiums.

11.12.4.3 Parking of Vehicles

A. Definition of Parking of Vehicles Use Category

Parking of Vehicles is a use category including the commercial assembly or standing of vehicles, either in a garage structure or on a surface lot.

B. Specific Parking of Vehicles Use Types and Definitions

1. Parking, Garage

- a. Any structure, other than a private garage, for the assembling, or standing of vehicles in a structure for relatively temporary periods of time, either with or without charge for such assembling and standing, but not for repair, sale, dismantling, or commercial storage thereof.
- b. The term “Garage Parking” includes underground parking, which means a parking surface that is located a minimum of 8 feet below the Street Level and is covered by a structure which provides a surface for another use.
- c. A parking garage may include accessory off-street parking spaces required or permitted under this Code.

2. Parking, Surface

The assembling or standing of vehicles on a surface parking lot for relatively temporary periods of time either with or without charge for such assembling and standing, but not for repair, sale, dismantling, or commercial storage thereof.

11.12.4.4 Eating & Drinking Establishments

A. Definition of Eating & Drinking Establishments Use Category

Commercial establishments engaged primarily in the sale of food or drink to consumers for on-premises or off-premises consumption.

ARTICLE 12. ZONING PROCEDURES & ENFORCEMENT

NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

DIVISION 12.2 REVIEW AND DECISION MAKING BODIES

Division 12.2 states the roles and responsibilities of all bodies with respect to administering and enforcing this Code.

SECTION 12.2.1 CITY COUNCIL

12.2.1.1 General Authority

The City Council may exercise powers described by the charter, ordinances, and rules and regulations.

12.2.1.2 Authority for Final Action

The City Council is responsible for final action regarding:

- A. Official Map Amendments (Rezoning)
- B. Text Amendments

SECTION 12.2.2 PLANNING BOARD

12.2.2.1 General Authority

The Planning Board may exercise the powers described by D.R.M.C. Sec. 12-45, Powers and Duties of the Planning Board, and as described in this Code.

12.2.2.2 Authority for Final Action

The Planning Board is responsible for final action regarding:

- A. District Sign Plans in the Downtown Theater zone district.
- B. District Sign Plans in the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts.
- C. Site development plan applications for certain construction and exceptions in the Campus Healthcare (CMP-H and CMP-H2) zone districts, as specified in Article 9, Division 2 (Campus Context) of this Code.

12.2.2.3 Review Authority

The Planning Board shall review and make recommendations to the authority responsible for final action shown in Section 12.2.9, Summary Table of Authority and Notice, regarding:

- A. Official Map Amendments (Rezoning)
- B. Text Amendments
- C. Comprehensive Sign Plans for Large Facilities

SECTION 12.2.3 MANAGER OF COMMUNITY PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT

12.2.3.1 Short Title

The Manager of Community Planning and Development shall be known as “Manager” for the purposes of this Code.

12.2.3.2 General Authority

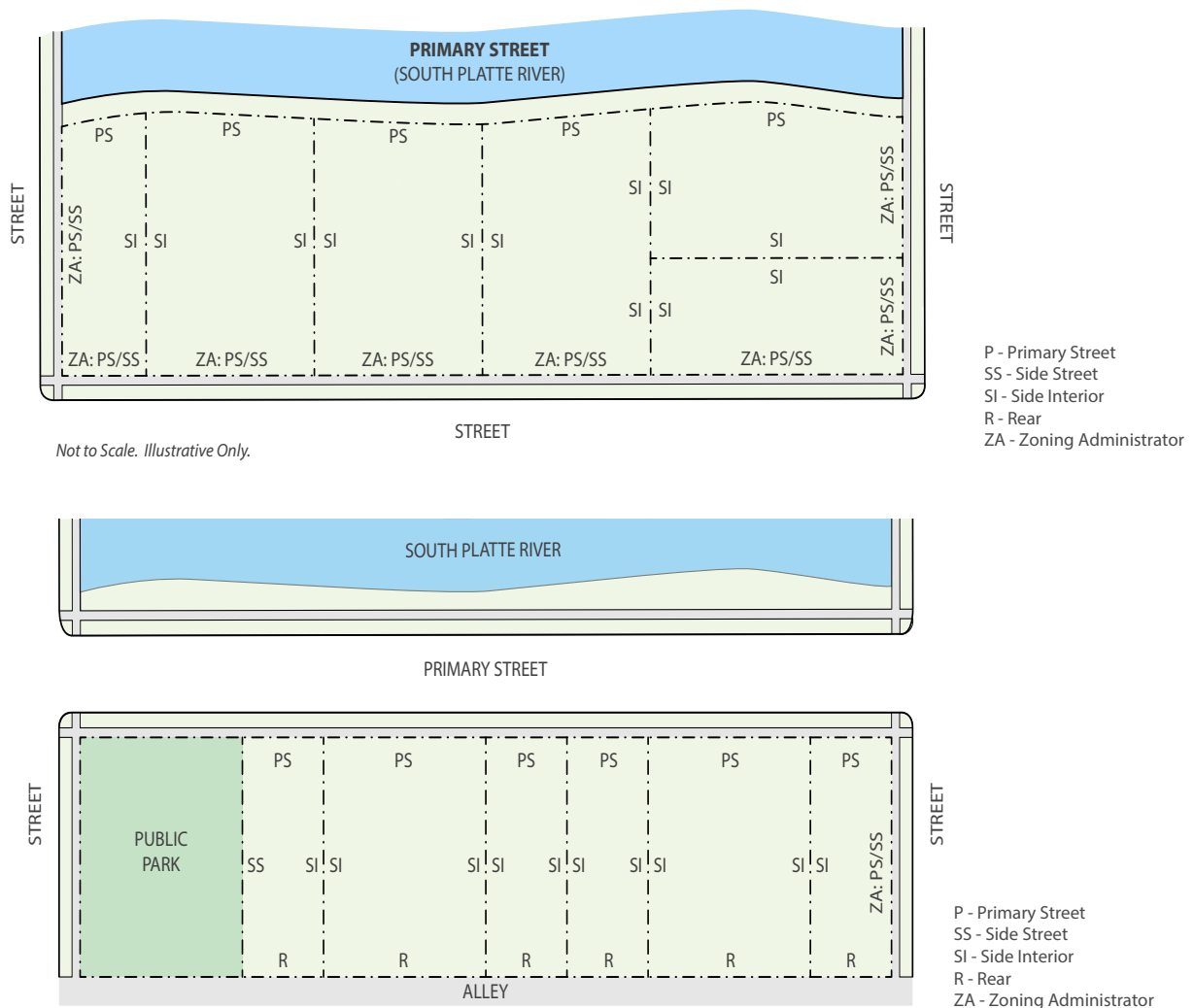
The Manager may exercise powers described by the Charter and D.R.M.C., Section 12-17, General Powers and Duties, and other ordinances, rules and regulations. In addition, the Manager shall:

- A. Maintain the Official Map showing the current zoning classification of all land in the city;
- B. Record with the Denver County Clerk and Recorder and file with the Denver City Clerk all matters and documents required by this Code to be recorded or filed;

ARTICLE 13. RULES OF MEASUREMENT & DEFINITIONS

NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

Figure 1.1-56



13.1.5.7 Determination of Primary Street, Side Street, Side Interior, and Rear Zone Lot Lines in the CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R Zone Districts

A. Intent

To provide a reference of measurement for standards related to form and building placement while promoting pedestrian-oriented frontages and an active riverfront experience with visual interest and variety (e.g. Build-to, Setbacks).

B. General Requirements

- Each Zone Lot Line shall have a designation of Primary Street, Side Interior or Rear.
- Once designated for a zone lot, zone lot line designations cannot be changed after development (e.g., a primary street cannot, for purposes of subsequent development, be re-designated a side street) unless all requirements of the zone district can be met.

NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

C. Criteria for Zoning Administrator Determinations

Where Section 13.1.5.7.D does not apply, the Zoning Administrator shall designate a zone lot's Primary Street, Side Street, Side Interior and Rear Zone Lot Lines, as applicable, based on an analysis of:

1. Guidance provided in any applicable General Development Plan, regulating plan, and/or Urban Design Standards and Guidelines, such as designation of pedestrian priority streets in such plan.
2. If criterion C.1 does not apply, then the following criteria shall be used:
 - a. The prevailing building orientation and setback patterns of buildings located on the same face block(s) as the subject zone lot; and
 - b. Block and lot shape.

D. Determining Zone Lot Lines

1. All Zone Lots - Primary Street Zone Lot Lines

- a. In CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-F, and CMP-NWC-R zone districts only, any Zone Lot Line that Abuts, and is roughly parallel to, the South Platte River; or a Street that is Adjacent to the South Platte River; shall be designated as a Primary Street Zone Lot Line.
- b. In the CMP-NWC-C zone district only, the Primary Street Zone Lot Line shall be the Zone Lot Line abutting Bettie Cram Drive.
- c. In the CMP-NWC-G zone district only, the Primary Street Zone Lot Line shall be the Zone Lot Line abutting National Western Drive.
- d. In the CMP-NWC-F zone district only, the Primary Street Zone Lot Lines shall be Zone Lot Lines abutting National Western Drive and Race Court.
- e. In the CMP-NWC-R zone district only, the Primary Street Zone Lot Line shall be the Zone Lot Line abutting National Western Drive.
- f. Where a Zone Lot does not Abut any of the streets identified as a Primary Street in this Section 13.1.5.7.D, the Zoning Administrator shall designate a Zone Lot's Primary Street, Side Street, Side Interior and Rear Zone Lot Lines, as applicable, based on an analysis of the provisions set forth in Section 13.1.5.7.C.

2. Interior Zone Lots - Primary Street Zone Lot Lines

For interior zone lots in the CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts:

- a. The Primary Street Zone Lot Line shall be the Zone Lot Line abutting the named or numbered street.
- b. The Rear Zone Lot Line shall be the Zone Lot Line(s) opposite the Primary Street.
- c. The Side Interior Zone Lot Line shall be the remaining Zone Lot Lines.

3. Corner Zone Lot, Double Frontage Zone Lot or Zone Lot with Frontage on 3 or More Streets

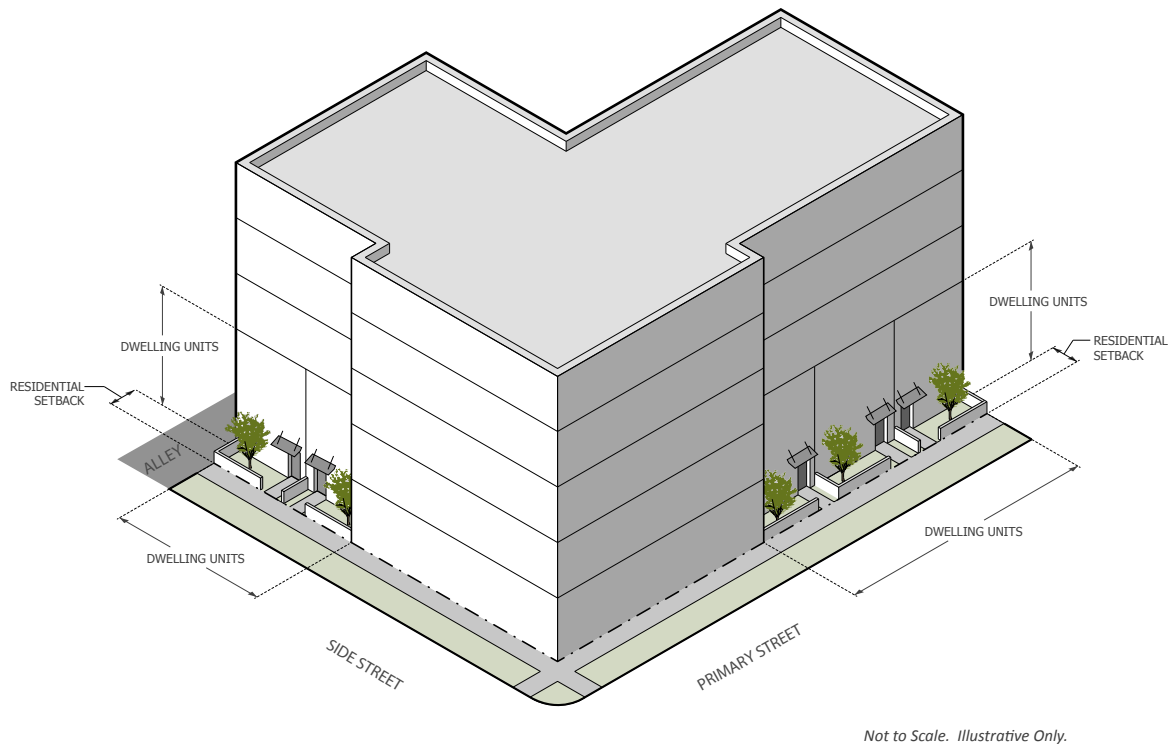
For all corner zone lots in the CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts:

- a. The Primary Street Zone Lot Line shall be as specified in Section 13.1.5.7.D.1.
- b. The Side Street Zone Lot Line shall be the remaining Zone Lot Line abutting a named or numbered street.
- c. The Rear Zone Lot Line shall be the Zone Lot Line(s) opposite the Primary Street.
- d. The Side Interior Zone Lot Line shall be the remaining Zone Lot Lines.



NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER | ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT #5
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW DRAFT 8/6/2019

Figure 1.1-68



13.1.5.11 Primary Street Parking Setbacks

A. Intent

To promote a pedestrian-oriented, active streetscape by prohibiting parking near the street.

B. Rules of Measurement

Primary Street Parking Setbacks provide a minimum horizontal distance between a Primary Street zone lot line and the location of an Off-Street Parking Area, measured as follows:

1. Primary Street Parking Setbacks are measured perpendicular to the zone lot line at the edge of the right-of-way abutting a named or numbered street.
2. Primary Street Parking Setbacks extend across the full width of the zone lot, overlapping with the side interior and side street setbacks as applicable.

ATTACHMENT B: CLEAN DRAFT OF PROPOSED
DENVER ZONING CODE TEXT AMENDMENT #5

2.3.1.3 Design Standards

The Design Standards Division establishes the intent of all applicable design standards, allowed building forms by zone district, building form standards and any exceptions or alternatives. A summary table provides an overview for easy reference. Each building form has a set of illustrations and a table of standards to ensure clarity in interpretation.

2.3.1.4 Uses and Required Minimum Parking

Uses and Parking provides a listing of all allowed uses by zone district. With each use category, the vehicle and bike parking requirements are listed.

SECTION 2.3.2 ARTICLE 8: DOWNTOWN NEIGHBORHOOD CONTEXT

The Downtown Neighborhood Context is organized differently than Articles 3 through 7 due to the unique nature of the downtown zone districts. This Article contains all the zone districts within the city's downtown area and applicable regulations. The Downtown Neighborhood Context has a different zone district naming convention. The first letter is "D" to denote the Downtown Neighborhood Context. The second letters are abbreviations for the specific neighborhood within Downtown. For example: D-AS is Downtown Arapahoe Square. After providing the zoning regulations for each downtown zone district, there are Sections on design standards and the uses and minimum parking requirements.

SECTION 2.3.3 ARTICLE 9: SPECIAL CONTEXTS AND DISTRICTS

Article 9 contains regulations for Special Contexts and Districts. Special Contexts and Districts are those that need to be treated differently due to specialized uses, forms, regulations and/or procedures. Special Contexts and Districts have a different zone district naming convention described within each Division. The first letters indicate the type of context or district with subsequent lettering or numbering when there is variation.

- 2.3.3.1 Industrial Context (I-MX, -A, -B): The Industrial Context establishes zone districts that allow varying intensities and types of industrial forms and uses.
- 2.3.3.2 Campus Context (CMP-H, -H2, -EI, -EI2, -ENT, -NWC, -NWC-C, -NWC-G, -NWC-F, -NWC-R): The Campus Context establishes zone districts for larger scale sites offering healthcare, education/institution, entertainment, and the National Western Center.
- 2.3.3.3 Open Space Context (OS-A, -B, -C): The Open Space Context establishes zone districts for various types of park, recreational and open space land.
- 2.3.3.4 Overlay Districts (CO, UO, IO, DO, AIO): Overlay Districts are zone districts that apply in addition to the base zone district. There are Conservation Overlay Districts, Use Overlay Districts, Design Overlay Districts, Incentive Overlay Districts and the Airport Influence Overlay District.
- 2.3.3.5 Denver International Airport District: This district applies to the Denver International Airport.
- 2.3.3.6 O-1 Zone District: O-1 is a zone district that applies to various recreation, institutional, and utilities.
- 2.3.3.7 Planned Unit Development District: The Planned Unit Development District is a unique zone district that provides form, use, parking and other standards tailored to a particular site.
- 2.3.3.8 Master Planned Context: The Master Planned Context is intended for larger scale sites that will develop over a long period of time and in multiple phases. Within the Master Planned Context there is a menu of residential and mixed use zone district.

SECTION 2.3.4 ARTICLES 10 THROUGH 13: GENERAL STANDARDS AND PROCEDURES

Articles 10 through 13 contain regulations that apply throughout the city and are not unique to a Neighborhood Context or Special Context. They are organized together so that common regulations are found in the same place such as use limitations, procedures, definitions and rules of measurement.

2.5.1.2 General Urban, Urban Center and Downtown Neighborhood Context:

GENERAL URBAN NEIGHBORHOOD CONTEXT		URBAN CENTER NEIGHBORHOOD CONTEXT		DOWNTOWN NEIGHBORHOOD CONTEXT	
G-RH-3	Row House 3	C-RX-5	Residential Mixed Use 5	D-C	Downtown Core District
G-MU-3	Multi Unit 3	C-RX-8	Residential Mixed Use 8	D-TD	Downtown Theater District
G-MU-5	Multi Unit 5	C-RX-12	Residential Mixed Use 12	D-LD	Lower Downtown District
G-MU-8	Multi Unit 8	C-MX-3	Mixed Use 3	D-CV	Downtown Civic District
G-MU-12	Multi Unit 12	C-MX-5	Mixed Use 5	D-GT	Downtown Golden Triangle
G-MU-20	Multi Unit 20	C-MX-8	Mixed Use 8	D-AS	Downtown Arapahoe Square
G-RO-3	Residential Office 3	C-MX-12	Mixed Use 12	D-AS-12+	Downtown Arapahoe Square 12+
G-RO-5	Residential Office 5	C-MX-16	Mixed Use 16	D-AS-20+	Downtown Arapahoe Square 20+
G-RX-3	Residential Mixed Use 3	C-MX-20	Mixed Use 20	D-CPV-T	Downtown Central Platte Valley - Auraria Transition
G-RX-5	Residential Mixed Use 5	C-MS-5	Main Street 5	D-CPV-R	Downtown Central Platte Valley - Auraria River
G-MX-3	Mixed Use 3	C-MS-8	Main Street 8	D-CPV-C	Downtown Central Platte Valley - Auraria Center
G-MS-3	Main Street 3	C-MS-12	Main Street 12		
G-MS-5	Main Street 5	C-CCN-3	Cherry Creek North 3		
		C-CCN-4	Cherry Creek North 4		
		C-CCN-5	Cherry Creek North 5		
		C-CCN-7	Cherry Creek North 7		
		C-CCN-8	Cherry Creek North 8		
		C-CCN-12	Cherry Creek North 12		

2.5.1.3 Special Contexts and Zone Districts:

INDUSTRIAL CONTEXT	
I-MX-3	Industrial Mixed Use 3
I-MX-5	Industrial Mixed Use 5
I-MX-8	Industrial Mixed Use 8
I-A	Light Industrial
I-B	General Industrial
CAMPUS CONTEXT	
CMP-H	Campus Healthcare
CMP-H2	Campus Healthcare 2
CMP-EI	Campus Education Institution
CMP-EI2	Campus Education Institution 2
CMP-ENT	Campus Entertainment
CMP-NWC	Campus National Western Center
CMP-NWC-C	Campus National Western Center - Core
CMP-NWC-G	Campus National Western Center - General
CMP-NWC-F	Campus National Western Center - Flex
CMP-NWC-R	Campus National Western Center - Riverfront
OPEN SPACE CONTEXT	
OS-A	Open Space Public Parks
OS-B	Open Space Recreation
OS-C	Open Space Conservation

KEY: * = Need Not be Enclosed P = Permitted Use without Limitations L = Permitted Use with Limitations NP = Not Permitted Use
ZP = Zoning Permit Review ZPIN = Subject to Zoning Permit Review with Informational Notice ZPSE = Subject to Zoning Permit with Special Exception Review
When no ZP, ZPIN, ZPSE listed = No Zoning Permit required

USE CATEGORY	SPECIFIC USE TYPE •Vehicle Parking Reqmt: # spaces per unit of measurement •Bicycle Parking Reqmt : # spaces per unit of measurement (% Required Spaces in Enclosed Facility /% Required Spaces in Fixed Facility)	S-SU-Fx S-SU-Ix	S-SU-A S-SU-D S-SU-F S-SU-F1 S-SU-I	S-RH-2.5	S-MU-3 S-MU-5 S-MU-8 S-MU-12 S-MU-20	S-CC-3x S-CC-5x	S-CC-3 S-CC-5	S-MX-2x	S-MX-2 S-MX-2A	S-MX-3 S-MX-3A S-MX-5 S-MX-5A S-MX-8 S-MX-8A S-MX-12 S-MX-12A	S-MS-3 S-MS-5	APPLICABLE USE LIMITATIONS
Education	Elementary or Secondary School •Vehicle- High School: 2/1,000 sf GFA •Bicycle- High School: 1/ 20,000 sf GFA (0/100) •Vehicle- All Others: 1/1,000 sf GFA •Bicycle-All Others: 1/ 10,000 sf GFA (0/100)	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	§11.3.8
	University or College •Vehicle: 1/ 1,000 sf GFA •Bicycle: 1/ 10,000 sf GFA (0/100)	NP	NP	NP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	NP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	§11.3.8; § 11.3.9
	Vocational or Professional School •Vehicle: 1/ 1,000 sf GFA •Bicycle: 1/ 10,000 sf GFA (0/100)	NP	NP	NP	NP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	§11.3.8
Public and Religious Assembly	All Types •Vehicle: .5/ 1,000 sf GFA •Bicycle: 1 / 10,000 sf GFA (0/100)	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	L-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	§ 11.3.10
COMMERCIAL SALES, SERVICES, & REPAIR PRIMARY USE CLASSIFICATION												
Adult Business	All Types	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	See Section 9.4.4, Use Overlay Districts, for adult business use allowance in the UO-1 District.
Arts, Recreation & Entertainment	Arts, Recreation and Entertainment Services, Indoor •Vehicle - Artist Studio: 0.3/1000 sf GFA •Vehicle - All Others - MS only: 2/1,000 sf GFA •Vehicle - All Others: 2.5/ 1,000 sf GFA •Bicycle: 1/20,000 sf GFA (20/80)	NP	NP	NP	NP	P-ZP	P-ZP	L-ZPIN	L-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	§ 11.4.2
	Arts, Recreation and Entertainment Services, Outdoor* •Vehicle - MS only: 2/1,000 sf GFA •Vehicle: 2.5/ 1,000 sf GFA •Bicycle: 1/20,000 sf GFA (20/80)	NP	NP	NP	NP	L-ZPSE	L-ZP	NP	L-ZPSE	L-ZPSE	L-ZPSE	§ 11.4.3
	Event Space with Alternate Parking and Loading* •Vehicle: No requirement •Bicycle: No requirement	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	
	Sports and/or Entertainment Arena or Stadium*	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	

KEY: * = Need Not be Enclosed P = Permitted Use without Limitations L = Permitted Use with Limitations NP = Not Permitted Use ZP = Zoning Permit Review
ZPIN = Subject to Zoning Permit Review with Informational Notice ZPSE = Subject to Zoning Permit with Special Exception Review
When no ZP, ZPIN, ZPSE listed = No Zoning Permit required

USE CATEGORY	SPECIFIC USE TYPE •Vehicle Parking Reqmt: # spaces per unit of measurement •Bicycle Parking Reqmt : # spaces per unit of measurement (% Required Spaces in Enclosed Facility /% Required Spaces in Fixed Facility)	E-SU-A E-SU-B E-SU-D E-SU-D1 E-SU-Dx E-SU-D1x E-SU-G E-SU-G1	E-TU-B E-TU-C	E-RH-2.5 E-MU-2.5	E-RX-3 E-RX-5	E-CC-3x	E-CC-3	E-MX-2x E-MS-2x	E-MX-2A E-MX-2 E-MS-2	E-MX-3A E-MX-3	E-MS-3 E-MS-5	APPLICABLE USE LIMITATIONS
Arts, Recreation & Entertainment	Arts, Recreation and Entertainment Services, Indoor •Vehicle - Artist Studio: 0.3/1000 sf GFA •Vehicle - All Others - MS only: 2/1,000 sf GFA •Vehicle - All Others: 2.5/ 1,000 sf GFA •Bicycle: 1/20,000 sf GFA (20/80)	NP	NP	NP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	L-ZPIN	L-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	\$ 11.4.2
	Arts, Recreation and Entertainment Services, Outdoor* •Vehicle - MS only: 2/1,000 sf GFA •Vehicle: 2.5/ 1,000 sf GFA •Bicycle: 1/20,000 sf GFA (20/80)	NP	NP	NP	NP	L-ZPSE	L-ZP	NP	L-ZPSE	L-ZPSE	L-ZPSE	\$ 11.4.3
	Event Space with Alternate Parking and Loading* •Vehicle: No requirement •Bicycle: No requirement	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	
	Sports and/or Entertainment Arena or Stadium*	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	
Nonresidential Uses in Existing Business Structures In Residential Zones (All Uses Shall Be Parked According to the Parking Requirement Stated in this Use Table for the Specific Nonresidential Use)		L-ZPIN	L-ZPIN	L-ZPIN	Not Applicable							\$11.4.6
Parking of Vehicles	Parking, Garage • No Parking Requirements	NP	NP	NP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	NP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	
	Parking, Surface* • No Parking Requirements	NP	L-ZP	L-ZP	NP	P-ZP	P-ZP	NP	NP	NP	NP	\$ 11.4.8
Eating & Drinking Establishments	All Types •Vehicle - MS only: 2/1,000 sf GFA •Vehicle: 4.5/ 1,000 sf GFA •Bicycle: 1/5,000 sf GFA (0/100)	NP	NP	NP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	L-ZPSE	L-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	\$ 11.4.9
Lodging Accommodations	Bed and Breakfast Lodging •Vehicle: 1/guest room or unit •Bicycle: 1/ 20,000 sf GFA (60/40)	NP	NP	NP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	NP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	
Lodging Accommodations	Lodging Accommodations, All Others •Vehicle: 1/ guest room or unit •Bicycle: 1/ 20,000 sf GFA (60/40)	NP	NP	NP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	NP	NP	P-ZP	P-ZP	

KEY: * = Need Not be Enclosed P = Permitted Use without Limitations L = Permitted Use with Limitations NP = Not Permitted Use ZP = Zoning Permit Review
ZPIN = Subject to Zoning Permit Review with Informational Notice ZPSE = Subject to Zoning Permit with Special Exception Review
When no ZP, ZPIN, ZPSE listed = No Zoning Permit required

USE CATEGORY	SPECIFIC USE TYPE •Vehicle Parking Reqmt: # spaces per unit of measurement •Bicycle Parking Reqmt : # spaces per unit of measurement (% Required Spaces in Enclosed Facility /% Required Spaces in Fixed Facility)	U-SU-A U-SU-A1 U-SU-A2 U-SU-B U-SU-B1 U-SU-B2 U-SU-C U-SU-C1 U-SU-C2 U-SU-E U-SU-E1 U-SU-H U-SU-H1	U-TU-B U-TU-B2 U-TU-C	U-RH-2.5 U-RH-3A	U-RX-3 U-RX-5	U-MX-2x U-MS-2x	U-MX-2 U-MS-2	U-MX-3	U-MS-3 U-MS-5	APPLICABLE USE LIMITATIONS
Arts, Recreation and Entertainment	Arts, Recreation and Entertainment Services, Indoor •Vehicle - Artist Studio: 0.3/1000 sf GFA •Vehicle - All Others - MS only: 2/1,000 sf GFA •Vehicle - All Others: 2.5/ 1,000 sf GFA •Bicycle: 1/10,000 sf GFA (20/80)	NP	NP	NP	P-ZP	L-ZPIN	L-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	§ 11.4.2
	Arts, Recreation and Entertainment Services, Outdoor* •Vehicle - MS only: 2/1,000 sf GFA •Vehicle: 2.5/ 1,000 sf GFA •Bicycle: 1/10,000 sf GFA (20/80)	NP	NP	NP	L-ZPSE	NP	L-ZPSE	L-ZPSE	L-ZPSE	§ 11.4.3
	Event Space with Alternate Parking and Loading* •Vehicle: No requirement •Bicycle: No requirement	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	
	Sports and/or Entertainment Arena or Stadium*	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	
Nonresidential Uses in Existing Business Structures In Residential Zones (All Uses Shall Be Parked According to the Parking Requirement Stated in this Use Table for the Specific Nonresidential Use)		L-ZPIN	L-ZPIN	L-ZPIN	Not Applicable					§11.4.6
Parking of Vehicles	Parking, Garage •No Parking Requirements	NP	NP	NP	P-ZP	NP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	
	Parking, Surface* •No Parking Requirements	NP	L-ZP	L-ZP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	§ 11.4.8
Eating & Drinking Establishments	All Types •Vehicle: 4.5/ 1,000 sf GFA •MS only: 2/1,000 sf GFA •Bicycle: 1/5,000 sf GFA (0/100)	NP	NP	NP	P-ZP	L-ZPSE	L-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	§ 11.4.9



KEY: * = Need Not be Enclosed P = Permitted Use without Limitations L = Permitted Use with Limitations NP = Not Permitted Use
ZP = Zoning Permit Review ZPIN = Subject to Zoning Permit Review with Informational Notice ZPSE = Subject to Zoning Permit with Special Exception Review
When no ZP, ZPIN, ZPSE listed = No Zoning Permit required

USE CATEGORY	SPECIFIC USE TYPE • Vehicle Parking Reqmt: # spaces per unit of measurement • Bicycle Parking Reqmt: # spaces per unit of measurement (% Required Spaces in Enclosed Facility / % Required Spaces in Fixed Facility)	G-RH-3 G-MU-3 G-MU-5 G-MU-8 G-MU-12 G-MU-20 G-RO-3 G-RO-5 G-RX-3 G-RX-5 G-MX-3 G-MS-3 G-MS-5							APPLICABLE USE LIMITATIONS
Public and Religious Assembly	All Types • Vehicle: .5/ 1,000 sf GFA • Bicycle: 1/ 10,000 sf GFA (0/100)	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	§ 11.3.10
COMMERCIAL SALES, SERVICES, & REPAIR PRIMARY USE CLASSIFICATION									
Adult Business	All Types	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	See Section 9.4.4, Use Overlay Districts, for adult business use allowance in the UO-1 District.
Arts, Recreation and Entertainment	Arts, Recreation and Entertainment Services, Indoor • Vehicle - Artist Studio: 0.3/1000 sf GFA • Vehicle - All Others: 1.875/ 1,000 sf GFA • Bicycle: 1/10,000 sf GFA (20/80)	NP	NP	NP	L-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	§ 11.4.2
	Arts, Recreation and Entertainment Services, Outdoor* • Vehicle: 1.875/ 1,000 sf GFA • Bicycle: 1/10,000 sf GFA (20/80)	NP	NP	NP	NP	L-ZPSE	L-ZPSE	L-ZPSE	§ 11.4.3
	Event Space with Alternate Parking and Loading* • Vehicle: No requirement • Bicycle: No requirement	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	
	Sports and/or Entertainment Arena or Stadium*	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	
Nonresidential Uses in Existing Business Structures In Residential Zones (All Uses Shall Be Parked According to the Parking Requirement Stated in this Use Table for the Specific Nonresidential Use)		L-ZPIN	L-ZPIN	L-ZPIN	L-ZPIN	Not Applicable			§ 11.4.6
Parking of Vehicles	Parking, Garage • No Parking Requirements	NP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	
	Parking, Surface* • No Parking Requirements	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	NP	NP	NP	§ 11.4.8
Eating & Drinking Establishments	All Types • Vehicle - MS only: 2 / 1,000 sf GFA • Vehicle: 3.75/ 1,000 sf GFA • Bicycle: 1/3,000 sf GFA (0/100)	NP	NP	NP	NP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	§ 11.4.9

KEY: * = Need Not be Enclosed P = Permitted Use without Limitations L = Permitted Use with Limitations NP = Not Permitted Use ZP = Zoning Permit Review ZPIN = Subject to Zoning Permit Review with Informational Notice ZPSE = Subject to Zoning Permit with Special Exception Review
When no ZP, ZPIN, ZPSE listed = No Zoning Permit required

USE CATEGORY	SPECIFIC USE TYPE •Vehicle Parking Reqmt: # spaces per unit of measurement •Bicycle Parking Reqmt : # spaces per unit of measurement (% Required Spaces in Enclosed Facility /% Required Spaces in Fixed Facility)	C-MX-3 C-MX-5 C-MX-8 C-RX-5 C-RX-8 C-RX-12 C-MX-12 C-MX-16 C-MX-20 C-MS-5 C-MS-8 C-MS-12 C-CCN-3 C-CCN-4 C-CCN-5 C-CCN-7 C-CCN-8 C-CCN-12				APPLICABLE USE LIMITATIONS
Arts, Recreation & Entertainment	Arts, Recreation and Entertainment Services, Indoor •Vehicle - Artist Studio: 0.3/1000 sf GFA •Vehicle - CCN districts only: 2.5/1,000 sf GFA •Vehicle - All Others: 1.25/ 1,000 sf GFA •Bicycle: 1/7,500 sf GFA (20/80)	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	
	Arts, Recreation and Entertainment Services, Outdoor* •Vehicle - CCN districts only: 2.5/1,000 sf GFA •Vehicle: 1.25/ 1,000 sf GFA •Bicycle: 1/7,500 sf GFA(20/80)	L-ZPIN	L-ZPSE	L-ZPSE	L-ZPIN	§ 11.4.3
	Event Space with Alternate Parking and Loading* •Vehicle: No requirement •Bicycle: No requirement	NP	NP	NP	NP	
	Sports and/or Entertainment Arena or Stadium*	NP	NP	NP	NP	
Nonresidential Uses in Existing Business Structures In Residential Zones (All Uses Shall Be Parked According to the Parking Requirement Stated in this Use Table for the Specific Nonresidential Use)		L-ZPIN	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	§11.4.6
Parking of Vehicles	Parking, Garage •No Parking Requirements	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	L-ZP	§7.3.5.2
	Parking, Surface*	NP	NP	NP	NP	
Eating & Drinking Establishments	All Types •Vehicle - MS only: 2/ 1,000 sf GFA •Vehicle: 2.5/ 1,000 sf GFA • Bicycle: 1/1,500 sf GFA (0/100)	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	
Lodging Accommodations	Bed and Breakfast Lodging •Vehicle: 0.875/guest room or unit •Bicycle: 1/ 7,500 sf GFA (60/40)	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	
	Lodging Accommodations, All Others •Vehicle: 0.5/ guest room or unit •Bicycle: 1/ 7,500 sf GFA (60/40)	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	
Office	Dental / Medical Office or Clinic •Vehicle - CCN districts only: 2/1,000 sf GFA •Vehicle: 1.25/ 1,000 sf GFA •Bicycle: 1/7,500 sf GFA (60/40)	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	§11.4.10
	Office, All Others •Vehicle - CCN districts only: 2/1,000 sf GFA •Vehicle: 1.25/ 1,000 sf GFA •Bicycle: 1/7,500 sf GFA (60/40)	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	

KEY: * = Need Not be Enclosed P = Permitted Use without Limitations L = Permitted Use with Limitations NP = Not Permitted Use
ZP = Zoning Permit Review ZPIN = Subject to Zoning Permit Review with Informational Notice ZPSE = Subject to Zoning Permit with Special Exception Review
When no ZP, ZPIN, ZPSE listed = No Zoning Permit required

USE CATEGORY	SPECIFIC USE TYPE D-C, D-TD, D-CV, D-AS-12+/20+, D-CPV-T/R/C Districts have no minimum vehicle parking requirement. D-CPV-T/R/C maximum vehicle parking requirements are provided in Section 8.11.5. D-C, D-TD, D-CV bicycle parking requirements are provided in Section 8.3.1.5. D-LD vehicle parking requirements are provided in Section 8.4.1.4. • Vehicle Parking Reqmt: # spaces per unit of measurement • Bicycle Parking Reqmt: # spaces per unit of measurement (% Required Spaces in Enclosed Facility / % Required Spaces in Fixed Facility)							APPLICABLE USE LIMITATIONS
		D-C	D-TD	D-LD	D-CV	D-GT D-AS	D-AS-12+ D-AS-20+ D-CPV-T D-CPV-R D-CPV-C	
Arts, Recreation & Entertainment	Arts, Recreation and Entertainment Services, Indoor • D-GT & D-AS Districts - Vehicle - Artist Studio: 0.3/1000 sf GFA • D-GT & D-AS Districts - Vehicle - All Others: 1.25/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • D-GT, D-AS, & D-AS-12+/20+ Districts - Bicycle: 1/7,500 s.f. GFA (20/80) • D-CPV-T/R/C Districts - Bicycle: 1/4,000 s.f. GFA (20/80)	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	
	Arts, Recreation and Entertainment Services, Outdoor* • D-GT & D-AS Districts - Vehicle: 1.25/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • D-GT, D-AS, & D-AS-12+/20+ Districts - Bicycle: 1/7,500 s.f. GFA (20/80) • D-CPV-T/R/C Districts - Bicycle: 1/4,000 s.f. GFA (20/80)	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZPIN	L-ZPIN	L-ZPIN	L-ZPIN	§ 11.4.3
	Event Space with Alternate Parking and Loading* • Vehicle: No requirement • Bicycle: No requirement	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	
	Sports and/or Entertainment Arena or Stadium*	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	D-AS-12+/20+ & D-CPV-T/R: NP D-CPV-C: P-ZP	
Nonresidential Uses in Existing Business Structures In Residential Zones		Not Applicable						
Parking of Vehicles	Parking, Garage • No Parking Requirements	L-ZP	L-ZP	NP	NP	L-ZP/ ZPIN	P-ZP	§ 11.4.7
	Parking, Surface* • No Parking Requirements	L-ZP	L-ZP	NP	NP	D-GT: L-ZPIN D-AS: P-ZPIN	NP	§ 11.4.8
Eating & Drinking Establishments	All Types • D-GT & D-AS Districts - Vehicle: 2.5/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • D-GT, D-AS, D-AS-12+/20+ & D-CPV-T/R/C Districts - Bicycle: 1/1,000 s.f. GFA (0/100)	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	
Lodging Accommodations	Bed and Breakfast Lodging • D-AS & D-GT Districts - Vehicle - MS only: 2/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • D-GT & D-AS Districts - Vehicle: 0.875/guest room or unit • D-GT, D-AS, D-AS-12+/20+, & D-CPV-T/R/C Districts - Bicycle: 1/7,500 s.f. GFA (20/80)	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	NP	P-ZPIN	P-ZP	
	Lodging Accommodations, All Others • D-GT & D-AS Districts - Vehicle: 0.875/ guest room or unit • D-GT, D-AS, D-AS-12+/20+, & D-CPV-T/R/C Districts - Bicycle: 1/7,500 s.f. GFA (20/80)	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	NP	P-ZPIN	P-ZP	
Office	Dental / Medical Office or Clinic • D-GT & D-AS Districts - Vehicle: 1.25/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • D-GT, D-AS, & D-AS-12+/20+ Districts - Bicycle: 1/7,500 s.f. GFA (20/80) • D-CPV-T/R/C Districts - Bicycle: 1/4,000 s.f. GFA (20/80)	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	NP	L-ZP	L-ZP	§11.4.10
	Office, All Others • D-GT & D-AS Districts - Vehicle: 1.25/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • D-GT, D-AS, & D-AS-12+/20+ Districts - Bicycle: 1/7,500 s.f. GFA (20/80) • D-CPV-T/R/C Districts - Bicycle: 1/4,000 s.f. GFA (20/80)	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	



Contents

ARTICLE 9. SPECIAL CONTEXTS AND DISTRICTS

DIVISION 9.1	INDUSTRIAL CONTEXT (I-MX, I-A, I-B).....	9.1-1
Section 9.1.1	Industrial Context Description	9.1-1
Section 9.1.2	Districts Established	9.1-2
Section 9.1.3	Design Standards	9.1-3
Section 9.1.4	Supplemental Design Standards	9.1-11
Section 9.1.5	Uses and Required Minimum Parking.....	9.1-33
DIVISION 9.2	CAMPUS CONTEXT (CMP).....	9.2-1
Section 9.2.1	Campus Context Description	9.2-1
Section 9.2.2	Districts Established	9.2-2
Section 9.2.3	Campus Healthcare and Healthcare 2 (CMP-H, CMP-H2)	9.2-2
Section 9.2.4	Campus-Education/Institution (CMP-EI, CMP-EI2).....	9.2-9
Section 9.2.5	Campus- Entertainment (CMP-ENT)	9.2-15
Section 9.2.6	Campus - National Western Center (CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R)	9.2-19
Section 9.2.7	Design Standard Exceptions CMP-H, CMP-H2; CMP-EI, CMP-EI2; CMP-ENT; CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R.....	9.2-39
Section 9.2.8	Uses and Required Minimum Parking.....	9.2-55
DIVISION 9.3	OPEN SPACE CONTEXT (OS-A, OS-B, OS-C).....	9.3-1
Section 9.3.1	Open Space Context Description	9.3-1
Section 9.3.2	Districts Established	9.3-2
Section 9.3.3	Primary Building Form Standards	9.3-2
Section 9.3.4	Uses and Required Minimum Parking.....	9.3-5
DIVISION 9.4	OVERLAY ZONE DISTRICTS	9.4-1
Section 9.4.1	General Intent	9.4-1
Section 9.4.2	Overlay Zone Districts Established.....	9.4-1
Section 9.4.3	Conservation Overlay District (CO-).....	9.4-1
Section 9.4.4	Use Overlay Districts (UO-)	9.4-12
Section 9.4.5	Design Overlay Districts (DO-)	9.4-16
Section 9.4.6	Incentive Overlay Districts (IO-).....	9.4-46
DIVISION 9.5	DENVER INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT ZONE DISTRICTS AND O-1 ZONE DISTRICT	9.5-1
Section 9.5.1	Districts Established	9.5-1
Section 9.5.2	Denver International Airport Zone District (DIA)	9.5-2
Section 9.5.3	DIA Influence Area Overlay Zone (AIO-)	9.5-2
Section 9.5.4	O-1 Zone District	9.5-4
Section 9.5.5	Uses and Required Minimum Parking.....	9.5-4
DIVISION 9.6	PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT (PUD)	9.6-1
Section 9.6.1	Planned Unit Development District (PUD)	9.6-1
DIVISION 9.7	MASTER PLANNED CONTEXT (M-RH, M-RX, M-CC, M-MX, M-IMX, M-GMX).....	9.7-1
Section 9.7.1	Master Planned Context Description	9.7-1
Section 9.7.2	Districts Established	9.7-2
Section 9.7.3	Design Standards	9.7-4
Section 9.7.4	Detached Accessory Building Form Standards	9.7-30
Section 9.7.5	Supplemental Design Standards	9.7-40
Section 9.7.6	Design Standard Alternatives	9.7-42
Section 9.7.7	Design Standard Exceptions.....	9.7-43
Section 9.7.8	Reference to Other Design standards.....	9.7-63
Section 9.7.9	Uses and Required Minimum Parking.....	9.7-64

KEY: * = Need Not be Enclosed P = Permitted Use without Limitations L = Permitted Use with Limitations NP = Not Permitted Use
ZP = Zoning Permit Review ZPIN = Subject to Zoning Permit Review with Informational Notice ZPSE = Subject to Zoning Permit with
Special Exception Review
When no ZP, ZPIN, ZPSE listed = No Zoning Permit required

USE CATEGORY	SPECIFIC USE TYPE • Vehicle Parking Requirement -# of spaces per unit of measurement • Bicycle Parking Requirement -# of spaces per unit of measurement (% required spaces in indoor facility/% required spaces in fixed facility)	I-MX-3 I-MX-5 I-MX-8	I-A	I-B	APPLICABLE USE LIMITATIONS
COMMERCIAL SALES, SERVICES, & REPAIR PRIMARY USE CLASSIFICATION					
Adult Business	All Types	NP	NP	NP	See Section 9.4.4, Use Overlay Districts, for adult business use allowance in the UO-1 District.
Arts, Recreation and Entertainment	Arts, Recreation and Entertainment Services, Indoor •Vehicle - Artist Studio: 0.3/1000 sf GFA •Vehicle - All Others - I-MX only: 1.875/ 1,000 s.f. GFA •Vehicle - All Others: 2.5/ 1,000 s.f. GFA •Bicycle: 1/20,000 s.f. GFA(20/80)	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	
	Arts, Recreation and Entertainment Services, Outdoor* •Vehicle - I-MX only: 1.875/ 1,000 s.f. GFA •Vehicle: 2.5/ 1,000 s.f. GFA •Bicycle: 1/20,000 s.f. GFA (20/80)	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	\$11.4.2
	Event Space with Alternate Parking and Loading* •Vehicle: No requirement •Bicycle: No requirement	NP	NP	NP	
	Sports and/or Entertainment Arena or Stadium* •Vehicle: 2.5/ 1,000 s.f. GFA •Bicycle: 1/20,000 s.f. GFA(20/80)	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	\$11.4.5
Nonresidential Uses in Existing Business Structures In Residential Zones (All Uses Shall Be Parked According to the Parking Requirement Stated in this Use Table for the Specific Nonresidential Use)		Not Applicable			
Parking of Vehicles	Parking, Garage •No Parking Requirements	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	
	Parking, Surface* •No Parking Requirements	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	
Eating & Drinking Establishments	All Types •Vehicle - I-MX only: 3.75/ 1,000 s.f. GFA •Vehicle: 5/ 1,000 s.f. GFA •Bicycle: 1/5,000 s.f. GFA (0/100)	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	
Lodging Accommodations	Bed and Breakfast Lodging •Vehicle - I-MX only: 1/guest room or unit •Vehicle: 1.25/guest room or unit •Bicycle: 1/20,000 s.f. GFA (60/40)	P-ZP	NP	NP	
	Lodging Accommodations, All Others •Vehicle - I-MX only: 1/guest room or unit •Vehicle: 1.25/guest room or unit •Bicycle: 1/20,000 s.f. GFA (60/40)	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	
Office	Dental / Medical Office or Clinic •Vehicle - I-MX only: 1.875/ 1,000 s.f. GFA •Vehicle: 2.5/ 1,000 s.f. GFA •Bicycle: 1/20,000 s.f. GFA (60/40)	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	\$11.4.10
	Office, All Others •Vehicle - I-MX only: 1.875/ 1,000 s.f. GFA •Vehicle: 2/ 1,000 s.f. GFA •Bicycle: 1/20,000 s.f. GFA (60/40)	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	

SECTION 9.2.2 DISTRICTS ESTABLISHED

To carry out the provisions of this Code, the following zone districts have been established in the Campus Context and are applied to property as set forth on the Official Map.

CAMPUS CONTEXT	
CMP-H	Campus - Healthcare
CMP-H2	Campus - Healthcare 2
CMP-EI	Campus - Education Institution
CMP-EI2	Campus - Education Institution 2
CMP-ENT	Campus - Entertainment
CMP-NWC	Campus - National Western Center
CMP-NWC-C	Campus - National Western Center - Core
CMP-NWC-G	Campus - National Western Center - General
CMP-NWC-F	Campus - National Western Center - Flex
CMP-NWC-R	Campus - National Western Center - Riverfront

SECTION 9.2.3 CAMPUS HEALTHCARE AND HEALTHCARE 2 (CMP-H, CMP-H2)

9.2.3.1 Intent

These districts are intended to promote and encourage the maintenance and concentration of existing and proposed healthcare facilities and their related uses. Buildings should be designed to orient outward to the surrounding area to encourage public safety.

The CMP-H district is intended to include the principal structures and related facilities of each healthcare institution. The district is established to allow for flexible placement of buildings, and unified treatment of signs, open space, landscaping and other site elements while providing compatible transitions between the campus and adjacent neighborhoods.

The CMP-H2 district is generally adjacent to a single unit, two unit, or row house residential zone district to act as a transition zone by requiring more open space and limiting building height more than in the CMP-H zone. In all other respects, the CMP-H2 is similar to the CMP-H district. Any CMP-H2 District shall be incorporated into the Zone Lot plan for the adjacent CMP-H District.



SECTION 9.2.6 CAMPUS - NATIONAL WESTERN CENTER (CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R)

9.2.6.1 Intent

The Campus-National Western Center (CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R) zone district is intended to facilitate the creation of a year-round destination that brings together cultural, educational, research, entertainment, food, agricultural, human and animal health, recreational, competition, commerce, industry, history, science, and art activities. The zone district is intended to encourage development of a unified campus that includes structures and facilities that accommodate a vibrant and pedestrian-friendly mix of agricultural activities, cultural, research and educational uses, entertainment venues, civic, public and institutional, residential and commercial uses.

A. Campus-National Western Center (CMP-NWC)

This district is specifically intended to implement the land use and development objectives in the National Western Center Master Plan, as amended from time to time. The building form standards for this district are intended to allow the flexible placement of multiple building types within the boundaries of the campus while providing compatible height transitions to adjacent communities. This district also is intended to accommodate the unified treatment of master planned campus elements, internal pedestrian walkways and connections, indoor and outdoor recreational facilities, open plazas and green spaces, signage, and site landscaping while implementing the community and neighborhood integration guiding principles identified in the National Western Center Master Plan, as amended from time to time.

B. Campus-National Western Center-Core (CMP-NWC-C)

The CMP-NWC-C District is intended to establish the area generally surrounding east-west streets connecting Globeville to Elyria-Swansea Neighborhoods through the National Western Center campus as the key pedestrian-oriented streets. Buildings will house a variety of indoor uses. Development will contribute to an engaging pedestrian experience by creating safe, comfortable and visually interesting neighborhood connections through the heart of campus. This area will provide critical pedestrian access points to site interiors. Anchor buildings will house more permanent uses as compared to other districts where activities change significantly from event to event.

C. Campus-National Western Center-General (CMP-NWC-G)

The CMP-NWC-G District is intended to accommodate a wide range of facilities that support the activities of the National Western Stock Show and other events throughout the year in highly flexible, large floorplate buildings. A wide range of outdoor and service activities will be accommodated by flexible plaza spaces and loading areas, including some spaces where access may be restricted during events. Development will contribute to a safe, comfortable and visually interesting experience along adjacent public streets, and particularly those streets that provide critical connections across the campus and to nearby neighborhoods.

D. Campus-National Western Center-Flex (CMP-NWC-F)

The CMP-NWC-F District is intended to accommodate the widest variety of uses on campus, including short- and long-term outdoor and indoor events, service- and maintenance-oriented activities, and complementary enclosed uses. This district will be home to the Stockyards, which will accommodate livestock pens during the National Western Stock Show and provide flexible space for small and large-scale outdoor events and/or surface parking during other times. This zone district will be home to “back-of-the-house” activities that are required for the campus to operate successfully. Complementary enclosed campus uses may include artist studios, professional offices, utility buildings or light industrial facilities. Streets flanking properties in this district will meet their service requirements while establishing comfortable and safe pedestrian routes. Given the functional requirements of roadways in this zone district, additional flexibility for the design of sites and buildings adjacent to the street is appropriate.

E. Campus-National Western Center-Riverfront (CMP-NWC-R)

The CMP-NWC-R District is intended to accommodate passive open space, activity nodes, pedestrian circulation, natural riparian habitat and formal green and plaza spaces. It will accommodate small format, low scale buildings intended to activate the area and support outdoor functions. The Riverfront zone district will facilitate safe and direct access to the South Platte River and serve as an amenity for users of the National Western Center and the surrounding neighborhoods. Buildings in this district will be visually subordinate to the open space amenity and establish a strong visual and physical relationship to National Western Drive and the South Platte River.



9.2.6.2 Primary Building Form Intent

A. Height

1. Encourage buildings whose forms are responsive to the surrounding context, including opportunities to reinforce existing and evolving nodes of mixed-use, pedestrian and transit activities.
2. Arrange building heights, and scaling devices to provide transitions to surrounding areas.

B. Siting

1. Required Build-To
 - a. Provide a consistent street edge to enhance character of the context.
 - b. Define streets to promote pedestrian activity and sense of place.
 - c. Reinforce the character and quality of public streets with buildings that provide consistent siting, pedestrian orientation and access to the street.
2. Setbacks
 - a. Site buildings to be consistent with the intended character and functional requirements of the urban context.
 - b. Site buildings to define the street edge/public realm.
 - c. Ensure adequate separation of uses that may have negative environmental or urban design impacts from the South Platte River, public streets and Residential Zone Districts.
 - d. Promote flexibility within site interiors of the campus to meet operational and programming requirements.
3. Parking Location
 - a. Minimize the visual impact of parking areas on streets and adjoining properties.
 - b. Minimize conflicts between pedestrians and vehicles.

C. Design Elements

1. Building Configuration
 - a. Promote variation in building form that enhances access to daylight, air and views from within and around new structures.
 - b. Encourage variation in building form that provides opportunities for architectural scale relationships in large building contexts.
 - c. Arrange building heights, and scaling devices to provide transitions to adjoining areas.
2. Transparency
 - a. Maximize transparency of windows at the Street Level to activate the street.
 - b. Utilize doors and windows to establish scale, variation and patterns on building facades that provide visual interest and reflect the uses within the building.
 - c. Limit the use of highly reflective glass to avoid reflected glare onto neighboring streets and properties.
3. Entrances
 - a. Give prominence to the pedestrian realm as a defining element of neighborhood character.
 - b. Provide convenient access to buildings and active uses from the street.
 - c. Articulate and create a visual hierarchy of building entrances as an aid in way-finding.
 - d. Provide a positive relationship to the street through access, orientation and placement of entries.
 - e. Create visually interesting and human-scaled facades.

9.2.6.3 Primary Building Form Standards

A. Applicability

All development in the CMP-NWC zone district. All development, except detached accessory structures, in the CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts.

B. General Standards

1. Design Review

Campus design review processes and standards (such as those outlined in City administered urban design standards and guidelines) that address campus building height transitions, architectural elements, parking plans, site landscaping and open spaces, and vehicular and pedestrian access shall be applied during Site Development Plan Review. The Manager has the authority to adopt rules and regulations further establishing criteria, standards and procedures for the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts.

2. Zone Lot

- a. The area within a designated zone lot within the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, and CMP-NWC-R zone districts shall include one or more primary uses.
- b. An Accessory Use to a Primary Use within the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, or CMP-NWC-F or CMP-NWC-R zone districts may be located in any of the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F or CMP-NWC-R districts unless it is expressly prohibited by Section 9.2.8 of this Code.



3. Reference to Article 10 Design Standards

Refer to the following Divisions for other applicable design standards

- a. Parking and Loading: Division 10.4
- b. Landscaping, Fences, Walls and Screening: Division 10.5
- c. Site Grading: Division 10.6
- d. Outdoor Lighting: Division 10.7
- e. Signs: Division 10.10

C. District Specific Standards Summary

The maximum number of structures per zone lot and building forms allowed by zone district are summarized below:

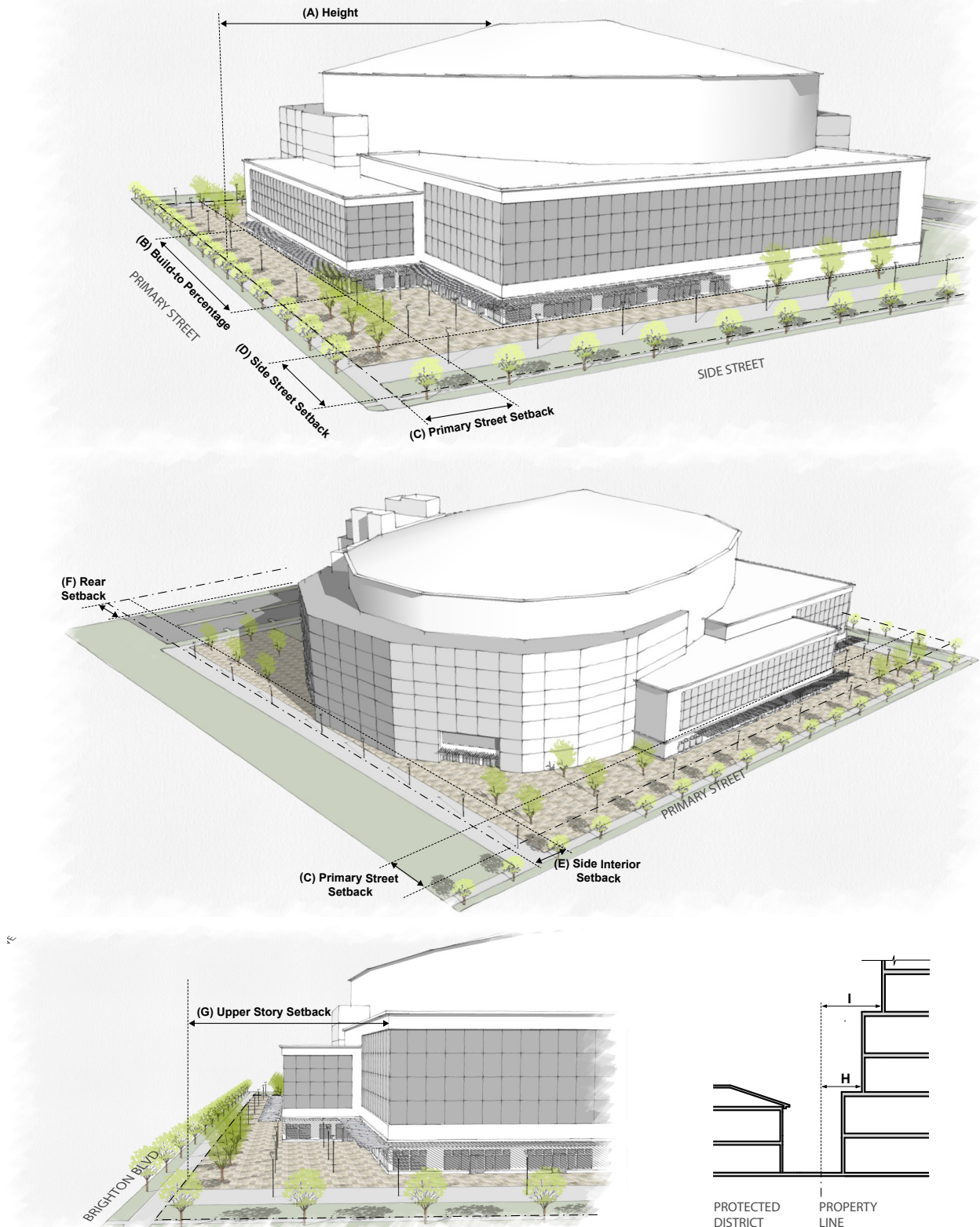
Campus-National Western Center Districts (CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R)	Building Form
	General
Max Number of Primary Structures per Zone Lot	No Maximum
Campus National Western Center (CMP-NWC)	■
Campus National Western Center - Core (CMP-NWC-C)	■
Campus National Western Center - General (CMP-NWC-G)	■
Campus National Western Center - Flex (CMP-NWC-F)	■
Campus National Western Center - Riverfront (CMP-NWC-R)	■

■ = Allowed

D. District Specific Standards

1. General

Not to Scale. Illustrative Only.



GENERAL

HEIGHT		CMP-NWC	CMP-NWC-C	CMP-NWC-G	CMP-NWC-F	CMP-NWC-R
A	Feet (max)	150'	150'	150'	150'	40'
A	Feet, within 175' of Protected District (max)	75'	75'	75'	75'	40'

SITING		CMP-NWC	CMP-NWC-C	CMP-NWC-G	CMP-NWC-F	CMP-NWC-R
B REQUIRED BUILD-TO						
	Primary Street (min build-to % within min/max range)	na	60% 0'/25'	50% 0'/25'	na	na
	South Platte River Primary Street (min build-to % within min/max range)	na	na	na	na	na
	Side Street (min build-to % within min/max range)	na	35% 0'/25'	na	na	na
SETBACKS AND BUILDING COVERAGE BY ZONE LOT WIDTH						
C	Primary Street (min)	5'	0'	0'	5'	5'
C	South Platte River Primary Street (min)	na	25'	na	25'	25'
D	Side Street (min)	5'	0'	0'	5'	10'
E	Side Interior (min)	0'	0'	0'	0'	10'
	Side Interior, adjacent to Protected District (min)	10'	10'	10'	10'	10'
F	Rear, alley/no alley (min)	0'/0'	0'/0'	0'/0'	0'/0'	0'/0'
	Rear, adjacent to Protected District, alley/no alley (min)	5'/10'	5'/10'	5'/10'	5'/10'	5'/10'
	Building Coverage per Zone Lot, including all accessory structures (max)	na	na	na	na	30%
PARKING						
	Surface Parking between Building and Primary Street/Side Street	na	Not Allowed/ Not Allowed	Not Allowed/ Not Allowed	Allowed/ Allowed	Not Allowed/ Not Allowed
	Primary Street Parking Setback, Surface/Structured (min)	na	65'/40'	na	na	na
	Vehicle Access, 3 or more side-by-side dwelling units in one structure	From Alley; or Street access allowed when no Alley present (Sec. 9.2.7.4)				
	Vehicle Access, all other permitted uses	Access determined as part of Site Development Plan Review				

DESIGN ELEMENTS		CMP-NWC	CMP-NWC-C	CMP-NWC-G	CMP-NWC-F	CMP-NWC-R
BUILDING CONFIGURATION						
G	Upper Story Setback above 5 stories or 70' (min); only applicable to a Zone Lot Line abutting Brighton Boulevard	25'	25'	25'	25'	na
H	Upper Story Setback Above 27' adjacent to Protected District, alley/no alley and Side Interior (min)	20'/25'	20'/25'	20'/25'	20'/25'	20'/25'
I	Upper Story Setback Above 51' adjacent to Protected District, alley/no alley and Side Interior (min)	35'/40'	35'/40'	35'/40'	35'/40'	35'/40'
STREET LEVEL ACTIVATION						
Transparency, Primary Street (min)		na	60%	10%	na	40%
Transparency, South Platte River Primary Street (min)		na	60%	10%	40%	40%
Transparency, Side Street (min)		na	35%	na	na	na
Pedestrian Access, Primary Street		na	Entrance	Entrance	Pedestrian Connection	Entrance
Pedestrian Access, Side Street		na	Entrance	na	na	na
USES		CMP-NWC	CMP-NWC-C	CMP-NWC-G	CMP-NWC-F	CMP-NWC-R
Street Level Active Uses (minimum percentage of Primary Street building frontage meeting build-to requirement, see Section 9.2.6.4.B)		na	100%	20%	na	na
Permitted Primary Uses		All permitted uses shall be allowed within this building form. See Section 9.2.8 Uses and Parking				
See Sections 9.2.6.5 -9.2.6.6 for Supplemental Design Standards and Design Standard Alternatives. See Sections 9.2.6.7 and 9.2.7 for Design Standard Exceptions.						

9.2.6.4 Detached Accessory Building Form Standards

A. Applicability

All detached accessory structures in the CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts.

B. General Standards

1. Combining standards from different building forms in the same structure is prohibited.

2. Design Review

Campus design review processes and standards (such as those outlined in City administered urban design standards and guidelines) for detached accessory structures shall be applied during Site Development Plan Review. The Manager has the authority to adopt rules and regulations further establishing criteria, standards and procedures for the CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts.

3. Detached Accessory Structures Allowed

Allowed detached accessory structures include, but are not limited to the following:

a. Structures, Completely Enclosed

Examples include, but are not limited to, sheds, utility buildings, playhouses, cabanas, pool houses, garages, guard houses, and other similar Completely Enclosed Structures.

b. Structures, Partially Enclosed

Examples include, but are not limited to, carports, gazebos, porches, trellises, chicken coops, and other similar Partially Enclosed Structures.

c. Structures, Open

Examples include, but are not limited to, pools and associated surrounds, hot tubs and associated surrounds, decks, balconies, recreational and play facilities, non-commercial barbecues, outside fireplaces, outdoor eating areas, and other similar Open Structures.

d. Utilities, and Equipment Common and Customary to the Primary Structure and/or Use

Examples include, but are not limited to the following:

- i. Radio and Television Receiving Antennas and Support Structures
- ii. Permitted accessory radio and television receiving antennas and support structures shall include satellite dishes less than 32 inches in diameter, and one amateur radio sending and receiving antenna and support structures provided for same.
- iii. Solar thermal and photo-voltaic energy systems
- iv. Air conditioning units
- v. Pool pumps, heating and water filtration systems
- vi. Mailboxes including individual mailbox structures and cluster box units (CBUs)
- vii. Other similar Detached Accessory Structures, Utilities, and Equipment Common and Customary to the Primary Structure and/or Use

e. Fences, Walls and Retaining Walls

All accessory fences, walls and retaining walls shall comply with the fence and wall standards in Division 10.5, instead of this Section 9.2.6.7.

f. Accessory Structures Not Listed

- i. The Zoning Administrator shall determine and impose limitations on accessory structures not otherwise listed as allowed in an applicable Use Table in Articles 3 through 9, or not otherwise covered by the standards in this Section 9.2.6.7.
- ii. All such determinations shall be reviewed according to the procedures and review criteria stated in Section 12.4.6, Code Interpretations and Determination of Unlisted Uses. In addition to the criteria stated in Section 12.4.6, the Zoning Administrator shall determine whether a proposed accessory structure is common and customary to the primary structure on the zone lot or to a specific primary use, and if the structure is incidental to the primary structure(s) on the zone lot or to a specific primary use.
- iii. The Zoning Administrator may impose limitations on the proposed accessory structure, which shall be uniform throughout the zone district, and taking into consideration the size of the accessory structure, the total number of structures on the zone lot, and the effect on adjacent property.
- iv. Matters that may be regulated according to this Section shall include, but shall not be limited to, the size, area and number of accessory structures, except as specifically permitted or excluded by Articles 3 through 9, or by this Section 9.2.6.7.



C. District Specific Standards Summary

The maximum number of structures per zone lot and building forms allowed by zone district is summarized below:

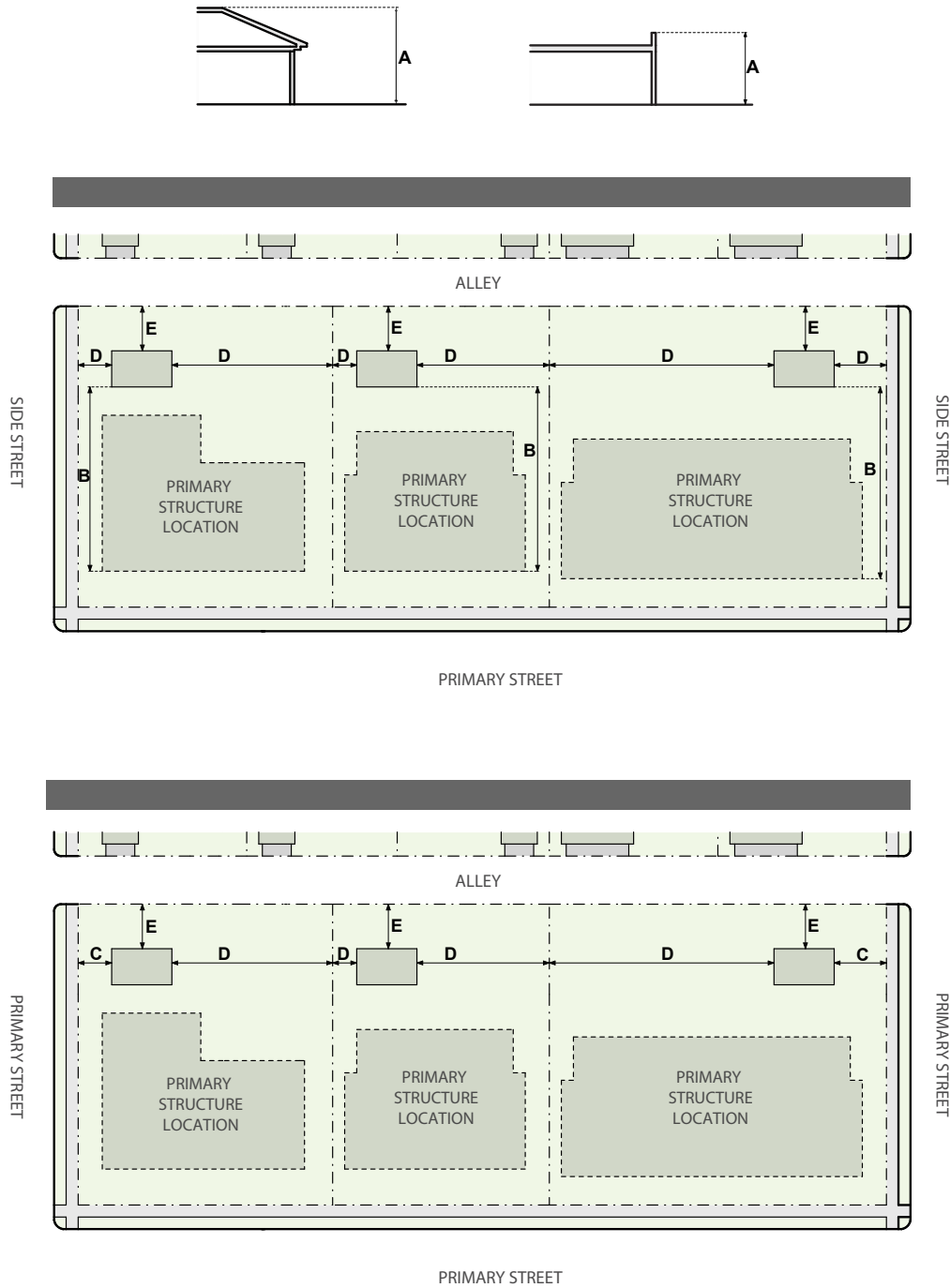
CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Zone Districts	Max Number of Detached Accessory Structures per Zone Lot	Building Forms			
		Detached Accessory Dwelling Unit	Detached Garage	Other Detached Accessory Structures	Detached Accessory Structures
Campus-National Western Center-Core (CMP-NWC-C)	no max				■
Campus-National Western Center-General (CMP-NWC-G)	no max				■
Campus-National Western Center-Flex (CMP-NWC-F)	no max				■
Campus-National Western Center-Riverfront (CMP-NWC-R)	no max				■

■ = Allowed

D. District Specific Standards

1. Detached Accessory Structures

Not to Scale. Illustrative Only.



DETACHED ACCESSORY STRUCTURES

HEIGHT		CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R
A	Feet (max)	150'

SITING		CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R
SETBACKS		
B	Setback from Primary Street Facing Facade of Primary Structure (min)	na
C	Primary Street	0'
D	Side Interior and Side Street (min)	0'
E	Rear, no alley (min)	0'

DESIGN ELEMENTS		CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R
	Gross Floor Area (max)	10% of the Zone Lot, provided this restriction shall not apply to the parking of vehicles.

USES		CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R
		Accessory Uses Only

9.2.6.5 Supplemental Design Standards

A. Surface Parking Between a Building and the Primary/Side Street

1. Intent

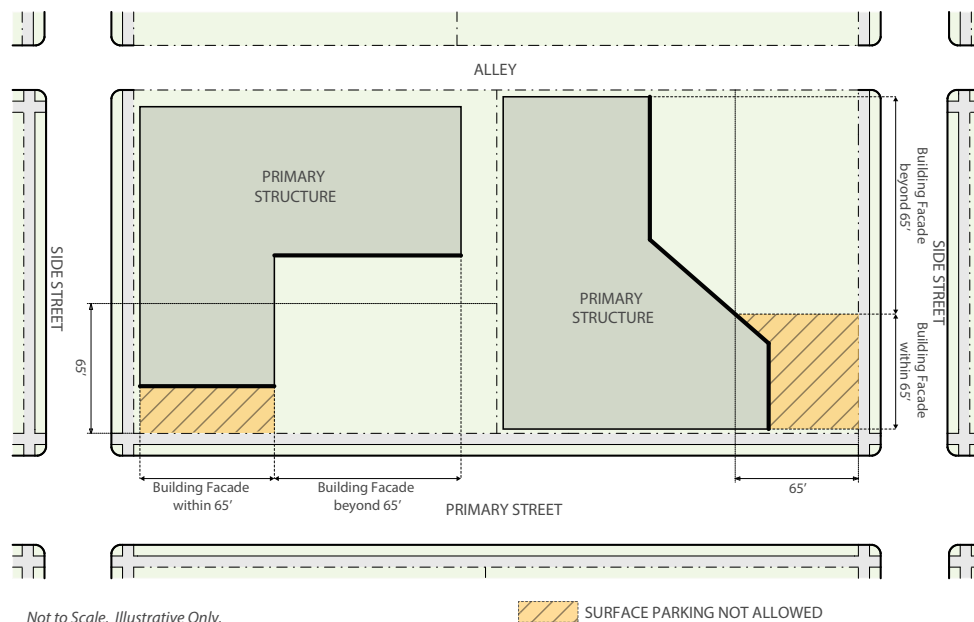
Allow for the functional siting of Buildings and Surface Parking while minimizing the impacts of Surface Parking on the pedestrian experience.

2. Applicability

This section 9.2.6.5.A applies to the General building form in the CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts.

3. Surface Parking Not Allowed

Where a building form specifies that Surface Parking is not allowed between a Building and a Primary and/or Side Street, Surface Parking shall not be located in the area directly between the applicable Street and any portion of a Building Facade set back 65 feet or less from the Zone Lot Line abutting the applicable Street.



B. Street Level Active Uses

1. Intent

To promote activity on the street and sidewalk, enhance safety and encourage a vibrant pedestrian environment.

2. Applicability

- This section 9.2.6.4.B applies to the General building form in the CMP-NWC-C and CMP-NWC-G zone districts.
- This section shall not apply to a South Platte River Primary Street Zone Lot Line.

3. Street Level Active Uses

- Street Level active uses include all permitted primary uses.
- Street Level active uses include all permitted accessory uses except the following:
 - Drive Through Facility Accessory to Eating/Drinking Establishments and to Retail Sales, Service, and Repair Uses.

- c. Street Level active uses shall not include Parking Spaces or Parking Aisles.
- d. Street Level active uses shall occupy Street Level floor area for a minimum depth of 15 feet in the CMP-NWC-G District and a minimum depth of 30 feet in the CMP-NWC-C District.
- e. The required depth for a Street Level active use may include the depth of a recessed entrance allowed to meet minimum pedestrian access standards.
- f. The length of any build-to alternatives permitted by Section 9.2.6.5 shall not apply toward the required percentage of Street Level building frontage that must be occupied by a Street Level Active Use.

9.2.6.6 Design Standard Alternatives

A. Required Build-To Alternatives

- 1. **Intent**
To help define the public realm and enhance the visual quality of the built environment where it is not possible to define the street and public sidewalk edge with building facades.
- 2. **Allowance**
The following alternatives may be used singularly or in combination as alternatives to a required build-to standard and may count toward the required build-to no more than as described in the table below, provided all alternatives meet the requirements stated in Section 13.1.5.6.E:

REQUIRED BUILD-TO ALTERNATIVES		
ZONE DISTRICT	BUILDING FORM	PRIVATE OPEN SPACE (MAX % OF BUILD-TO)
CMP-NWC-C	General	15%
CMP-NWC-G	General	30%

B. Transparency Alternatives

1. Intent

To provide visual interest on building facades, to activate the public street and sidewalk, and enhance the visual quality of the built environment along Street Level facade areas where windows do not provide sufficient transparency.

2. Allowance

The following alternatives may be used singularly or in combination as alternatives to a required transparency standard and may count toward required transparency no more than as described in the table below, provided all alternatives meet the requirements stated in Section 13.1.6.3.A.5:

TRANSPARENCY ALTERNATIVES					
ZONE DISTRICT	ZONE LOT LINE DESIGNATION	DISPLAY CASES AND AUTOMATED TELLER MACHINES (MAX)	WALL DESIGN ELEMENTS (MAX)	PERMANENT ART (MAX)	COMBINATION OF ALTERNATIVES (MAX)
CMP-NWC-C	Primary Street	10%	10%	10%	15%
	Side Street	20%	20%	30%	40%
CMP-NWC-R	Primary Street	15%	15%	20%	30%
	Side Street	na	na	na	na



9.2.6.7 Design Standard Exceptions for the CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R Zone Districts

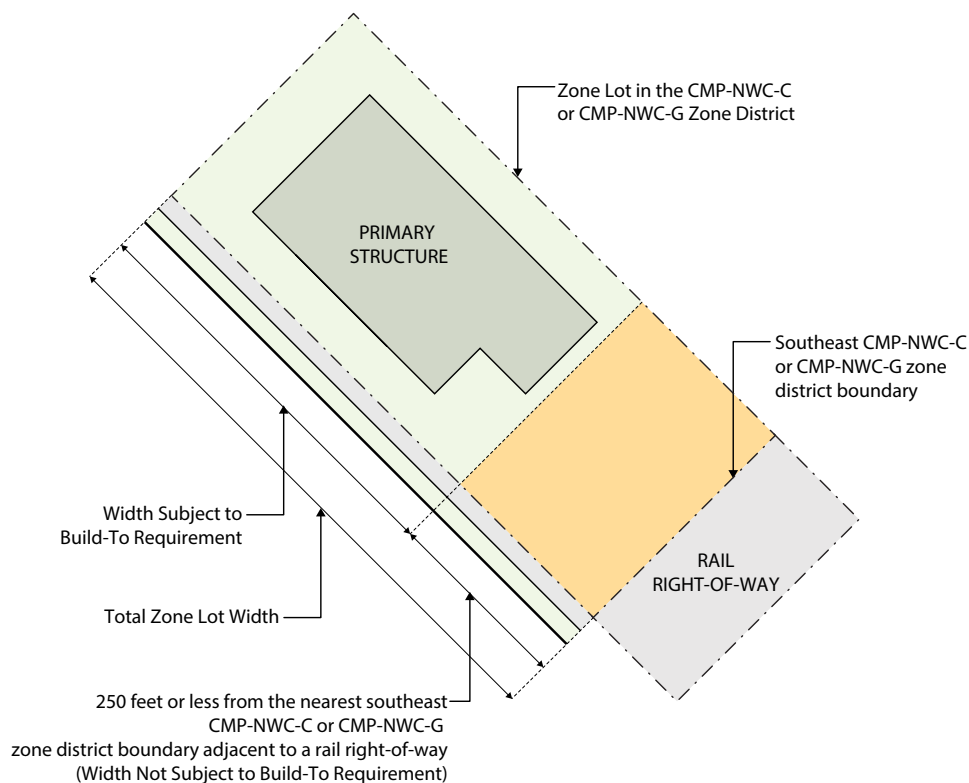
A. Required Build-to

1. Intent

- a. To allow flexibility for Required Build-to standards in areas where the grade of a zone lot or a portion of the zone lot abutting the street is significantly greater in elevation than the elevation of the adjacent public street.

2. Standard

- a. In the CMP-NWC-C and CMP-NWC-G zone districts only, no portion of the zone lot line abutting the applicable street right-of-way 250 feet or less from the nearest southeast boundary of the CMP-NWC-C or CMP-NWC-G zone district adjacent to a railroad right-of-way shall be used to calculate Required Build-to.



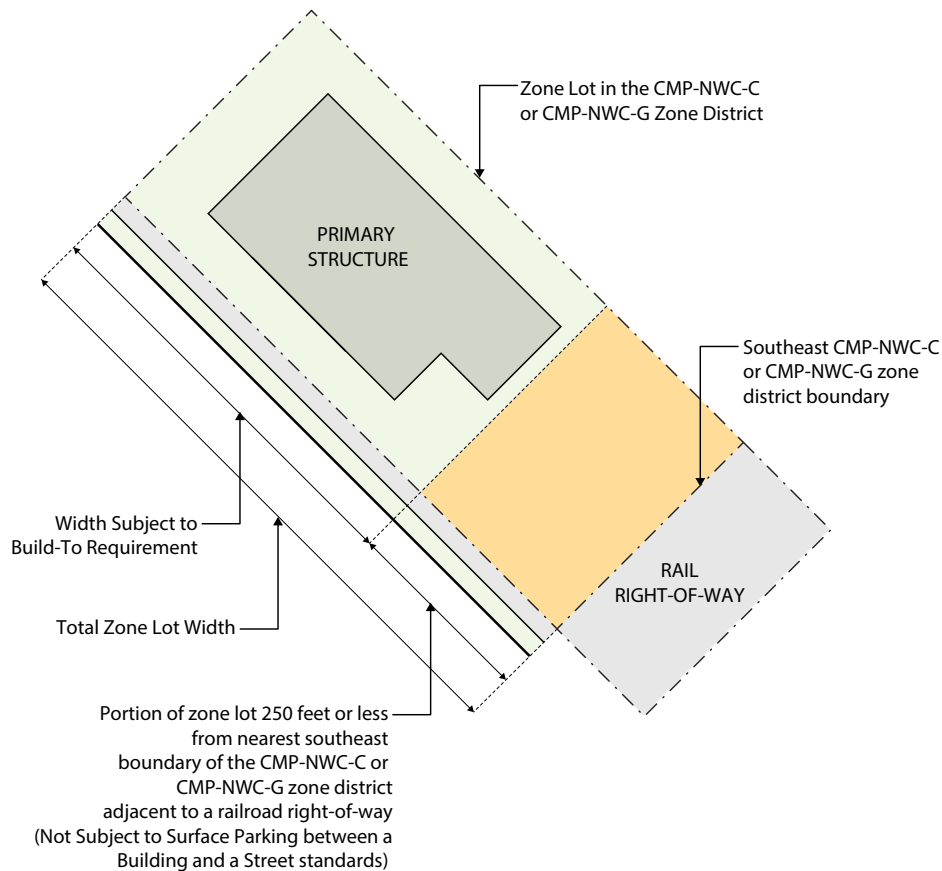
B. Surface Parking Between a Building and a Primary/Side Street

1. Intent

To allow flexibility for Surface Parking Between a Building and a Primary Street/Side Street standards in areas where the grade of a zone lot or a portion of the zone lot abutting the street is significantly greater in elevation than the elevation of the adjacent public street.

2. Standard

In the CMP-NWC-C and CMP-NWC-G zone districts only, where a building form specifies that Surface Parking is not allowed between a Building and a Primary and/or Side Street, no portion of the zone lot 250 feet or less from the nearest southeast boundary of the CMP-NWC-C or CMP-NWC-G zone district adjacent to a railroad right-of-way shall be required to meet this standard.



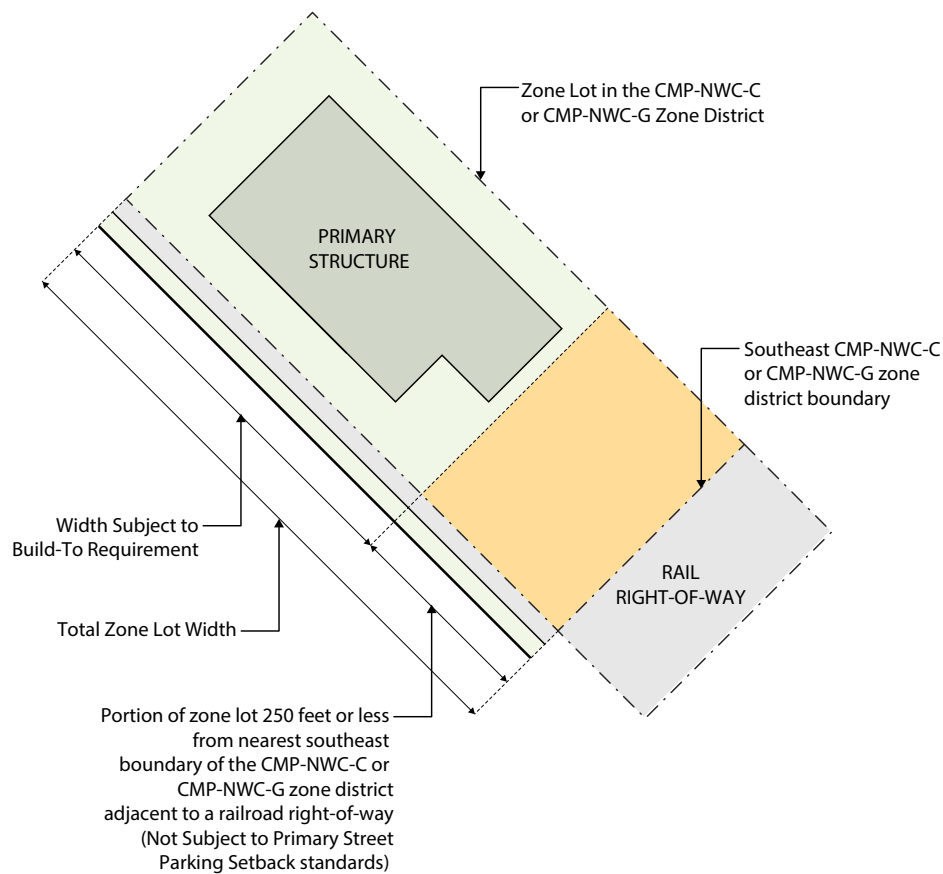
C. Primary Street Parking Setback

1. Intent

To allow flexibility for Parking Setback standards in areas where the grade of a zone lot or a portion of the zone lot abutting the street is significantly greater in elevation than the elevation of the adjacent public street.

2. Standard

In the CMP-NWC-C and CMP-NWC-G zone districts only, where a building form specifies a Primary Street Parking Setback from the zone lot line abutting the applicable street, no portion of the zone lot 250 feet or less from the nearest southeast boundary of the CMP-NWC-C or CMP-NWC-G zone district adjacent to a railroad right-of-way shall be required to meet this standard.



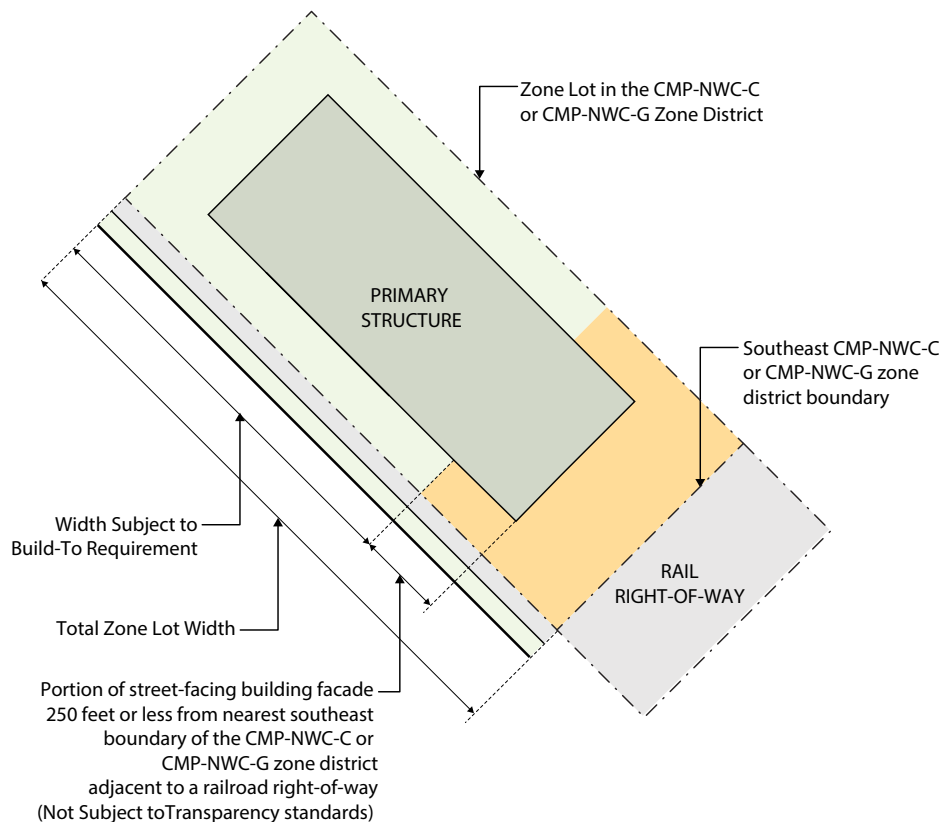
D. Transparency

1. Intent

To allow flexibility for Transparency standards in areas where the grade of a zone lot or a portion of the zone lot abutting the street is significantly greater in elevation than the elevation of the adjacent public street.

2. Standard

In the CMP-NWC-C and CMP-NWC-G zone districts only, no portion of a street-facing building facade 250 feet or less from the nearest southeast boundary of the CMP-NWC-C or CMP-NWC-G zone district adjacent to a railroad right-of-way shall be required to meet this standard.



E. Pedestrian Access

1. Intent

To allow flexibility in the orientation of buildings and placement of pedestrian entries relative to a South Platte River Primary Street while still ensuring visual interest is provided on a building facade that faces a South Platte River Primary Street..

2. Standard

In the CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts only, Pedestrian Access standards shall not be required between the South Platte River Primary Street and the primary uses within the building.

SECTION 9.2.7 DESIGN STANDARD EXCEPTIONS CMP-H, CMP-H2; CMP-EI, CMP-EI2; CMP-ENT; CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R

9.2.7.1 Height Exceptions

A. Intent

To allow building features to exceed maximum height for utility purposes and/or limited recreation or building amenities in the higher intensity zone districts/larger forms.

B. Applicability and Standards:

1. The following building features are allowed to exceed height in feet, stories, bulk plane and upper story setbacks as described in the table below, subject to the standards in this section 9.2.7.1.
2. Unoccupied elevator penthouses, stair enclosures, and enclosed or unenclosed mechanical equipment including vertical or sloped screen walls for such equipment granted an exception for height in stories shall only be as large as necessary to achieve the intended function of the feature and shall not exceed the minimum required dimensions defined in the Denver Building and Fire Code.
3. An elevator lobby granted an exception for height in stories shall be no larger in area than the area of the elevator shaft which it abuts, measured to the exterior walls.
4. Unoccupied building features shall not include space for living, sleeping, eating, cooking, bathrooms, toilet compartments, closets, halls, storage, or similar space.
5. Where a building feature exceeds either the maximum height in feet or the maximum height in stories as allowed in this section, all standards for the applicable feature in the table below shall apply.

9.2.8.5 District Specific Standards

KEY: * = Need Not be Enclosed P = Permitted Use without Limitations L = Permitted Use with Limitations NP = Not Permitted Use ZP = Zoning Permit Review
ZPIN = Subject to Zoning Permit Review with Informational Notice ZPSE = Subject to Zoning Permit with Special Exception Review
When no ZP, ZPIN, ZPSE listed = No Zoning Permit required

USE CATEGORY	SPECIFIC USE TYPE • Vehicle Parking Requirement -# of spaces per unit of measurement • Bicycle Parking Requirement -# of spaces per unit of measurement (% required spaces in indoor facility/% required spaces in fixed facility)	APPLICABLE USE LIMITATIONS								
		CMP-H CMP-H2	CMP-EI CMP-EI2	CMP- ENT	CMP- NWC	CMP- NWC- C	CMP- NWC- G	CMP- NWC- F	CMP- NWC- R	
RESIDENTIAL PRIMARY USE CLASSIFICATION										
Household Living	Dwelling, Single Unit • No Parking Requirements	NP	L-ZP	NP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	NP	§11.2.6
	Dwelling, Two Unit • Vehicle: 0.75/unit • CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement • Bicycle: No requirement	NP	L-ZP	NP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	NP	§11.2.6
	Dwelling, Multi-Unit • Vehicle: 0.75/unit • CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement • Bicycle: 1/ 2 units (80/20)	L-ZPIN	EI: L-ZP EI2: L-ZPIN	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	NP	§11.2.6
	Dwelling, Live / Work • Vehicle: 0.75/unit • CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement • Bicycle: 1/ 2 units (80/20)	NP	NP	NP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	NP	
Group Living	Assisted Living Facility • Vehicle: 0.75/unit • CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement • Bicycle: No requirement	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	NP	
	Community Corrections Facility	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	
	Nursing Home, Hospice • Vehicle: 0.75/unit • CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement • Bicycle: No requirement	P-ZP	P-ZPIN	NP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	NP	
	Residence for Older Adults • Vehicle: 0.75/unit • CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement • Bicycle: No requirement	P-ZP	P-ZP	NP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	NP	
	Residential Care Use, Small or Large • Vehicle: .25/unit • CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement • Bicycle: No requirement	L-ZPIN	L-ZPIN	L-ZPIN	L-ZPIN	L-ZPIN	L-ZPIN	L-ZPIN	NP	§ 11.2.9
	Rooming and Boarding House • Vehicle: 2.5/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement • Bicycle: No requirement	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	NP	
	Shelter for the Homeless • No Parking Requirements	L	L-ZPIN/L	L	L	L	L	L	L	§ 11.2.11
	Student Housing • Vehicle: 1.25/unit • CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement • Bicycle: 1 / 5 units (100/0)	P-ZPIN	P-ZPIN	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	

KEY: * = Need Not be Enclosed P = Permitted Use without Limitations L = Permitted Use with Limitations NP = Not Permitted Use ZP = Zoning Permit Review
ZPIN = Subject to Zoning Permit Review with Informational Notice ZPSE = Subject to Zoning Permit with Special Exception Review
When no ZP, ZPIN, ZPSE listed = No Zoning Permit required

USE CATEGORY	SPECIFIC USE TYPE • Vehicle Parking Requirement -# of spaces per unit of measurement • Bicycle Parking Requirement -# of spaces per unit of measurement (% required spaces in indoor facility/% required spaces in fixed facility)	APPLICABLE USE LIMITATIONS								
		CMP-H CMP-H2	CMP-EI CMP-EI2	CMP- ENT	CMP- NWC	CMP- NWC- C	CMP- NWC- G	CMP- NWC- F	CMP- NWC- R	
CIVIC, PUBLIC & INSTITUTIONAL PRIMARY USE CLASSIFICATION										
Basic Utilities	Utility, Major Impact* • Vehicle: .5/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement • Bicycle: No requirement	L-ZPSE	L-ZPSE	L-ZPSE	L-ZPSE	L-ZPSE	L-ZPSE	L-ZPSE	L-ZPSE	§ 11.3.1
	Utility, Minor Impact* • Vehicle: .5/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement • Bicycle: No requirement	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	§ 11.3.2
Community/ Public Services	Community Center • Vehicle: No requirement • Bicycle: 1/10,000 s.f. GFA (0/100)	L-ZP	L-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	§ 11.3.3
	Day Care Center • Vehicle: 1/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement • Bicycle: 1/ 10,000 s.f. GFA (0/100)	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	
	Postal Facility, Neighborhood • Vehicle: 1.25/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement • Bicycle: 1/7,500 s.f. GFA (20/80)	NP	NP	NP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	NP	
	Postal Processing Center	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	
	Public Safety Facility • Vehicle: 1/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement • Bicycle: 1/ 10,000 s.f. GFA (0/100)	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	
	Hospital	P-ZP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	
	Correctional Institution	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	
	Cemetery*	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	
Cultural/Special Purpose/Public Parks & Open Space	Library • Vehicle: 1/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement • Bicycle: 1/ 10,000 s.f. GFA (0/100)	NP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	
	Museum • Vehicle: 1/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement • Bicycle: 1/ 10,000 s.f. GFA (0/100)	NP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	
	City Park*	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	
	Open Space - Conservation* • No Parking Requirements	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	



KEY: * = Need Not be Enclosed P = Permitted Use without Limitations L = Permitted Use with Limitations NP = Not Permitted Use ZP = Zoning Permit Review
ZPIN = Subject to Zoning Permit Review with Informational Notice ZPSE = Subject to Zoning Permit with Special Exception Review
When no ZP, ZPIN, ZPSE listed = No Zoning Permit required

USE CATEGORY	SPECIFIC USE TYPE • Vehicle Parking Requirement -# of spaces per unit of measurement • Bicycle Parking Requirement -# of spaces per unit of measurement (% required spaces in indoor facility/% required spaces in fixed facility)	APPLICABLE USE LIMITATIONS								
		CMP-H CMP-H2	CMP-EI CMP-EI2	CMP- ENT	CMP- NWC	CMP- NWC- C	CMP- NWC- G	CMP- NWC- F	CMP- NWC- R	
Education	Elementary or Secondary School • Vehicle: 1/1,000 s.f. GFA • CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement • Bicycle - High School: 1/ 5,000 s.f. GFA (0/100) • Bicycle-All Others: 1/ 10,000 s.f. GFA (0/100)	P-ZP	P-ZP	NP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	
	University or College • Vehicle: 1/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement • Bicycle: 1/ 10,000 s.f. GFA (0/100)	P-ZP	P-ZP	NP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	
	Vocational or Professional School • Vehicle: 1/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement • Bicycle: 1/ 10,000 s.f. GFA (0/100)	P-ZP	P-ZP	NP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	
Public and Religious Assembly	All Types • No Parking Requirements	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	
COMMERCIAL SALES, SERVICES, & REPAIR PRIMARY USE CLASSIFICATION										
Adult Business	All Types	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	See Section 9.4.4, Use Overlay Districts, for adult business use allowance in the UO-1 District.
Arts, Recreation & Entertainment	Arts, Recreation and Entertainment Services, Indoor • Vehicle - Artist Studio: 0.3/1000 sf GFA • Vehicle - All Others: 1.25/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement • Bicycle: 1/7,500 s.f. GFA (20/80)	NP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	
	Arts, Recreation and Entertainment Services, Outdoor* • Vehicle: 1.25/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement • Bicycle: 1/7,500 s.f. GFA (20/80)	NP	NP	L-ZP	L-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	§11.4.3
	Event Space with Alternate Parking and Loading* • Vehicle: No requirement • Bicycle: No requirement	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	L-ZP	L-ZP	NP	§11.4.4
	Sports and/or Entertainment Arena or Stadium* • Vehicle: 1.25/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement • Bicycle: 1/7,500 s.f. GFA (20/80)	NP	NP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	NP	
Nonresidential Uses in Existing Business Structures In Residential Zones (All Uses Shall Be Parked According to the Parking Requirement Stated in this Use Table for the Specific Nonresidential Use)		Not Applicable								
Parking of Vehicles	Parking, Garage • No Parking Requirements	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	NP	
	Parking, Surface* • No Parking Requirements	L-ZP	L-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	NP	P-ZP	P-ZP	NP	§11.4.8

KEY: * = Need Not be Enclosed P = Permitted Use without Limitations L = Permitted Use with Limitations NP = Not Permitted Use ZP = Zoning Permit Review
ZPIN = Subject to Zoning Permit Review with Informational Notice ZPSE = Subject to Zoning Permit with Special Exception Review
When no ZP, ZPIN, ZPSE listed = No Zoning Permit required

USE CATEGORY	SPECIFIC USE TYPE • Vehicle Parking Requirement -# of spaces per unit of measurement • Bicycle Parking Requirement -# of spaces per unit of measurement (% required spaces in indoor facility/% required spaces in fixed facility)	APPLICABLE USE LIMITATIONS							
		CMP-H CMP-H2	CMP-EI CMP-EI2	CMP-ENT	CMP-NWC	CMP-NWC-C	CMP-NWC-G	CMP-NWC-F	CMP-NWC-R
Eating & Drinking Establishments	All Types • Vehicle: 2.5/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement • Bicycle: 1/1,500 s.f. GFA (0/100)	H: P-ZP H2: L-ZP	EI: P-ZP EI2: L-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP
Lodging Accommodations	Bed and Breakfast Lodging • Vehicle: 0.875/guest room or unit • CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement • Bicycle: 1/7,500 s.f. GFA (60/40)	P-ZP	EI: P-ZP EI2: NP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	NP
	Lodging Accommodations, All Others • Vehicle: 0.5/ guest room or unit • CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement • Bicycle: 1/7,500 s.f. GFA (60/40)	P-ZPIN	EI: P-ZPIN EI2: NP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	NP
Office	Dental / Medical Office or Clinic • Vehicle: 2.5/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement • Bicycle: 1/7,500 s.f. GFA (60/40)	L-ZP	L-ZP/P-ZPIN	NP	L-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	NP
	Office, All Others • Vehicle: 2.5/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement • Bicycle: 1/7,500 s.f. GFA (60/40)	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	NP
Retail Sales, Service & Repair (Not Including Vehicle or Equipment Sales, Service & Repair)	Animal Sales and Services, Household Pets Only • Vehicle: 1.25/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement • Bicycle: 1/ 7,500 s.f. GFA (20/80)	NP	NP	NP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	NP
	Animal Sales and Services, All Others* • Vehicle: 1.25/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement • Bicycle: 1/ 7,500 s.f. GFA (20/80)	NP	NP	NP	L-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	NP
	Food Sales or Market* • Vehicle: 1.25/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement • Bicycle: 1/ 7,500 s.f. GFA (20/80)	NP	NP	NP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP
	Pawn Shop	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP
	Retail Sales, Service & Repair -- Outdoor* • Vehicle: 1.25/1,000 s.f. GFA • CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement • Bicycle: 1/ 7,500 s.f. GFA (20/80)	NP	NP	NP	L-ZP	NP	L-ZP	L-ZP	NP
	Retail Sales, Service & Repair - Firearms Sales • Vehicle: 1.25/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement • Bicycle: 1/ 7,500 s.f. GFA (20/80)	NP	NP	NP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	NP
	Retail Sales, Service & Repair, All Others • Vehicle: 1.25/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • Bicycle: 1/7,500 s.f. GFA (20/80)	ZPIN	NP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP



KEY: * = Need Not be Enclosed P = Permitted Use without Limitations L = Permitted Use with Limitations NP = Not Permitted Use ZP = Zoning Permit Review
ZPIN = Subject to Zoning Permit Review with Informational Notice ZPSE = Subject to Zoning Permit with Special Exception Review
When no ZP, ZPIN, ZPSE listed = No Zoning Permit required

USE CATEGORY	SPECIFIC USE TYPE • Vehicle Parking Requirement -# of spaces per unit of measurement • Bicycle Parking Requirement -# of spaces per unit of measurement (% required spaces in indoor facility/% required spaces in fixed facility)									APPLICABLE USE LIMITATIONS
		CMP-H CMP-H2	CMP-EI CMP-EI2	CMP-ENT	CMP-NWC	CMP-NWC-C	CMP-NWC-G	CMP-NWC-F	CMP-NWC-R	
Vehicle / Equipment Sales, Rentals, Service & Repair	Automobile Emissions Inspection Facility	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	
	Automobile Services, Light	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	L-ZP	NP	\$11.4.18
	Automobile Services, Heavy	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	L-ZP	NP	\$11.4.18
	Automobile / Motorcycle / Light Truck Sales, Rentals, Leasing; Pawn Lot or Vehicle Auctioneer*	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	
	Heavy Vehicle/ Equipment Sales, Rentals & Service*	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	
INDUSTRIAL, MANUFACTURING & WHOLESALE PRIMARY USE CLASSIFICATION										
Communications and Information	Antennas Not Attached to a Tower* •No Parking Requirements	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	\$11.5.2
	Communication Services •Vehicle: .5/ 1,000 s.f. GFA •CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement •Bicycle: No requirement	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	NP	\$11.5.1
	Telecommunications Towers* •No Parking Requirements	L-ZP/ ZPIN/ ZPSE	L-ZP/ ZPIN/ ZPSE	L-ZP/ ZPIN/ ZPSE	L-ZP/ ZPIN/ ZPSE	L-ZP/ ZPIN/ ZPSE	L-ZP/ ZPIN/ ZPSE	L-ZP/ ZPIN/ ZPSE	L-ZP/ ZPIN/ ZPSE	\$11.5.2
	Telecommunications Tower - Alternative Structure •No Parking Requirements	L-ZP/ ZPIN	L-ZP/ ZPIN	L-ZP/ ZPIN	L-ZP/ ZPIN	L-ZP/ ZPIN	L-ZP/ ZPIN	L-ZP/ ZPIN	L-ZP/ ZPIN	\$11.5.2
	Telecommunication Facilities -- All Others* •No Parking Requirements	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	\$11.5.2
Industrial Services	Contractors, Special Trade - General	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	L-ZP	NP	\$11.5.3
	Contractors, Special Trade - Heavy/ Contractor Yard*	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	L-ZP	NP	\$11.5.4
	Food Preparation and Sales, Commercial •Vehicle: .5/ 1,000 s.f. GFA •CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement •Bicycle: No requirement	NP	NP	NP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	NP	\$11.5.5
	Laboratory, Research, Development and Technological Services •Vehicle: .5/ 1,000 s.f. GFA •CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement •Bicycle: No requirement	P-ZPIN	EI: P-ZPIN EI2: NP	L-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	\$11.5.6
	Service/Repair, Commercial	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	L-ZP	NP	\$11.5.7
Manufacturing and Production	Manufacturing, Fabrication & Assembly -- Custom •Vehicle: .5/ 1,000 s.f. GFA •CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement •Bicycle: No requirement	NP	NP	NP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	NP	\$11.5.8
	Manufacturing, Fabrication & Assembly -- General •Vehicle: .5/ 1,000 s.f. GFA •CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement •Bicycle: No requirement	NP	NP	NP	L-ZP/ ZPSE	L-ZP/ ZPSE	L-ZP/ ZPSE	L-ZP/ ZPSE	NP	\$11.5.9
	Manufacturing, Fabrication & Assembly -- Heavy	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	
Mining & Extraction and Energy Producing Systems	Oil, Gas -- Production, Drilling*	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	
	Sand or Gravel Quarry*	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	
	Wind Energy Conversion Systems* •No Parking Requirements	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	\$11.5.13

KEY: * = Need Not be Enclosed P = Permitted Use without Limitations L = Permitted Use with Limitations NP = Not Permitted Use ZP = Zoning Permit Review
ZPIN = Subject to Zoning Permit Review with Informational Notice ZPSE = Subject to Zoning Permit with Special Exception Review
When no ZP, ZPIN, ZPSE listed = No Zoning Permit required

USE CATEGORY	SPECIFIC USE TYPE • Vehicle Parking Requirement -# of spaces per unit of measurement • Bicycle Parking Requirement -# of spaces per unit of measurement (% required spaces in indoor facility/% required spaces in fixed facility)	APPLICABLE USE LIMITATIONS							
		CMP-H CMP-H2	CMP-EI CMP-EI2	CMP-ENT	CMP-NWC	CMP-NWC-C	CMP-NWC-G	CMP-NWC-F	CMP-NWC-R
Transportation Facilities	Airport*	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP
	Helipad, Helistop, Heliport* • No Parking Requirements	L-ZP/ ZPSE	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	NP
	Railroad Facilities* • Vehicle: .3/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement • Bicycle: No requirement	NP	NP	NP	L-ZP	NP	L-ZP	L-ZP	NP
	Railway Right-of-Way* • No Parking Requirements	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP
	Terminal, Station or Service Facility for Passenger Transit System	NP	NP	NP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	NP
	Terminal, Freight, Air Courier Services	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP
Waste Related Services	Automobile Parts Recycling Business	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP
	Junkyard*	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP
	Recycling Center • Vehicle: .3/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement • Bicycle: No requirement	NP	NP	NP	L-ZP	NP	L-ZP	L-ZP	NP
	Recycling Collection Station • Vehicle: .3/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement • Bicycle: No requirement	NP	NP	NP	P-ZP	NP	P-ZP	P-ZP	NP
	Recycling Plant, Scrap Processor	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP
	Solid Waste Facility	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP
Wholesale, Storage, Warehouse & Distribution	Automobile Towing Service Storage Yard*	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP
	Mini-storage Facility	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP
	Vehicle Storage, Commercial*	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	L-ZP	NP
	Wholesale Trade or Storage, General	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP
	Wholesale Trade or Storage, Light • Vehicle: .3/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement • Bicycle: No requirement	NP	NP	NP	L-ZP	NP	NP	L-ZP	NP



KEY: * = Need Not be Enclosed P = Permitted Use without Limitations L = Permitted Use with Limitations NP = Not Permitted Use ZP = Zoning Permit Review
ZPIN = Subject to Zoning Permit Review with Informational Notice ZPSE = Subject to Zoning Permit with Special Exception Review
When no ZP, ZPIN, ZPSE listed = No Zoning Permit required

USE CATEGORY	SPECIFIC USE TYPE • Vehicle Parking Requirement -# of spaces per unit of measurement • Bicycle Parking Requirement -# of spaces per unit of measurement (% required spaces in indoor facility/% required spaces in fixed facility)	APPLICABLE USE LIMITATIONS								
		CMP-H CMP-H2	CMP-EI CMP-EI2	CMP-ENT	CMP-NWC	CMP-NWC-C	CMP-NWC-G	CMP-NWC-F	CMP-NWC-R	
AGRICULTURE PRIMARY USE CLASSIFICATION										
Agriculture	Aquaculture* • Vehicle: .5/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement • Bicycle: No requirement	NP	NP	NP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	NP	\$11.6.1
	Garden, Urban* • Vehicle: .5 / 1,000 s.f. GFA • CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement • Bicycle: No requirement	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	\$11.6.2
	Husbandry, Animal* • Vehicle: .5/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement • Bicycle: No requirement	NP	NP	NP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	NP	\$11.6.3
	Husbandry, Plant*	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	
	Plant Nursery • Vehicle: .5 / 1,000 s.f. GFA • CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement • Bicycle: No requirement	NP	NP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	NP	\$11.6.5
ACCESSORY TO PRIMARY RESIDENTIAL USES USE CLASSIFICATION										
(Parking is Not Required for Accessory Uses Unless Specifically Stated in this Table or in an Applicable Use Limitation)	Unlisted Accessory Uses	L - Applicable to all Zone Districts								\$11.7
	Accessory Dwelling Unit • Vehicle: 1 / Unit • CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Districts - Vehicle: No requirement • Bicycle: No requirement	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	NP	\$11.7; \$11.8.2
	Domestic Employee	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	NP	\$11.8.3
	Garden*	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	NP	\$11.7; \$11.8.4
	Keeping of Household Animals*	L / L-ZPIN	L / L-ZPIN	L / L-ZPIN	L / L-ZPIN	L / L-ZPIN	L / L-ZPIN	L / L-ZPIN	NP	\$11.7; \$11.8.5
	Keeping and Off-Street Parking of Vehicles, Motorcycles, Trailers & Recreational Vehicles*	NP	NP	NP	NP	L	L	L	NP	\$11.7; \$10.9
	Kennel or Exercise Run*	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	NP	\$11.7; \$11.8.6
	Limited Commercial Sales, Services Accessory to Multi-Unit Dwelling Use	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	NP	\$11.7; \$11.8.7
	Outdoor Storage, Residential	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	NP	\$11.7; \$11.8.8
	Second Kitchen Accessory to Single Unit Dwelling Use	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	NP	\$11.7; \$11.8.9
	Short-term Rental	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	NP	\$11.7; \$11.8.10
	Vehicle Storage, Repair and Maintenance Accessory to a Dwelling Use*	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	NP	\$11.7; \$10.9
	Wind Energy Conversion Systems*	Not Applicable - See Permitted Primary Uses								
Yard or Garage Sales*	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	NP	\$11.7; \$11.8.11	
HOME OCCUPATIONS ACCESSORY TO PRIMARY RESIDENTIAL USES USE CLASSIFICATION										
Home Occupations	Child Care Home, Large	L-ZPIN	L-ZPIN	L-ZPIN	L-ZPIN	L-ZPIN	L-ZPIN	L-ZPIN	NP	\$11.9; \$11.9.3
	All Other Types	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	NP	\$11.9; \$11.9.4
	Unlisted Home Occupations	L-ZPIN - Applicable to all Zone Districts								\$11.9; \$11.9.5

KEY: * = Need Not be Enclosed P = Permitted Use without Limitations L = Permitted Use with Limitations NP = Not Permitted Use ZP = Zoning Permit Review
ZPIN = Subject to Zoning Permit Review with Informational Notice ZPSE = Subject to Zoning Permit with Special Exception Review
When no ZP, ZPIN, ZPSE listed = No Zoning Permit required

USE CATEGORY	SPECIFIC USE TYPE • Vehicle Parking Requirement -# of spaces per unit of measurement • Bicycle Parking Requirement -# of spaces per unit of measurement (% required spaces in indoor facility/% required spaces in fixed facility)	APPLICABLE USE LIMITATIONS								
		CMP-H CMP-H2	CMP-EI CMP-EI2	CMP-ENT	CMP-NWC	CMP-NWC-C	CMP-NWC-G	CMP-NWC-F	CMP-NWC-R	
ACCESSORY TO PRIMARY NONRESIDENTIAL USES USE CLASSIFICATION										
Accessory to Primary Nonresidential Uses (Parking is Not Required for Accessory Uses Unless Specifically Stated in this Table or in an Applicable Use Limitation)	Unlisted Accessory Uses	L - Applicable to all Zone Districts								\$11.7; §11.10.1
	Amusement Devices Accessory to Eating / Drinking Establishments, College / University and Theater Uses	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	\$11.7; §11.10.2
	Automobile Rental Services Accessory to Certain Retail Uses*	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	NP	\$11.7; §11.10.3
	Book or gift store; media recording and production facilities accessory to public libraries, museums, places of religious assembly, colleges or universities	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	\$ 11.7
	Car Wash Bay Accessory to Automobile Services	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	NP	NP	NP	L-ZP	NP	\$11.7; §11.10.5
	College Accessory to a Place for Religious Assembly	L	L	NP	L	L	L	L	NP	\$11.7; §11.10.6
	Conference Facilities Accessory to Hotel Use	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	NP	\$11.7; §11.10.7
	Drive Through Facility Accessory to Eating / Drinking Establishments and to Retail Sales, Service, and Repair Uses*	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	NP	\$11.7; §11.10.8
	Emergency Vehicle Access Point	L-ZPSE	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	\$11.7; §11.10.9
	Garden*	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	\$11.7; §11.10.10
	Keeping of Animals	L/L-ZP/ L-ZPIN	L/L-ZP/ L-ZPIN	L/L-ZP/ L-ZPIN	L/L-ZP/ L-ZPIN	L	L	L	L	\$11.7; § 11.10.11
	Nonresidential Uses in Existing Business Structures In Residential Zones - Accessory Uses	Not Applicable								
	Occasional Sales, Services Accessory to Places of Religious Assembly*	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	\$11.7; §11.10.12
	Outdoor Eating and Serving Area Accessory to Eating / Drinking Establishments Use*	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	\$11.7; §11.10.13
	Outdoor Entertainment Accessory to Eating / Drinking Establishments Use*	L-ZPIN/ ZPSE	L-ZPIN/ ZPSE	L-ZPIN/ ZPSE	L-ZPIN/ ZPSE	L-ZPIN/ ZPSE	L-ZPIN/ ZPSE	L-ZPIN/ ZPSE	L-ZPIN/ ZPSE	\$11.7; §11.10.14
	Outdoor Retail Sale and Display*	L-ZP/ ZPSE	L-ZP/ ZPSE	L-ZP/ ZPSE	L-ZP/ ZPSE	L-ZP/ ZPSE	L-ZP/ ZPSE	L-ZP/ ZPSE	L-ZP/ ZPSE	\$11.7; §11.10.15
	Outdoor Storage, General*	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	L-ZP	NP	
	Outdoor Storage, Limited*	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	NP	\$11.7; §11.10.17
	Rental or Sales of Adult Material Accessory to a Permitted Bookstore Retail Sales Use	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	\$11.7; §11.10.18



KEY: * = Need Not be Enclosed P = Permitted Use without Limitations L = Permitted Use with Limitations NP = Not Permitted Use ZP = Zoning Permit Review
ZPIN = Subject to Zoning Permit Review with Informational Notice ZPSE = Subject to Zoning Permit with Special Exception Review
When no ZP, ZPIN, ZPSE listed = No Zoning Permit required

USE CATEGORY	SPECIFIC USE TYPE • Vehicle Parking Requirement -# of spaces per unit of measurement • Bicycle Parking Requirement -# of spaces per unit of measurement (% required spaces in indoor facility/% required spaces in fixed facility)	APPLICABLE USE LIMITATIONS								
		CMP-H CMP-H2	CMP-EI CMP-EI2	CMP- ENT	CMP- NWC	CMP- NWC- C	CMP- NWC- G	CMP- NWC- F	CMP- NWC- R	
TEMPORARY USE CLASSIFICATION										
Temporary Uses	Unlisted Temporary Uses	L - Applicable in all Zone Districts								\$11.11.1
	Ambulance Service - Temporary	Not Applicable - See Permitted Primary Uses								\$11.11.2
	Amusement / Entertainment - Temporary*	L-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	\$11.11.3
	Bazaar, Carnival, Circus or Special Event*	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	\$11.11.4
	Building or Yard for Construction Materials*	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	\$11.11.5
	Concrete, Asphalt, and Rock Crushing Facility*	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	\$11.11.6
	Fence for Demolition or Construction Work	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	\$11.11.7
	Health Care Center	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	\$11.11.8
	Noncommercial Concrete Batching Plant*	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	\$11.11.9
	Outdoor Retail Sales - Pedestrian / Transit Mall*	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	\$11.11.10
	Outdoor Retail Sales*	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	\$11.11.11
	Outdoor Sales, Seasonal*	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	\$11.11.12
	Parking Lot Designated for a Special Event*	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	NP	\$11.11.13
	Retail Food Establishment, Mobile*	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	\$11.11.14
	Temporary Construction Office	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	\$11.11.15
	Temporary Office - Real Estate Sales	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	\$11.11.16
	Tent for Religious Services	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	\$11.11.17

KEY: * = Need Not be Enclosed P = Permitted Use without Limitations L = Permitted Use with Limitations NP = Not Permitted Use
ZP = Zoning Permit Review ZPIN = Subject to Zoning Permit Review with Informational Notice
ZPSE = Subject to Zoning Permit with Special Exception Review When no ZP, ZPIN, ZPSE listed = No Zoning Permit required

USE CATEGORY	SPECIFIC USE TYPE •Vehicle Parking Requirement -# of spaces per unit of measurement •Bicycle Parking Requirement -# of spaces per unit of measurement (% required spaces in indoor facility/% required spaces in fixed facility)				APPLICABLE USE LIMITATIONS
		OS-A	OS-B	OS-C	
COMMERCIAL SALES, SERVICES, & REPAIR PRIMARY USE CLASSIFICATION					
Adult Business	All Types	See Section 9.3.4.1	NP	NP	See Section 9.4.4, Use Overlay Districts, for adult business use allowance in the UO-1 District.
Arts, Recreation & Entertainment	Arts, Recreation and Entertainment Services, Indoor •Vehicle - Artist Studio: 0.3/1000 sf GFA •Vehicle - All Others: 2.5/ 1,000 s.f. GFA •Bicycle: 1/ 10,000 s.f. GFA (60/40)		L-ZP	NP	\$11.4.1
	Arts, Recreation and Entertainment Services, Outdoor* •Vehicle: 2.5/ 1,000 s.f. GFA •Bicycle: 1/ 10,000 s.f. GFA (60/40)		L-ZPSE	NP	\$11.4.1; \$11.4.3
	Event Space with Alternate Parking and Loading* •Vehicle: No requirement •Bicycle: No requirement		NP	NP	
	Sports and/or Entertainment Arena or Stadium* •Vehicle: 1/ 1,000 s.f. GFA •Bicycle: 1/ 10,000 s.f. GFA (0/100)		L-ZPSE	NP	\$11.4.5
	Nonresidential Uses in Existing Business Structures In Residential Zones		Not Applicable		
Parking of Vehicles	Parking, Garage •No Parking Requirements		P-ZP	NP	
	Parking, Surface*		NP	NP	
Eating & Drinking Establishments	All Types		NP	NP	



KEY: * = Need Not be Enclosed P = Permitted Use without Limitations L = Permitted Use with Limitations NP = Not Permitted Use ZP =
Zoning Permit Review ZPIN = Subject to Zoning Permit Review with Informational Notice
ZPSE = Subject to Zoning Permit with Special Exception Review When no ZP, ZPIN, ZPSE listed = No Zoning Permit required

USE CATEGORY	SPECIFIC USE TYPE	DIA	O-1	APPLICABLE USE LIMITATIONS IN THE O-1 ZONE DISTRICT ONLY
COMMERCIAL SALES, SERVICES, & REPAIR PRIMARY USE CLASSIFICATION				
Adult Business	All Types	See Section 9.5.5.1 for permitted uses and required parking	NP	See Section 9.4.4, Use Overlay Districts, for adult business use allowance in the UO-1 District.
Arts, Recreation & Entertainment	Arts, Recreation and Entertainment Services, Indoor		NP	
	Arts, Recreation and Entertainment Services, Outdoor* •Vehicle: 2.5/ 1,000 sf GFA •Bicycle: 1/20,000 sf GFA (20/80)		L-ZP	§ 11.4.3
	Event Space with Alternate Parking and Loading* •Vehicle: No requirement •Bicycle: No requirement		NP	
	Sports and/or Entertainment Arena or Stadium*		NP	
	Nonresidential Uses in Existing Business Structures In Residential Zones		Not Ap- plicable	
Parking of Vehicles	Parking, Garage •No Parking Requirements		P-ZP	
	Parking, Surface* •No Parking Requirements		P-ZP	
Eating & Drinking Establish- ments	All Types		NP	
Lodging Accommodations	Bed and Breakfast Lodging		NP	
	Lodging Accommodations, All Others		NP	
Office	Dental / Medical Office or Clinic		NP	
	Office, All Others		NP	
Retail Sales, Service & Repair (Not Including Vehicle or Equipment Sales, Service & Repair)	Animal Sales and Services, Household Pets Only	NP		
	Animal Sales and Services, All Others	NP		
	Food Sales or Market	NP		
	Pawn Shop	NP		
	Retail Sales, Service & Repair -- Outdoor*	NP		
	Retail Sales, Service & Repair - Firearms Sales	NP		
	Retail Sales, Service & Repair, All Others	NP		
Vehicle / Equipment Sales, Rentals, Service & Repair	Automobile Emissions Inspection Facility	NP		
	Automobile Services, Light	NP		
	Automobile Services, Heavy	NP		
	Automobile / Motorcycle / Light Truck Sales, Rentals, Leasing; Pawn Lot or Vehicle Auctioneer*	NP		
	Heavy Vehicle/ Equipment Sales, Rentals & Service*	NP		

KEY: * = Need Not be Enclosed P = Permitted Use without Limitations L = Permitted Use with Limitations NP = Not Permitted Use
ZP = Zoning Permit Review ZPIN = Subject to Zoning Permit Review with Informational Notice
ZPSE = Subject to Zoning Permit with Special Exception Review When no ZP, ZPIN, ZPSE listed = No Zoning Permit required

USE CATEGORY	SPECIFIC USE TYPE • Vehicle Parking Reqmt: # spaces per unit of measurement • Bicycle Parking Reqmt : # spaces per unit of measurement (% Required Spaces in Enclosed Facility /% Required Spaces in Fixed Facility)	M-RH- 3	M-RX-3 M-RX-5 M-RX-5A	M-CC-5	M-MX-5	M-IMX-5 M-IMX-8 M-IMX-12 M-GMX	APPLICABLE USE LIMITATIONS
Arts, Recreation & Entertainment	Arts, Recreation and Entertainment Services, Indoor • Vehicle - Artist Studio: 0.3/1000 sf GFA • Vehicle - All Others: 1.875/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • Bicycle: 1/10,000 s.f. GFA (60/40)	NP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	
	Arts, Recreation and Entertainment Services, Outdoor* • Vehicle: 1.875/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • Bicycle: 1/10,000 s.f. GFA (60/40)	NP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZPIN	L-ZP	§ 11.4.3
	Event Space with Alternate Parking and Loading* • Vehicle: No requirement • Bicycle: No requirement	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	
	Sports and/or Entertainment Arena or Stadium*	NP	NP	NP	NP	L-ZP	§11.4.5.1
Nonresidential Uses in Existing Business Structures In Residential Zones)		NP	NP	not applicable			
Parking of Vehicles	Parking, Garage • No Parking Requirements	NP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	
	Parking, Surface* • No Parking Requirements	L-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	NP	P-ZP	§ 11.4.8
Eating & Drinking Establishments	All Types • Vehicle: 3.75/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • Bicycle: 1/3,000 s.f. GFA (0/100)	NP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	
Lodging Accommodations	Bed and Breakfast Lodging • Vehicle: 1/guest room or unit • Bicycle: 1/10,000 s.f. GFA (60/40)	NP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	
	Lodging Accommodations, All Others • Vehicle: 1/ guest room or unit • Bicycle: 1/10,000 s.f. GFA (60/40)	NP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	
Office	Dental / Medical Office or Clinic • Vehicle: 1.875/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • Bicycle: 1/10,000 s.f. GFA (60/40)	NP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	L-ZP	§ 11.4.10
	Office, All Others • Vehicle: 1.875/ 1,000 s.f. GFA • Bicycle: 1/10,000 s.f. GFA (60/40)	NP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	P-ZP	



Contents

ARTICLE 10. GENERAL DESIGN STANDARDS

DIVISION 10.1	REFERENCE TO OTHER APPLICABLE DESIGN STANDARDS	10.1-1
DIVISION 10.2	GENERAL SITE DESIGN AND FACILITY STANDARDS	10.2-1
Section 10.2.1	Intent	10.2-1
Section 10.2.2	Applicability	10.2-1
Section 10.2.3	General Site Design and Facility Standards.	10.2-1
DIVISION 10.3	MULTIPLE BUILDINGS ON A SINGLE ZONE LOT	10.3-1
Section 10.3.1	Intent	10.3-1
Section 10.3.2	Applicability.	10.3-1
Section 10.3.3	Exception to Compliance with Building Form Standards.	10.3-1
Section 10.3.4	Pedestrian Access & Circulation	10.3-2
Section 10.3.5	Minimum Spacing Between Buildings	10.3-4
Section 10.3.6	Accessibility by Emergency Vehicles	10.3-4
DIVISION 10.4	PARKING AND LOADING	10.4-1
Section 10.4.1	Intent	10.4-1
Section 10.4.2	General Applicability	10.4-1
Section 10.4.3	Bicycle Parking	10.4-3
Section 10.4.4	Minimum and Maximum Vehicle Parking	10.4-4
Section 10.4.5	Vehicle Parking Exceptions.	10.4-7
Section 10.4.6	Vehicle Parking Design	10.4-15
Section 10.4.7	Use and Maintenance of Parking Areas	10.4-22
Section 10.4.8	Loading	10.4-23
Section 10.4.9	Parking Categories	10.4-25
DIVISION 10.5	LANDSCAPING, FENCES, WALLS AND SCREENING	10.5-1
Section 10.5.1	Intent	10.5-1
Section 10.5.2	General Standards	10.5-1
Section 10.5.3	Tree Preservation - Residential Zone Districts	10.5-2
Section 10.5.4	Landscaping Standards.	10.5-2
Section 10.5.5	Fences and Walls	10.5-11
Section 10.5.6	Retaining Wall Requirements	10.5-14
Section 10.5.7	Screening Requirements	10.5-14
DIVISION 10.6	SITE GRADING STANDARDS	10.6-1
Section 10.6.1	Intent	10.6-1
Section 10.6.2	Applicability.	10.6-1
Section 10.6.3	Reference to General Drainage Standard	10.6-1
Section 10.6.4	Qualified Professional Certification Required for Exceptions	10.6-1
Section 10.6.5	Primary Street Setback Area Grading Standards	10.6-1
Section 10.6.6	Side Interior Setback Area Grading Standards	10.6-2
DIVISION 10.7	OUTDOOR LIGHTING	10.7-1
Section 10.7.1	Intent	10.7-1
Section 10.7.2	Applicability.	10.7-1
Section 10.7.3	Light Sources.	10.7-1
Section 10.7.4	Design Standards	10.7-2
DIVISION 10.8	OPEN SPACE STANDARDS	10.8-1
Section 10.8.1	Open Space in Large Developments	10.8-1

DIVISION 10.9	PARKING, KEEPING AND STORAGE OF VEHICLES	10.9-1
Section 10.9.1	Parking / Storage on Residential Zone Lots	10.9-1
Section 10.9.2	Parking of Vehicles on Public Right-of-Way Adjacent to Residential Uses	10.9-1
Section 10.9.3	Keeping of Motor Vehicles Accessory to a Dwelling Unit	10.9-1
DIVISION 10.10	SIGNS	10.10-1
Section 10.10.1	Intent	10.10-1
Section 10.10.2	Applicability & Substitution of Messages	10.10-1
Section 10.10.3	Signs Permitted In All Districts	10.10-1
Section 10.10.4	Sign Area / Volume Measurement	10.10-9
Section 10.10.5	Single Unit Zone Districts Sign Standards	10.10-11
Section 10.10.6	Multi-Unit Zone Districts Sign Standards	10.10-12
Section 10.10.7	Campus Zone Districts Sign Standards	10.10-14
Section 10.10.8	District Sign Plan For CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R Zone Districts	10.10-18
Section 10.10.9	Residential Mixed Use Zone Districts Sign Standards	10.10-29
Section 10.10.10	Mixed Use 2x, Suburban Neighborhood Context Mixed Use 2A, and Main Street 2x Zone Districts Sign Standards	10.10-32
Section 10.10.11	Mixed Use Commercial Zone Districts-Tier 1 Sign Standards	10.10-34
Section 10.10.12	Mixed Use Commercial Zone Districts-Tier 2 Sign Standards	10.10-37
Section 10.10.13	Industrial Zone Districts Sign Standards	10.10-39
Section 10.10.14	Downtown Zone Districts Sign Standards	10.10-42
Section 10.10.15	Sign Plan For D-TD	10.10-46
Section 10.10.16	Special Provisions for D-GT	10.10-49
Section 10.10.17	Special Provisions For D-C, D-TD, D-LD, D-CV, D-AS, D-AS-12+, D-AS-20+, D-CPV-T, D-CPV-R, and D-CPV-C	10.10-51
Section 10.10.18	Open Space, Denver International Airport and O-1 Zone Districts Sign Standards	10.10-57
Section 10.10.19	Cherry Creek North Zone Districts Sign Standards	10.10-58
Section 10.10.20	Special Provisions For Signs In Civic Center Area	10.10-68
Section 10.10.21	Outdoor General Advertising Devices In The Billboard Use Overlay Zone District	10.10-71
DIVISION 10.11	LIMITATIONS ON EXTERNAL EFFECTS OF USES	10.10-77
Section 10.11.1	Noise, Vibrations, Air Pollution / Odors, & Radioactivity	10.10-77
Section 10.11.2	Other Emissions	10.10-77
Section 10.11.3	Change in Drainage Patterns	10.10-77
Section 10.11.4	Truck and Rail Loading Operations	10.10-77



SECTION 10.4.6 VEHICLE PARKING DESIGN

10.4.6.1 Vehicle Parking Layout - Single and Two Unit Development

A. Applicability

This Subsection 10.4.6.1 shall apply to all Off-Street Parking Areas for all Single-Unit and Two-Unit Dwelling development.

B. Parking Space Standard

All required parking spaces shall have a width of 8.5 feet and a length of 17.5 feet.

C. Garage and Carport Setbacks

1. For access to a garage or carport, when the garage doors or carport “openings” are not “facing” the alley, there shall be a minimum dimension of 18 feet as measured from the face of the garage door or carport opening to the Side Interior Zone Lot Line. See Figure 10.4-2.
2. **Alley Right-of-Way Width 13 Feet or Less**
If an alley right-of-way is 13 feet wide or less, when garage doors are facing the alley, the garage or carport shall be setback a minimum of 18 feet from the farthest alley right-of-way boundary line. See Figure 10.4-3.

Figure 10.4-2

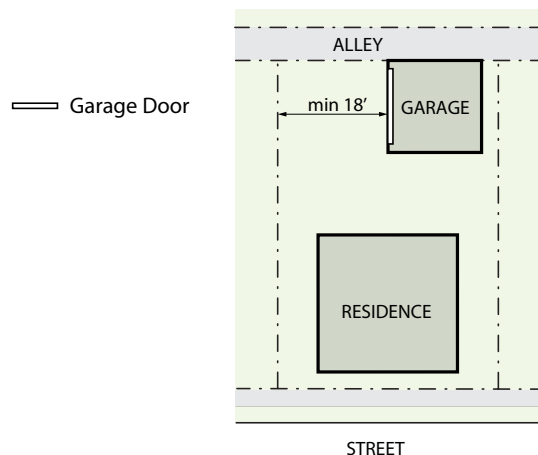
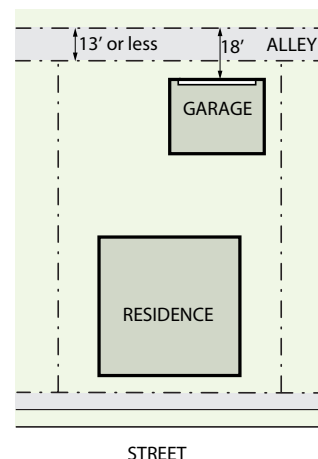


Figure 10.4-3



D. D. Other Standards

1. See Section 10.4.6.3.B, Vehicular Access
2. See Section 10.4.6.4.A, Drainage and Surface Materials

10.4.6.2 Vehicle Parking Layout - All Other Development

A. Applicability

1. This Subsection 10.4.6.2 shall apply to all All Off-Street Parking Areas except for Single-Unit and Two-Unit Dwelling development and except that mechanized parking spaces are exempt from the parking dimensions standards.
2. This Subsection 10.4.6.2 shall not apply to any portion of a zone lot that is established as an Event Space with Alternate Parking and Loading use within the CMP-NWC-G or CMP-NWC-F zone districts.

- A. An attendant or mechanical parking system shall be provided to park vehicles during all business hours of the primary use.
- B. All maneuvering, stacking, parking and loading for packed parking must be accomplished on private property.
- C. The area of each packed parking space shall be no less than 150 square feet.
- D. An access lane of no less than 23 feet in width must be provided through the packed parking area.

10.4.6.8 Attendant Shelters or Pay Stations

An attendant shelter or pay station may be provided on the same zone lot as a surface parking lot. If provided, an attendant shelter or pay station shall comply with the building form standards in the applicable zone district, as applicable, in addition to the following design standards. In case of any conflict with an applicable building form standard, the building form standard shall apply.

- A. Maximum Number of Attendant Shelters Permitted: 1 attendant shelter building.
- B. Maximum Number of Pay Stations Permitted: 1 pay station for each 50 surface parking spaces.
- C. Minimum Setback: An attendant shelter shall be setback a minimum of 20 feet from any boundary of the surface parking lot abutting a Protected zone district.

10.4.6.9 Reference to Other Applicable Design Standards

- A. **Lighting**
All off-street parking space lighting shall meet the standards of Division 10.7, Outdoor Lighting.
- B. **Landscaping**
Landscaping standards shall apply to all surface Off-Street Parking Areas according to Division 10.5, Landscaping, Fences, Walls and Screening.

SECTION 10.4.7 USE AND MAINTENANCE OF PARKING AREAS

10.4.7.1 General Use and Maintenance Standards

Off-street parking space, including the spaces in which vehicles are parked as well as all drive aisles and access drives, shall be maintained and used in compliance with the following standards:

- A. Off-street parking space shall not be used for the sale, repair, dismantling or servicing of any vehicles, equipment, materials or supplies.
- B. No cleaning or maintenance of parking lots in a Residential Zone District utilizing motorized equipment may be performed between 11:00 p.m. and 6:30 a.m. each day.
- C. Except in the CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-G zone districts, loudspeaker or other amplified systems shall not be used in Off-Street Parking Areas.
- D. For additional standards applicable to the parking of vehicles, see Division 10.9, Parking, Keeping and Storage of Vehicles.

10.4.7.2 Fee for Required Parking Allowed

Required parking may be available as free parking, contract parking, or on an hourly or daily fee basis.

10.4.7.3 Flexibility in Use of Accessory Parking Areas

- A. **Intent**
 - 1. Provide flexibility in a property owner's use of accessory parking spaces when such spaces are not fully utilized by the owner for the subject primary use(s).

2. Allow for the limited sharing of otherwise unused or under-utilized accessory parking spaces to satisfy parking demand in areas near the subject Off-Street Parking Area where the supply of on-street or off-street parking may be insufficient to meet such demand.

B. Applicability

This Section 10.4.7.3 allowance shall apply only under the following conditions:

1. Shall be applied only to the use of existing Accessory Parking spaces, where the subject zone lot contains both a Primary Use and Accessory Parking serving that Primary Use.
2. Shall not apply to a zone lot containing a primary Surface Parking land use, regardless of the legal status of such Surface Parking use, and the BOA shall not have the authority to issue a variance to allow application of this Section 10.4.7.3 to such zone lots.
3. This allowance shall not be used to meet the minimum parking requirements of any primary use. (For that scenario, see Section 10.4.5.4, Shared Vehicle Parking, or Section 10.4.4.5.B, Off-Site Vehicle Parking.)

C. Flexible Use of Accessory Parking Spaces Allowed with Zoning Permit

1. At any time when Accessory Parking spaces are not needed to meet the parking demand of the subject Primary Use (e.g., when the Primary Use is closed for business), the property owner may make available any unused or under-utilized Accessory Parking spaces to serve the parking needs of one or more Primary Uses not located on the same zone lot.
2. At all times, regardless of the option for flexible use allowed under this Section 10.4.7.3, the property owner shall maintain adequate Accessory Parking during all operating hours to serve the Primary Use(s) for which the Accessory Parking spaces are provided.
3. Such unused or under-utilized Accessory Parking spaces may be made available for a fee, at the property owner's option.
4. Such unused or under-utilized Accessory Parking spaces may be made available to serve a Primary Use located on a different zone lot whose parking is otherwise capped by a maximum parking standard.
5. A Zoning Permit is required according to Section 12.4.1, Zoning Permit Review.

SECTION 10.4.8 LOADING

10.4.8.1 Intent

The intent of this Section's loading standards is to assure the provision of adequate off-street areas to allow vehicle to access, circulate, and service one or more Primary Uses on the zone lot.

10.4.8.2 Applicability

- A. All zone districts except SU, TU, TH, RH, MU, RO, or MS zone districts.
- B. This Section 10.4.8 shall not apply to any portion of a zone lot that is established as an Event Space with Alternate Parking and Loading use within the CMP-NWC-G or CMP-NWC-F zone districts.
- C. The duty to provide and maintain off-street loading spaces shall be the joint and several responsibility of the operator and owner of the structure for which off-street loading spaces are required to be provided.

- e. Surface Off-Street Parking Areas;
- f. Area dedicated to permanent outdoor amenities related to the primary use, such as an outdoor eating and serving area; or
- g. Areas that other City laws require to be kept free of live planting material.

B. Minimum Landscaping Standards

1. A minimum of 50% of the applicable area shall be landscaped with live planting material and the remaining 50% shall be landscaped with either live or non-live landscaping material, according to Section 10.5.4.6 Landscaping Material Standards. See Figures 10.5-1 and 10.5-2.
2. Trees and shrubs in the Campus National Western Center-Core (CMP-NWC-C), Urban Center ("C-") and Downtown ("D-") zone districts may be located in planters.
3. Existing trees and shrubs located in the required landscape areas shall be credited towards this requirement, provided they meet Section 10.5.4.6, Landscaping Material Standards.

Figure 10.5-1

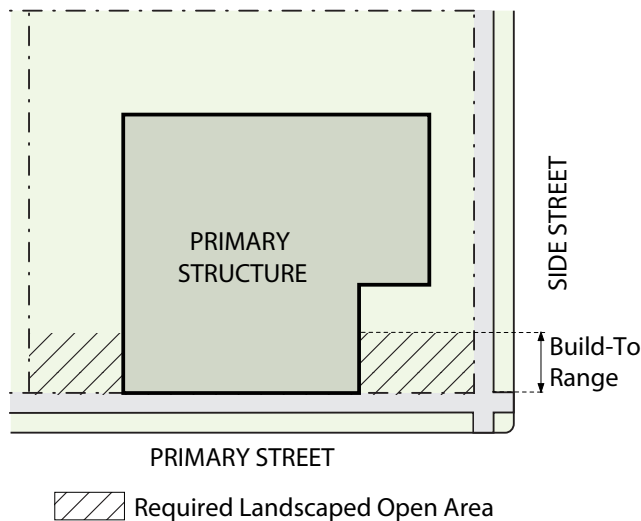
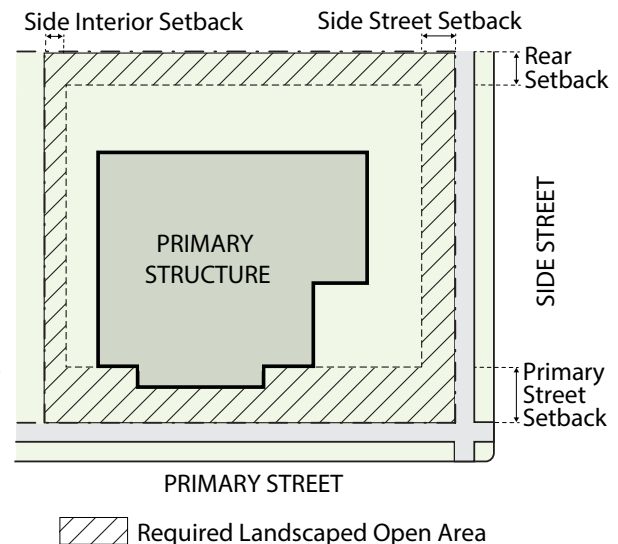


Figure 10.5-2



10.5.4.3 Site Landscaping Standards - Group 2

A. Applicability

1. This subsection 10.5.4.3 shall apply in the I-A and I-B zone districts and in I-MX zone districts to development using the Industrial Primary Building Form.
2. **Expansions of Existing Use**
 - a. This Section 10.5.4.3 shall apply to the expansion of an existing use only if the site area or gross floor area of such use is enlarged more than 15 percent of that existing on June 25, 2010.
 - b. The area of landscaping required shall be the ratio of additional floor or site area to the gross floor area or site area existing on June 25, 2010, multiplied by 5 percent.
 - i. For example, assume an industrial use is to be expanded by 23 percent of the present gross floor area or site area: $0.23 \text{ (23\%)} \times 0.05 \text{ (5\%)} = 0.0115$.
 $0.0115 \times \text{Present zone lot area} = \text{Area of required new landscaping.}$

10.5.4.4 Perimeter Surface Parking Lot Landscaping Standards

A. Applicability

Section 10.5.4.1, Applicability and Exceptions, shall apply.

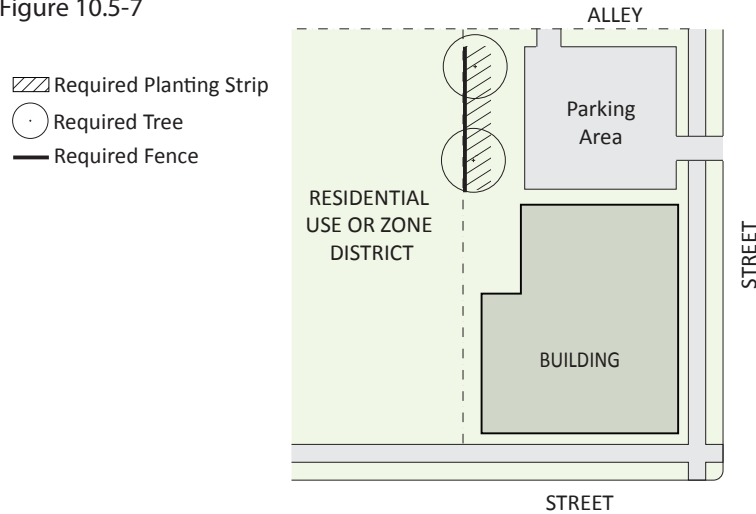
B. Perimeter Surface Parking Lot Landscaping Standards Abutting Street Right-of-Way

1. Standards

- To the maximum extent feasible, on-site drainage required for a zone lot shall be integrated into the perimeter planting strip.
- Alternatives to required landscape, fence and wall materials may be allowed to better match primary building materials used on the site according to Section 12.4.5, Administrative Adjustment.
- The following shall be provided within zone lot boundaries between the boundary of any surface parking lot and street rights-of-way (except as noted):

CONTEXT AND/OR DISTRICT	PERIMETER PLANTING STRIP REQUIRED	PLANTINGS REQUIRED WITHIN THE PERIMETER PLANTING STRIP	GARDEN WALL REQUIRED	GARDEN WALL HEIGHT	GARDEN WALL MATERIALS	PEDESTRIAN ACCESS REQUIRED
Suburban Neighborhood Context I-A and I-B Zone Districts I-MX Zone Districts with Industrial Building Form (See Figure 10.5-4)	Yes, minimum width of 10'	1 deciduous canopy tree for every 25' of linear frontage Spacing of trees may vary, the maximum spacing is 40';	No; however may reduce perimeter planting strip width to 5' if provide a garden wall	Min 30 inches; Max 42 inches	Masonry or Ornamental fence with masonry piers spaced not more than 25'	Yes
Urban Edge, Urban, General Urban Neighborhood Contexts Campus Master Planned Contexts I-MX Zone Districts with General Building Form (See Figure 10.5-5)	Yes, minimum width of 5'; CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Zone Districts: Yes, minimum of 10'	CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Zone Districts: 1 deciduous canopy tree for every 35' of linear frontage. Spacing of trees may vary, the maximum spacing is 40'	Yes; CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Zone Districts: No			
Urban Center Neighborhood Context (See Figure 10.5-6)	Not Required	NA	Yes			
Downtown Neighborhood Context D-AS-12+, D-AS-20+, D-CPV-T, D-CPV-R, and D-CPV-C Districts only (See Figure 10.5-5)	Yes, minimum width of 8' (may be located in street right-of-way)	1 deciduous canopy tree for every 25' of linear frontage Spacing of trees may vary, the maximum spacing is 40'	Yes	Min 30 inches; Max 42 inches		Yes; Min. 3' wide access at max. of 80' intervals along all public street and alley frontages of the parking lot
Downtown Neighborhood Context D-C, D-TD, D-LD, D-CV, D-GT, D-AS Districts	See Section 8.10.3 in Article 8					

Figure 10.5-7



10.5.4.5 Interior Surface Parking Lot Landscaping Standards

A. Applicability

1. Section 10.5.4.1, Applicability and Exceptions shall apply.
2. This Section 10.5.4.5 shall not apply to surface parking lots with 20 or fewer parking spaces.
3. This Section 10.5.4.5 shall not apply to surface parking lots in the CMP-NWC-G or CMP-NWC-F zone districts.
4. This Section 10.5.4.5 shall not apply to any portion of a zone lot established as Event Space with Alternate Parking and Loading use in the CMP-NWC-G or CMP-NWC-F zone districts.

B. General Standards

Interior landscaping required by this Section for surface parking lots shall include, at a minimum, the following design and material elements:

1. Required landscaping and trees shall be sited to achieve maximum shading of parked vehicles.
2. Landscaping that abuts the length of a parking space shall provide a brick paver, mulched edges, or similar technique to provide a clear landing area for persons entering and exiting their parked vehicles.
3. On-site drainage required for a zone lot shall, to the maximum extent feasible, be incorporated into parking lot landscaped areas.

C. Specific Standards

SURFACE PARKING LOTS WITH:	LANDSCAPED AREA REQUIRED	PLANTINGS REQUIRED WITHIN LANDSCAPED AREA	DESIGN REQUIREMENTS FOR LANDSCAPED AREA
20 parking spaces or less	No requirement		

C. I-A, I-B, and I-MX and CMP-NWC-F Zone Districts

1. Applicability

I-A, I-B, or I-MX, or CMP-NWC-F zone districts.

2. Maximum Height

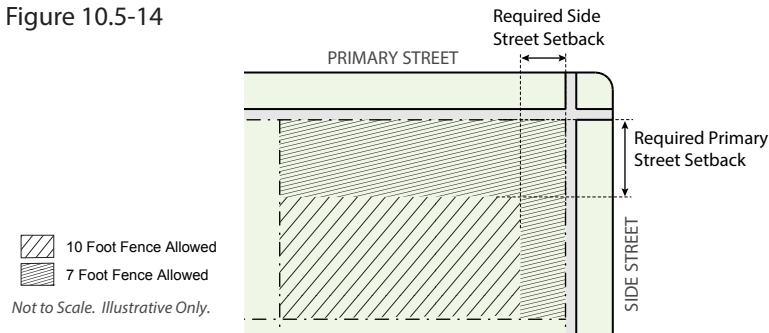
a. Within the Setback Area

The maximum height shall be 7 feet and shall only be open wall or fences, chain link, or wire mesh.

b. Outside the Setback Area

The maximum height shall be 10 feet.

Figure 10.5-14



SECTION 10.5.6 RETAINING WALL REQUIREMENTS

10.5.6.1 Applicability

This Section 10.5.6's retaining wall requirements shall apply to all new development, except in the I-A or I-B zone districts.

10.5.6.2 Retaining Wall Standards

- A. When provided, Retaining Walls in the Primary Street Setback area shall be built to a maximum height of 4 feet and successive walls may be built provided that they are separated by at least 4 feet. However, this standard shall not apply to limit the height or require terracing when one or more Retaining Walls are used as an integral part of a below-grade window well or other basement egress area that is allowed by this Code to encroach into the Primary Street Setback area.
- B. In any area of the zone lot other than the Primary Street Setback, Retaining Walls may be built to any height.
- C. Fences located on top of Retaining Walls in the Primary Street Setback must be 50 percent or more open for any portion of the fence that is more than 4 feet above the lowest grade at the base of the retaining wall.
- D. See Sections 13.1.7 and 13.1.8, Fence and Wall Height Measurement and Retaining Wall Height Measurement.

SECTION 10.5.7 SCREENING REQUIREMENTS

10.5.7.1 Applicability

Development in all zone districts, except in the CMP-NWC-F, I-A and I-B zone districts and except for residential development in a SU or TU zone district, shall comply with this Section 10.5.7's screening standards.

DIVISION 10.7 OUTDOOR LIGHTING

SECTION 10.7.1 INTENT

These outdoor lighting standards are intended to:

- A. Eliminate adverse impacts of light through glare and spillover;
- B. Provide attractive lighting fixtures and layout patterns that contribute to unified exterior lighting design of development; and
- C. Provide exterior lighting that promotes safe vehicular and pedestrian access to and within a development, while minimizing impacts on adjacent properties.

SECTION 10.7.2 APPLICABILITY

A. General Applicability to All Development

1. Unless specifically exempted below, all existing and proposed development shall meet the provisions of this Division.
2. Buildings lawfully existing as of the June 25, 2010, may be renovated or repaired without modifying outdoor lighting in conformance with this Division, provided there is no increase in gross floor area in the building or the impervious area of the site.
3. Where a building existed as of the June 25, 2010, and the building is enlarged in gross floor area or impervious area on the site by 50% percent or 10,000 square feet, whichever is less, outdoor lighting as specified in this Division shall be provided.

B. Exemption for Outdoor Active Recreational Uses in All Zone Districts and Event Space with Alternate Parking and Loading Uses in the CMP-NWC-F Zone District

Because of their unique requirements for nighttime visibility and their limited hours of operation, ball diamonds, playing fields, tennis courts, and other similar outdoor active recreational uses (both public and private facilities unless otherwise restricted by this Code), and portions of a zone lot within the CMP-NWC-F zone district designated as Event Space with Alternate Parking and Loading are exempt from the outdoor lighting standards stated in this Division and shall only be required to meet the following standards:

1. Limits on Cutoff Angle

Cutoff from a lighting source that illuminates an outdoor active recreational use or an Event Space with Alternate Parking and Loading use in the CMP-NWC-F zone district may exceed an angle of 90 degrees from the pole, provided that the light source is shielded to prevent light and glare spillover to an adjacent Protected District.

2. Maximum Permitted Illumination at the Property Line

The maximum permitted illumination at the property line shall be 2 footcandles.

SECTION 10.7.3 LIGHT SOURCES

10.7.3.1 Exemption

Holiday lighting displays are exempt from these light source restrictions.

10.7.3.2 Prohibited Light Sources

The following light fixtures and sources shall not be used:

- A. Low-pressure sodium and mercury vapor light sources;
- B. Cobra-head-type fixtures having dished or drop lenses or refractors; and
- C. Searchlights and other high-intensity narrow-beam fixtures, except as part of a permitted special event.

SECTION 10.10.7 CAMPUS ZONE DISTRICTS SIGN STANDARDS

10.10.7.1 General

- A. Signs may be erected, altered and maintained only for and by a use by right in the district in which the signs are located; shall be located on the same zone lot as the use by right and shall be clearly incidental, customary and commonly associated with the operation of the use by right; provided, however, that no sign of any type shall be erected or maintained for or by a single unit dwelling except signs permitted according to Sections 10.10.3.1.A, 10.10.3.1.B, 10.10.3.1.E, 10.10.3.1.G, 10.10.3.1.I and signs identifying home occupations as regulated by Section 11.9.2.4.
- B. The sign standards contained within this Section apply to the following zone districts: CMP-H, CMP-H2, CMP-EI, CMP-EI2, CMP-ENT, CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R.

10.10.7.2 Permanent Signs

Permanent signs shall comply with the following standards:

	CMP-H CMP-EI	CMP-H2 CMP-EI2	CMP-ENT CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP- NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R
Contents	Identification by letter, numeral, symbol or design of the use by right by name, use, hours of operations, services offered and events.	Identification by letter, numeral, symbol or design of the use by right or conditional use by name, use, hours of operation, services offered and events.	Identification by letter, numeral, symbol or design of the use by right by name, use, hours of operation, services and products offered, events and prices of products and services; and/or any sign or signs that do not come within the definition of off-site commercial sign unless otherwise permitted by a District Sign Plan in accordance with Section 10.10.8 of this Code.
Sign Types	Wall, window, ground and projecting, except that projecting signs are prohibited for uses without direct street access on the Street Level.	Wall, window, ground, projecting, and arcade, , except that projecting signs are prohibited for uses without direct street access on the Street Level.	Wall, window, ground, projecting, and arcade, except that projecting signs are prohibited for uses without direct street access on the Street Level.
Maximum Number	Projecting Signs Only: Each user may display 1 projecting sign adjacent to every street upon which the user has frontage and an entry, or 1 projecting sign at the corner of a building where the user has 2 frontages, provided that the approval of the manager of public works has been given pursuant to the provisions of Section 49-436 of the Revised Municipal Code. All Other Signs, including a Mix of Projecting and Other Sign Types: 2 signs for each front line of the zone lot on which the use by right is located.	Projecting Signs Only: Each user may display 1 projecting sign adjacent to every street upon which the user has frontage and an entry, or 1 projecting sign at the corner of a building where the user has 2 frontages, provided that the approval of the manager of public works has been given pursuant to the provisions of Section 49-436 of the Revised Municipal Code. All Other Signs, including a Mix of Projecting and Other Sign Types: Each use may have the greater number of the following: 5 signs; or 2 signs for each front line of the zone lot on which the use is located.	Projecting Signs Only: Each user may display 1 projecting sign adjacent to every street upon which the user has frontage and an entry, or 1 projecting sign at the corner of a building where the user has 2 frontages, provided that the approval of the manager of public works has been given pursuant to the provisions of Section 49-436 of the Revised Municipal Code. All Other Signs, including a Mix of Projecting and Other Sign Types: Each use may have the greater number of the following: 5 signs; or 3 signs for each front line of the zone lot on which the use by right or conditional use is located.



	CMP-H CMP-EI	CMP-H2 CMP-EI2	CMP-ENT CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP- NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R
Maximum Sign Area	University or College: The following regulations shall apply to the contiguous Campus only: 2 square feet of sign area for each 5 linear feet of street frontage of the zone lot; provided, however, that the total area of all signs along any 1 street front shall not exceed 150 square feet of sign area, and no sign over 50 square feet shall be located within 100' of the zone lot line or campus boundary. Hospitals: 2 square feet of sign area for each 5 linear feet of street frontage of the zone lot not, however, to exceed 96 square feet of sign area to be applied to any 1 street front and not more than 2 street fronts, 1 contiguous with the other, shall be used. Lodging Accommodations: On zone lots having a linear street frontage of 100' or less, 100 square feet; on zone lots having a linear street frontage of more than 100', 1 square foot of sign for each linear foot of street front; provided, however, computations shall be made and sign area shall be determined on each street frontage separately and, provided further, that in no event shall more than 300 square feet of sign area be applied to any 1 street front. No sign shall exceed 300 square feet in size. All Others: 20 square feet or two square feet of sign area for each 1,000 square feet of zone lot area; however, not to exceed 96 square feet of total sign area for each zone lot and provided that no 1 sign shall exceed 32 square feet.	Dwelling, Multiple Unit: 20 square feet or 1 square foot of sign area for each dwelling unit in a multiple unit dwelling not, however, to exceed 96 square feet of total sign area for any use and not more than 32 square feet of sign area to be applied to any 1 street front. University or College: The following regulations shall apply to the contiguous Campus only. 2 square feet of sign area for each 5 linear feet of street frontage of the zone lot; provided, however, that the total area of all signs along any 1 street front shall not exceed 150 square feet of sign area, and no sign over 50 square feet shall be located within 100' of the zone lot line or campus boundary. Hospitals: 2 square feet of sign area for each 5 linear feet of street frontage of the zone lot not, however, to exceed 96 square feet of sign area to be applied to any 1 street front and not more than 2 street fronts, 1 contiguous with the other, shall be used. Lodging Accommodations: On zone lots having a linear street frontage of 100' or less, 100 square feet; on zone lots having a linear street frontage of more than 100', 1 square foot of sign for each linear foot of street front; provided, however, computations shall be made and sign area shall be determined on each street frontage separately and, provided further, that in no event shall more than 300 square feet of sign area be applied to any 1 street front. No sign shall exceed 300 square feet in size. All Others: 20 square feet or the total permitted sign area for each use by right or conditional use shall be determined by one of the following provisions; not, however, to exceed 192 square feet of total sign area for any 1 use and not more than 96 square feet of sign area to be applied to any 1 street front: • For a zone lot having but 1 use by right or conditional use. 2 square feet of sign area for each 5 linear feet of street frontage of the zone lot; provided, however, that in computing the area of such signs not more than 2 street fronts, 1 contiguous with the other shall be used. • For a zone lot having 2 or more uses by right or conditional uses. 20 square feet plus 1 square foot of sign area for each 2 horizontal linear feet of that portion of the building frontage occupied by the use by right or conditional use.	Dwelling, Multiple Unit: One square foot of sign area for each dwelling unit in a multiple unit dwelling; not, however, to exceed 192 square feet of total sign area for any use and not more than 64 square feet of sign area to be applied to any 1 street frontage. Lodging Accommodations: On zone lots having a linear street frontage of 100' or less, 100 square feet; on zone lots having a linear street frontage of more than 100', 1 square foot of sign for each linear foot of street front; provided, however, computations shall be made and sign area shall be determined on each street frontage separately and, provided further, that in no event shall more than 300 square feet of sign area be applied to any 1 street front. No sign shall exceed 300 square feet in size. All Others: 80 square feet, or the total permitted sign area for each use by right shall be determined by one of the following provisions; provided, however, that no sign shall exceed 200 square feet in area nor shall the total sign area of any use exceed 600 square feet: • For a zone lot having but 1 use by right. 1.5 square feet of sign area for each linear foot of front line of the zone lot for the first 100' of the front line and 1 square foot of sign area for each linear foot of zone lot front line thereafter; provided, however, in computing the area of such signs, the measurements of not more than 2 front lines, 1 contiguous with the other, shall be used. • For a zone lot having 2 or more uses by right. For each use by right 2.5 square feet of sign area for each horizontal linear foot of that portion of building frontage occupied by the use by right, for the first 100' of building frontage, then .5 square foot of sign area for each horizontal linear foot of building frontage thereafter.

	CMP-H CMP-EI	CMP-H2 CMP-EI2	CMP-ENT CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP- NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R
Maximum Height Above Grade	Wall and window signs: 25' Ground signs: 12' Projecting signs: The bottom of any projecting sign must be at least 8' above the sidewalk or Street Level finished floor level, whichever is higher. The top of any projecting sign may be no higher than 15' above the sidewalk or Street Level finished floor level, whichever is higher.	Wall, window and arcade signs: - Dwellings, multiple unit and all uses by right other than lodging accommodations, office and bank: 25'. - Lodging accommodations, office and bank: The roof line of the building to which the sign is attached. Ground signs: 25'. Projecting signs: The bottom of any projecting sign must be at least 8' above the sidewalk or Street Level finished floor level, whichever is higher. The top of any projecting sign may be no higher than 15' above the sidewalk or Street Level finished floor level, whichever is higher.	Wall and window signs: The roof line of the building to which the sign is attached. Ground and arcade signs: 32'. Projecting signs: The bottom of any projecting sign must be at least 8' above the sidewalk or Street Level finished floor level, whichever is higher. The top of any projecting sign may be no higher than 15' above the sidewalk or Street Level finished floor level, whichever is higher.
Location	Wall and window signs: Shall be set in from the boundary lines of the zone lot on which it is located, the same distance as a building containing a use by right; provided, however, wall signs may project into the required setback space the permitted depth of the sign. Ground signs: Shall be set in at least 5' from every boundary line of the zone lot. Projecting Signs: - Projecting graphics may project no more than 5' out from a building. - Projecting signs shall not exceed the height of the parapet of the building on which mounted. - Projecting signs shall not be placed less than 8' apart.	Wall, window and arcade signs: Shall be set back from the boundary lines of the zone lot on which located the same distance as a building containing a use by right or conditional use; provided, however, wall signs may project into the required setback space the permitted depth of the sign. Ground signs: Shall be set in at least 5' from every boundary line of the zone lot. In no case shall there be more than 1 ground sign applied to any street front. Projecting Signs: - Projecting graphics may project no more than 5' out from a building. - Projecting signs shall not exceed the height of the parapet of the building on which mounted. - Projecting signs shall not be placed less than 8' apart.	Shall be set back at least 5' from every boundary line of the zone lot in districts requiring a setback for structures; otherwise need not be set back from the boundary lines of the zone lot. Wall signs may project into the required setback space the permitted depth of the sign. In districts not requiring a building setback, wall signs attached to walls which are adjacent to a street right-of-way line may project into the right-of-way in accordance with Section 49-436. In no case shall there be more than 5 signs applied to any street front. Projecting Signs: - Projecting graphics may project no more than 5' out from a building. - Projecting signs shall not exceed the height of the parapet of the building on which mounted. - Projecting signs shall not be placed less than 8' apart.
Illumination	All Sign Types: May be illuminated but only from a concealed light source. Flashing signs are prohibited. Additional Standards for Projecting Signs: - Illumination of projecting signs shall be permitted by direct, indirect, neon tube, light emitting diode (LED), and fluorescent illumination for users with over 20 linear feet of frontage. Users with fewer than 20 linear feet of frontage may have direct external illumination only. - Fully internally-illuminated plastic sign boxes with internal light sources are prohibited - Projecting signs may use a variety of illuminated colors.	All Sign Types: May be illuminated but only from a concealed light source. Flashing signs are prohibited. Additional Standards for Projecting Signs: - Illumination of projecting signs shall be permitted by direct, indirect, neon tube, light emitting diode (LED), and fluorescent illumination for users with over 20 linear feet of frontage. Users with fewer than 20 linear feet of frontage may have direct external illumination only. - Fully internally-illuminated plastic sign boxes with internal light sources are prohibited. - Projecting signs may use a variety of illuminated colors.	All Sign Types: May be illuminated. All direct illumination shall not exceed 25 watts per bulb. Flashing signs are prohibited. Additional Standards for Projecting Signs: - Illumination of projecting signs shall be permitted by direct, indirect, neon tube, light emitting diode (LED), and fluorescent illumination for users with over 20 linear feet of frontage. Users with fewer than 20 linear feet of frontage may have direct external illumination only. - Fully internally-illuminated plastic sign boxes with internal light sources are prohibited. - Projecting signs may use a variety of illuminated colors.



	CMP-H CMP-EI	CMP-H2 CMP-EI2	CMP-ENT CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP- NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R
Animation	Animated signs are prohibited.	Animated signs are prohibited.	Animated signs are prohibited.

10.10.7.3 Temporary Signs

Subject to the conditions hereinafter set forth and upon application to and issuance of a zoning permit therefore, signs identifying or advertising new construction, remodeling, rebuilding, development, sale, lease or rental of either a use by right or a designated land area; each such permit shall be valid for a period of not more than 12 calendar months and shall not be renewed for more than one successive period at the same location.

- A. Permitted sign types:
 1. CMP-H, CMP-H2, CMP-EI, CMP-EI2: Wall and ground.
 2. CMP-ENT, CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R zone districts: Wall, ground and window.
- B. Permitted maximum number: 1 sign for each zone lot or designated land area on which the sign is located.
- C. Permitted sign area:
 1. CMP-H2 and CMP-EI2: 20 square feet or 2 square feet of sign area for each acre of zone lot or designated land area not to exceed 150 square feet.
 2. CMP-H and CMP-EI: 15 square feet plus 1 square foot per acre not to exceed 100 square feet for each zone lot or designated land area.
 3. CMP-ENT, CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R zone districts: The greater number of the following: 100 square feet; or 1 square foot of sign area for each 2 linear feet of street frontage of the zone lot; provided however, that the total area of all signs on the zone lot shall not exceed 200 square feet.
- D. Permitted maximum height above grade:
 1. CMP-H, CMP-H2, CMP-EI, CMP-EI2: 12 feet.
 2. CMP-ENT, CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R zone districts: 25 feet.
- E. Permitted location of temporary signs: Shall be set in at least 5 feet from every boundary line of the zone lot or designated land area.
- F. Permitted illumination of temporary signs:
 1. CMP-H, CMP-H2, CMP-EI, CMP-EI2: May be illuminated but only from a concealed light source, and shall not remain illuminated between the hours of 11:00 p.m. and 6:00 a.m.
 2. CMP-ENT, CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R zone districts: May be illuminated and all direct illumination shall not exceed 25 watts per bulb unless otherwise permitted by a District Sign Plan in accordance with Section 10.10.8 of this Code.
- G. Prohibited: Flashing signs are prohibited and animated signs are prohibited unless otherwise permitted by a District Sign Plan in accordance with Section 10.10.8 of this Code.

10.10.7.4 Joint Identification Signs - CMP-H2, CMP-EI2, CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts

Subject to the conditions hereinafter set forth and upon application to and issuance a zoning permit therefore, joint identification signs are permitted for 3 or more primary uses on the same zone lot as the signs, excluding parking. The following joint identification signs are in addition to all other signs:

- A. Permitted sign types: Wall and ground.
- B. Permitted maximum number: 1 wall sign or 1 ground sign for each front line of the zone lot.
- C. Permitted sign area: 1 square foot of sign area for each 2 linear feet of street frontage; provided, however, that the total sign area shall not exceed 200 square feet.
- D. Permitted maximum height above grade: 20 feet.
- E. Permitted location: Shall be set back at least 5 feet from every boundary line of the zone lot in districts requiring a front setback for structures; otherwise need not be set back from the boundary lines of the zone lot. Wall signs may project into the required setback space the permitted depth of the sign. In districts not requiring a front setback for structures, wall signs attached to walls which are adjacent to a street right-of-way line may project into the right-of-way in accordance with D.R.M.C., Section 49-436.
- F. Permitted illumination: May be illuminated and all direct illumination shall not exceed 25 watts per bulb unless otherwise permitted by a District Sign Plan in accordance with Section 10.10.8 of this Code.
- G. Prohibited: Flashing signs are prohibited and animated signs are prohibited unless otherwise permitted by a District Sign Plan in accordance with Section 10.10.8 of this Code.

SECTION 10.10.8 DISTRICT SIGN PLAN FOR CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F AND CMP-NWC-R ZONE DISTRICTS

10.10.8.1 Signs Subject to a District Sign Plan

Notwithstanding more restrictive provisions of this Division 10.10, Signs, the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts may have signs in accordance with a single approved District Sign Plan. All signs expressly allowed through this Section 10.10.8 must be in conformance with an approved District Sign Plan.

10.10.8.2 Intent

The intent of this Section 10.10.8 is to:

- A. Allow flexibility in the size, type, location and attributes of signs and Special Lighting Elements in order to support a unique education, entertainment and employment destination at the National Western Center. Unique signage within the district are intended to be incorporated and displayed in ways that foster civic pride and economic vitality, and which reflect the unique design vision for the National Western Center, which may include:
 - 1. Creative and artistic signs
 - 2. Special Lighting Elements
 - 3. Self-illuminated signs
 - 4. Signs integrated with one or more iconic or distinctive features
 - 5. Non-standard or one-of-a-kind advertising opportunities
 - 6. Signs infused with art

- B. Facilitate development of a coordinated program of signage and illumination elements that enhances the aesthetic values of the city and ensures quality design; enhances the city's attraction to and creates excitement and anticipation for residents, employees, and visitors; and promotes good urban design.
- C. Mitigate possible adverse impacts of signs and Special Lighting Elements, particularly on surrounding residential uses.

10.10.8.3 Applicability

- A. The provisions of this Section 10.10.8 shall apply only with respect to:
 - 1. Signs that are located in the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F or CMP-NWC-R zone districts and permitted by the District Sign Plan.
 - 2. Special Lighting Elements that are located in the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F or CMP-NWC-R zone districts and permitted by the District Sign Plan.
- B. Notwithstanding Section 10.10.8.3.A, the provisions of this Section 10.10.8 shall not apply to signs otherwise permitted in Division 10.10 Signs, except Section 10.10.8.4.B Minimum Pixel Pitch for Signs Using Digital Illumination shall apply to such signs, and
- C. Unless otherwise expressly required by this Section 10.10.8, a sign or Special Lighting Element that is exempt from permitting under the provisions of the D.R.M.C or this Code shall not be deemed to require a zoning permit or a building permit due to the provisions of this Section 10.10.8.

10.10.8.4 Sign Types, Placement and Design

- A. **Glare**
Signs and Special Lighting Elements permitted under this Section 10.10.8 or under the terms of the District Sign Plan shall be deemed to comply with all standards in this Code regarding Glare (as that term is defined in Division 13.3).
- B. **Minimum Pixel Pitch for Signs Using Digital Illumination**
A sign using digital illumination shall have a minimum pixel pitch of 11 millimeters, unless otherwise specified in the District Sign Plan.
- C. **Sign Content**
Sign content relating to products, services, uses, businesses, commodities, entertainment or attractions sold, offered or existing elsewhere than upon the same zone lot where such sign is displayed, including Outdoor General Advertising Devices and Off-Site Commercial Signs, are allowed within the area subject to an approved District Sign Plan.
- D. **Sign Types and Special Lighting Elements**
 - 1. All sign types allowed by or defined in this Code, including but not limited to off-premises signs and outdoor general advertising devices, are allowed in the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts. In addition, the District Sign Plan may define and allow other sign types not otherwise allowed or defined in this Code or prohibit certain sign types from particular areas. All such signs shall be subject only to the limits, conditions, and procedures specified in the District Sign Plan, except that Division 12.9, Nonconforming Signs, shall apply to all signs permitted in the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts according to an approved District Sign Plan.
 - 2. Special Lighting Elements are allowed in the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts. For purposes of this Section 10.10.8, "Special Lighting Elements" means, where both the lighting source and the illuminated surface or

medium are located within the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts, the illumination of:

- a. The outside surface of any building, structure, part of a building or structure, or
 - b. Any water, mist, fog, smoke, or other surface, material, medium or substrate located outdoors.
3. In the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts, Outdoor General Advertising Device Ground Signs shall not be supported only by a pole or poles unless sufficient architectural enhancements are included as approved in the District Sign Plan.

E. Maximum Number

There is no maximum on the number of signs or Special Lighting Elements that are allowed, unless otherwise stated in the District Sign Plan.

F. Maximum Sign Area

Unless otherwise stated in the District Sign Plan, there is no maximum on: (1) the amount of area for any individual sign or Special Lighting Element, (2) the cumulative area of signage for any building or area, or (3) the cumulative area covered by Special Lighting Elements.

G. Maximum Height Above Grade

1. Except as provided by Section 10.10.8.4.G.2 and Section 10.10.8.4.G.3 below, the District Sign Plan shall not allow the height of any sign or equipment constituting any Special Lighting Element to exceed the maximum height specified in the allowed building form with the highest maximum height in feet, not including height exceptions, in the applicable zone district.
2. The District Sign Plan may allow temporary portable signs of any maximum height, subject to any limitations on time, area, size, number, design, illumination, location or other standards identified in the District Sign Plan. Such portable signs shall require a zoning permit.
3. Temporary portable signs and equipment for Special Lighting Elements may extend above the maximum allowable height for the zone district within which the sign is located for limited timeframes for special events approved by the City for a period not to exceed the duration of the permitted special event.
4. Roof signs, and equipment for Special Lighting Elements, may extend above the Roof Line of the building to which the sign or Special Lighting Element is attached to the extent allowed by the District Sign Plan; however, the District Sign Plan shall not allow any sign or equipment for Special Lighting Elements to extend above the maximum allowable building form height for the zone district within which the sign is located.

H. Signs and Special Lighting Elements Subject to the District Sign Plan

The CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts may have signs and Special Lighting Elements in accordance with the approved District Sign Plan. Proposals for individual signs and Special Lighting Elements for which the applicant therefor elects in the subject application to have the provisions of this Section 10.10.8 apply, shall comply with the requirements stated in the District Sign Plan.

I. Locations

1. There is no requirement that signage or equipment for any Special Lighting Element be set back from the zone lot line or any built feature, however, signs shall not violate the Denver Building Code and Denver Fire Code. Signs and equipment for any Special Lighting Element may project into public rights-of-way if such signs and Special Lighting Elements



comply with applicable provisions of the D.R.M.C. pertaining to encroachments within the public rights-of-way and are subject to approval by the Department of Public Works.

2. Signs allowed under this Section 10.10.8 may be sited on vacant zone lots.

J. Illumination

1. Illumination of signs and illumination integrated into Special Lighting Elements is allowed.
2. Flashing signs and flashing Special Lighting Elements are allowed.
3. Subject to the provisions of this Section 10.10.8, illumination for or of signs may be from a concealed light source that may flash, blink or fluctuate by means of movement, changes in colors, changes in the intensity of light, changes in letters, numbers, symbols, designs or other images, ambient conditions such as fog, snow or wind, or otherwise. The frequency, cycle, or movement of any such flashing, blinking or fluctuation shall not be limited except as stated in the District Sign Plan.
4. It is not a violation of this Section 10.10.8 if the illumination from or of any sign or Special Lighting Element is visible from beyond the boundaries of the zone lot or the separately conveyable parcel of land upon which such a sign or Special Lighting Element is located. However, the District Sign Plan shall require louvers or other brightness reduction strategies to reduce the luminance of signs comprised of self-illuminated digital screens when viewed at Off-axis Angles.
 - a. For the purposes of this Section 10.10.8, the term "Off-axis Angle", with respect to any screen or portion of a screen, as applicable, means any angle other than the angle perpendicular to such screen or portion of such screen, as applicable.

K. Animation, Dynamic Elements and Full-Motion Video

Animated Signs and animation, dynamic elements, and full-motion video as part of a Special Lighting Element are allowed.

L. Materials

1. The District Sign Plan shall require that signs and equipment for Special Lighting Elements be professionally designed and fabricated from quality, durable materials, including a requirement that only quality illumination equipment be used for illuminated signs and Special Lighting Elements.
2. The District Sign Plan shall prohibit internally illuminated, translucent face box signs.

M. Projecting Signs

Projecting signs must clear sidewalks by at least 8 feet in height and may project no more than 10 feet out from a building wall. All such projecting signs over public rights-of-way are subject to approval by the Department of Public Works.

N. Accessory Uses

Signs for accessory uses are allowed to the extent stated in the District Sign Plan.

O. Prohibition

As a matter of public necessity, the City must protect children and non-consenting adults in and on its public streets, sidewalks, transportation facilities and other public rights-of-way from viewing public displays of offensive sexual material. When such displays are thrust indiscriminately upon unwilling audiences of adults and children, such displays constitute assaults upon individual privacy. Therefore, signs (including signs incorporated into a Special Lighting Element) subject to the District Plan shall not be displayed or exhibited in a manner that exposes to public view from any public streets, sidewalks, transportation facilities, and other public rights-of-way any:

1. Pictorial material that is obscene;
2. Statements or words describing explicit sexual acts, sexual organs, or excrement where such statements or words have as their purpose or effect sexual arousal or gratification;
3. Pictorial material depicting a person's genitals, pubic hair, perineum, anus, or anal region or
4. Pictorial material depicting explicit sexual acts.

P. Varying Regulations by Subareas within the District Sign Plan

1. The District Sign Plan shall contain geographically defined areas within the District Sign Plan that have different regulations from those applicable to other geographic areas within the District Sign Plan.
2. The District Sign Plan shall identify a methodology to identify and characterize subareas within the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts distinguished from one another based on factors including but not limited to:
 - a. The intensity and mix of land uses existing or planned to occur within such subareas;
 - b. The density of the built environment existing or planned within such subareas, and
 - c. The subarea's location within, or in proximity to, (1) existing or planned major gateways or entrances to the campus, or (2) other existing or planned publicly-accessible spaces, major arterials, or major entrances to the campus, such that allowances for signage and Special Lighting Elements are greater and/or more flexible for subareas located closest to existing or planned gateways, major entrances, publicly-accessible spaces, or major arterials.
3. Based on the methodology described above, the District Sign Plan shall assign differing standards to each such subarea, as appropriate, which will result in signage and Special Lighting Elements within each subarea consistent with the differences in character of each subarea. Differing standards may include, but are not limited to, appropriate scale, permitted sign types, maximum sign areas, appropriate locations, and appropriate illumination levels or animation.

10.10.8.5 Process to Establish or Amend a District Sign Plan

A. Definition

For the purposes of this Section 10.10.8, the term "District Sign Plan" means the plan approved in accordance with this Section 10.10.8.5, as such plan may be amended from time to time in accordance with provisions of this Section 10.10.8.

B. Intent of District Sign Plan Approach

1. The CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts are envisioned to showcase a unified, cohesive and integrated program of signage. The District Sign Plan is the mechanism that efficiently reconciles the vision for the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts with the reality that properties in these districts will be built over a long period of time during which technology and best practices will evolve.
2. The CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts will be developed and constructed in multiple phases over time. It is impractical to require detailed plans for signage and Special Lighting Elements to be provided for the entirety of the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts at the very outset of its development. Such a requirement would thwart the



design intent for the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts.

3. These provisions shall apply to the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts and signs may be erected, altered and maintained for a use by-right in these zone districts and may be used for outdoor general advertising devices, including, but not limited to, City of Denver services and events.

C. Initiation

Any of the following persons may initiate a request to establish a District Sign Plan.

1. A member of the City Council
2. A member of the Planning Board
3. The City Attorney
4. The Manager
5. The Manager or Director of any other City department or agency; or
6. One or more owners of real property located within the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F or CMP-NWC-R zone districts.

D. Review

Community Planning and Development will review information received in the applicant's submittal and forward a recommendation to the Planning Board within 45 days after the submittal of a complete application for the District Sign Plan or amendment to the District Sign Plan (other than amendments effected through Section 10.10.8.11 and 10.10.8.12) unless the applicant agrees in writing to an extension of time.

E. Notice of Complete Application

1. No later than 10 days after receipt of a complete application, Community Planning and Development shall send informational notice of the proposed District Sign Plan or any proposed amendment to the District Sign Plan (other than amendments effected through Section 10.10.8.10 or 10.10.8.11) to:
 - a. Neighborhood organizations registered according to the provisions of D.R.M.C. Section 12-94 and whose boundaries include property within, or within 200 feet of the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts
 - b. Each City Council member representing a district within the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts or within 200 feet of CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts, and
 - c. The at-large City Council members.
2. No later than 10 days after receipt of a determination of a complete application from Community Planning and Development, the applicant shall send informational notice of the proposed District Sign Plan or a proposed amendment to the District Sign Plan (other than amendments effected through Section 10.10.8.10 or 10.10.8.11) to each property owner within the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts according to the address stated in records of the Denver Assessor's Office as of the date the applicant checked such records, which date shall not be earlier than the date the applicant submitted its application to Community Planning and Development, and not later than 10 days after the applicant's receipt of a determination that the application is complete from Community Planning and Development. However, for property included within any condominium or cooperative, as such terms are defined in C.R.S.

Section 38-33.3- 103, the applicant shall only be required to send notice to the owners association for such condominium or cooperative and not to each property owner.

3. The informational notice shall be sent via U.S. mail first class or by electronic mail if the recipient has indicated their acceptance of notice by electronic mail.
4. Notification shall include the location and general description of the proposed action; and the process to be followed, including the date, time and place of the Planning Board public meeting, if such has been scheduled; and information concerning when and where written comments may be submitted.
5. Minor defects in a notice shall not impair the notice or invalidate proceedings under the notice if a bona fide attempt has been made to comply with applicable notice requirements. Where written notice was properly mailed, failure of a party to receive written notice shall not invalidate any subsequent action. In all cases, however, the requirements for the timing of the notice and for specifying the time, date, and place of a meeting and the location of the subject property shall be strictly construed. If questions arise at the meeting regarding the adequacy of notice, the Planning Board shall make a finding regarding whether there was substantial compliance with the notice requirements of this Code before deciding whether to approve, approve with conditions, or deny the application.

F. Notice of Planning Board Meeting

1. No later than 15 days before the required Planning Board public meeting, the Manager shall notify the city council members in whose district the subject property is located and the at-large city council members. In addition, if the subject application affects areas within, or within 200 feet of, a registered neighborhood organization's boundaries, the Manager shall notify such registered neighborhood organizations registered according to D.R.M.C. Section 12-94.
2. The notice shall be sent via U.S. mail first class or by electronic mail if the recipient has indicated their acceptance of notice by electronic mail.
3. Notification shall include the location and general description of the proposed action and the process to be followed, including the date, time and place of the scheduled public meeting.
4. Minor defects in a notice shall not impair the notice or invalidate proceedings under the notice if a bona fide attempt has been made to comply with applicable notice requirements. Where written notice was properly mailed, failure of a party to receive written notice shall not invalidate any subsequent action. In all cases, however, the requirements for the timing of the notice and for specifying the time, date, and place of a meeting and the location of the subject property shall be strictly construed. If questions arise at the meeting regarding the adequacy of notice, the Planning Board shall make a finding regarding whether there was substantial compliance with the notice requirements of this Code before deciding whether to approve, approve with conditions, or deny the application.

G. Adoption of District Sign Plan

The Planning Board shall review Community Planning and Development's recommendation, public comment, the criteria for review, and make a final decision to approve, approve with conditions, or deny such District Sign Plan or amendment.

H. Appeals

The Planning Board's decision on an application for a District Sign Plan or an amendment thereto may be appealed to the District Court.



10.10.8.6 Submittal Requirements

To establish the District Sign Plan, or amend the District Sign Plan (other than minor deviations through Section 10.10.8.10 or through approval of Supplemental Plans under Section 10.10.8.11) the applicant shall submit to Community Planning and Development a District Sign Plan and accompanying materials that incorporate:

- A. The locations of residential uses, off-street parking areas, landscaped areas, streets, and alleys to the extent known, within the boundaries and within 200' of the District Sign Plan.
- B. Identifications and/or descriptions of all signs and Special Lighting Elements allowed,
- C. As part of the review procedure for Supplemental Plans, authority for the review body to require specific mitigation measures reasonably necessary to mitigate possible material adverse impacts, when it finds such possible impacts. For purposes of this provision, "material adverse impacts" include, but are not limited to, nuisance or distraction to near-by permitted land uses or to motor vehicles on major roadways, particularly from permitted flashing, illuminated, or animated signs and Special Lighting Elements.
- D. Provisions addressing design review for signs and Special Lighting Elements.
- E. Design standards and guidelines that include:
 - 1. The parameters for acceptable structures to which signs and/or equipment related to such Special Lighting Elements may be attached or included within;
 - 2. The parameters for acceptable sign shape, size, typography, lighting, exposed structures, animation, luminance, colors and materials, and the frequency of changeable copy, graphics, or lighting;
 - 3. Identification of areas from which signs and Special Lighting Elements are intended to be viewed;
 - 4. General recommendations for measures and practices to mitigate possible material adverse impacts from allowed signs and Special Lighting Elements; and
 - 5. Review criteria that ensure all features of signs, including the illumination, support structure, color, lettering, height, and location, shall be designed to be complementary to and/or integrated into the architecture and architectural features of the building on which it is located or to which it relates.
- F. Design standards and guidelines for allowable Special Lighting Elements, including:
 - 1. A general description of methods of and limits on illumination that may be implemented in Special Lighting Elements;
 - 2. A general description of the surfaces of any existing or proposed buildings, structures, or other surfaces, materials, mediums or substrates that may be illuminated by Special Lighting Elements; and
 - 3. General descriptions of allowed exposed structures, colors and materials for equipment used for Special Lighting Elements.
- G. Information describing the general locations where signs and Special Lighting Elements are allowed,
- H. The maximum heights for signs and equipment for, and surfaces illuminated by, Special Lighting Elements,
- I. Proposed maximums, if any, for the total sign area or number of signs per building face or per other medium or metric, and

- J. Other items as may be identified by Community Planning and Development as reasonably necessary to review and approve the District Sign Plan or amendment consistent with the criteria stated in Sections 10.10.8.9 and 10.10.11.G.

10.10.8.7 Regulatory Construct

The District Sign Plan shall establish standards applicable to a wide range of allowed signs and Special Lighting Elements within the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts. As a general matter, the District Sign Plan may contain two levels of specificity with respect to signs and Special Lighting Elements.

A. Detailed Level

Once the District Sign Plan is approved in accordance with Section 10.10.8.5, applicants for signs and Special Lighting Elements that are included in the more detailed of such two levels, and that elect to have the provisions of this Section 10.10.8 apply to signs and Special Lighting Elements, will be allowed to request zoning and building permits for such signs and Special Lighting Elements (if such permits are required) without the need for obtaining additional approval of a Supplemental Plan, consistent with the District Sign Plan.

B. General Level

Once the District Sign Plan is approved in accordance with Section 10.10.8.5, applicants for signs or Special Lighting Elements that are included in the more general of such two levels, will not be permitted to apply for zoning or building permits until a Supplemental Plan for such signs and Special Lighting Elements providing the higher level of specificity is approved in accordance with Section 10.10.8.11.

10.10.8.8 One District Sign Plan

The City shall approve no more than one District Sign Plan within the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts. The District Sign Plan's boundaries shall include all land area within the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts.

10.10.8.9 Criteria for Review

The Planning Board may approve an application for the District Sign Plan or an amendment to the District Sign Plan (other than minor deviations through Section 10.10.8.10 or through approval of Supplemental Plans under Section 10.10.8.11) if the application complies with the following criteria:

- A. The District Sign Plan complies with all applicable standards contained in this Code.
- B. The cumulative effect of the District Sign Plan's allowances for signs and Special Lighting Elements:
 - 1. Encourages exciting, iconographic, and inventive signage and Special Lighting Elements that distinguish the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts from other places in Denver.
 - 2. Promotes signs and Special Lighting Elements that are consistent with the existing or planned character of a specific subarea.
 - 3. Establishes a coordinated program of signage.
 - 4. Fosters civic pride in the beauty of the city, enhances the aesthetic values of the city, helps to establish Denver as an international destination, promotes good urban design and contributes to achieving the National Western Center Master Plan's vision for a unique entertainment destination.
- C. The District Sign Plan avoids material adverse impacts of signs and Special Lighting Elements to the fullest extent possible, or, as necessary, contains mitigation measures necessary to mitigate



such impacts on nearby uses, structures, and significant public areas outside the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts.

- D. The District Sign Plan contains restrictions that will result in signs and Special Lighting Elements that:
1. Are designed to be visually compatible with the character of neighborhoods, the South Platte River corridor and other public areas nearby the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts, while maintaining consistency with the vision of the National Western Center Master Plan to create a unique entertainment destination.
 2. Do not create material adverse impacts on motor vehicles on public roadways located within or nearby the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts.

10.10.8.10 Minor Deviations from a District Sign Plan

A. Allowed

Minor deviations from the District Sign Plan for individual signs or individual Special Lighting Elements may be allowed by Community Planning and Development if:

1. Such deviations appear necessary in light of technical or engineering considerations, or to accommodate the implementation of future technology that is generally consistent with the intent of the District Sign Plan and Section 10.10.8.2, and
2. The at-large city council members and the city council members and registered neighborhood organizations whose boundaries are within 200 feet of the subject sign(s) and/or Special Lighting Element(s) are first notified.
3. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no minor deviation shall be allowed which violates the Denver Building Code, Denver Fire Code, or any applicable provision of the D.R.M.C.

B. Not Allowed

Minor deviations from the District Sign Plan for individual signs or individual Special Lighting Elements shall not be allowed under any of the following circumstances:

1. The individual sign or Special Lighting Element is oriented or illuminated so that it adversely affects existing nearby residential uses or structures beyond what is allowed by the District Sign Plan
2. For projecting signs, a projection greater than 6 inches above the maximum otherwise allowed.
3. A change in signage type, illumination, or animation that is not allowed by the District Sign Plan.

C. Plan Amendment Required

A deviation to any sign or Special Lighting Element that does not comply with the requirements of the District Sign Plan and is not allowed under Section 10.10.8.11 shall require an amendment to the District Sign Plan, approved under Section 10.10.8.5.

10.10.8.11 Supplemental Plans

The District Sign Plan may establish a convention whereby certain signs and/or Special Lighting Elements, as appropriate, may not be installed, operated, maintained, repaired, and replaced unless a Supplemental Plan is approved under this Section 10.10.8.11 with respect to such signs and/or Special Lighting Elements, as appropriate. The District Sign Plan may establish a convention whereby certain signs and/or Special Lighting Elements may be installed,

operated, maintained, repaired, and replaced without the need for approval of a Supplemental Plan.

A. Definition

For the purposes of this Section 10.10.8, the term “Supplemental Plan” means a supplement to the District Sign Plan that is approved in accordance with this Section 10.10.8.11.

B. Intent

The intent of a Supplemental Plan is to allow for a coordinated program with respect to numerous buildings, signs and Special Lighting Elements that will be designed, developed, constructed and installed within the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts in phases.

C. Requirements

To the extent that the District Sign Plan provides that any sign and/or Special Lighting Element may not be installed within certain areas until a Supplemental Plan for such area is approved, then no sign and/or Special Lighting Element, as appropriate, may be installed in such area until a Supplemental Plan for such area is approved or such sign and/or Special Lighting Element is exempt from such requirement as stated in the District Sign Plan.

D. Submittal Requirements

An applicant seeking approval of a Supplemental Plan shall submit the following items to Community Planning and Development:

1. Information as required by the District Sign Plan
2. Other items as may be identified by the Zoning Administrator as reasonably necessary to approve such Supplemental Plan consistent with the criteria stated in Section 10.10.8.11.H.

E. Review

The Zoning Administrator will review information received in the applicant’s submittal and, within 45 days after the submittal of a complete application for a Supplemental Plan, make a final decision to approve, approve with conditions or deny such Supplemental Plan unless the applicant agrees in writing to an extension of time. Should the Zoning Administrator fail to make a decision within the time frame specified above, and no extension of time has been agreed upon, then the application shall be deemed denied.

F. Notice to Others

The Zoning Administrator shall see that the notices are placed on the property by the applicant no later than 15 days after receipt of the complete application for the Supplemental Plan. The Zoning Administrator shall also send notice of the proposed plan to the neighborhood organizations which are registered pursuant to the provisions of Article III, Chapter 12 of the Revised Municipal Code and whose boundaries are within 3,000 feet of the boundary line of the zone lot. The Zoning Administrator shall also send notices to the city council members in whose district the large facility is located and to the at large council members. Such notice shall require that written comments be submitted to the Zoning Administrator by those persons having a concern with respect to the proposal within 30 days of the date of notification.

G. Consideration of Public Comments

The Zoning Administrator shall consider the concerns expressed by members of the public, neighborhood organizations and council members, and shall evaluate the proposed Supplemental Plan.

H. Criteria for Review

The Zoning Administrator may approve an application for a Supplemental Plan if the Supplemental Plan complies with Section 10.10.8.9, Criteria for Review, and is consistent with the provisions of the District Sign Plan.



I. Appeals

Any decision of the Zoning Administrator under this Section 10.10.8.11 may be appealed to the Board of Adjustment. Thereafter, the Board of Adjustment's decision may be appealed to the District Court.

J. Effect of Approval of a Supplemental Plan

Upon approval of a Supplemental Plan, such Supplemental Plan shall be deemed an amendment to, and shall be deemed to have become part of, the District Sign Plan. An approved Supplemental Plan shall be incorporated into the next amended District Sign Plan, at which time the Supplemental Plan shall expire.

SECTION 10.10.9 RESIDENTIAL MIXED USE ZONE DISTRICTS SIGN STANDARDS

10.10.9.1 General

- A. Signs may be erected, altered and maintained only for and by a use by right in the district in which the signs are located; shall be located on the same zone lot as the use by right and shall be clearly incidental, customary and commonly associated with the operation of the use by right; provided, however, that no sign of any type shall be erected or maintained for or by a single unit dwelling except signs permitted according to Sections 10.10.3.1.A, 10.10.3.1.B, 10.10.3.1.E, 10.10.3.1.G, 10.10.3.1.I and signs identifying home occupations as regulated by Section 11.9.2.4.
- B. The sign standards contained within this Section apply to the following zone districts:

URBAN EDGE NEIGHBORHOOD CONTEXT	URBAN NEIGHBORHOOD CONTEXT	GENERAL URBAN NEIGHBORHOOD CONTEXT	URBAN CENTER NEIGHBORHOOD CONTEXT	MASTER PLANNED CONTEXT
E-RX-3	U-RX-3	G-RO-3	C-RX-5	M-RX-3
E-RX-5	U-RX-5	G-RO-5	C-RX-8	M-RX-5
		G-RX-3	C-RX-12	M-RX-5A
		G-RX-5		

10.10.9.2 Permanent Signs

Permanent signs shall comply with the following standards:

Contents	Identification by letter, numeral, symbol or design of the use by right or conditional use by name, use, hours of operation, services offered and events.
Sign Types	Wall, window, ground, projecting, and arcade, except that projecting signs are prohibited for uses without direct street access on the Street Level.
Maximum Number	Projecting Signs Only: Each user may display 1 projecting sign adjacent to every street upon which the user has frontage and an entry, or 1 projecting sign at the corner of a building where the user has 2 frontages, provided that the approval of the manager of public works has been given pursuant to the provisions of Section 49-436 of the Revised Municipal Code. All Other Signs, including a Mix of Projecting and Other Sign Types: Each use by right or conditional use may have the greater number of the following: 5 signs; or 2 signs for each front line of the zone lot on which the use by right or conditional use is located.

Contents

ARTICLE 11. USE LIMITATIONS AND DEFINITIONS

DIVISION 11.1	GENERAL PROVISIONS.	11.1-1
Section 11.1.1	Intent	11.1-1
Section 11.1.2	Applicability.	11.1-1
Section 11.1.3	Organization	11.1-1
Section 11.1.4	Enclosure of Uses	11.1-1
DIVISION 11.2	RESIDENTIAL PRIMARY USE LIMITATIONS	11.2-1
Section 11.2.1	Dwelling, Single Unit	11.2-1
Section 11.2.2	Dwelling, Two Unit	11.2-1
Section 11.2.3	Dwelling, Multi-Unit	11.2-2
Section 11.2.4	Dwelling, Live/Work	11.2-3
Section 11.2.5	All Household Living Uses in C-CCN Zone Districts	11.2-4
Section 11.2.6	All Household living uses	11.2-5
Section 11.2.7	Assisted Living Facility	11.2-5
Section 11.2.8	Residence for Older Adults	11.2-5
Section 11.2.9	Residential Care Use, Small or Large	11.2-6
Section 11.2.10	Community Corrections Facility.	11.2-9
Section 11.2.11	Shelter for the Homeless	11.2-10
DIVISION 11.3	CIVIC, PUBLIC AND INSTITUTIONAL PRIMARY USE LIMITATIONS	11.3-1
Section 11.3.1	Utility, Major Impact.	11.3-1
Section 11.3.2	Utility, Minor Impact	11.3-2
Section 11.3.3	Community Center	11.3-2
Section 11.3.4	Day Care Center	11.3-3
Section 11.3.5	Public Safety Facility	11.3-3
Section 11.3.6	Cemetery.	11.3-4
Section 11.3.7	Cultural/Special Purpose/Public Parks & Open Space Uses	11.3-4
Section 11.3.8	Elementary or Secondary School, University or College, Vocational or Professional School	11.3-5
Section 11.3.9	University or College	11.3-5
Section 11.3.10	Public or Religious Assembly, All Types.	11.3-5
DIVISION 11.4	COMMERCIAL SALES, SERVICE AND REPAIR PRIMARY USE LIMITATIONS	11.4-1
Section 11.4.1	Arts, Entertainment and Recreation Uses	11.4-1
Section 11.4.2	Arts, Recreation and Entertainment Services, Indoor	11.4-2
Section 11.4.3	Arts, Recreation and Entertainment Services, Outdoor	11.4-2
Section 11.4.4	Event Space With Alternate Parking and Loading	11.4-2
Section 11.4.5	Sports and/or Entertainment Arena or Stadium	11.4-4
Section 11.4.6	Nonresidential Uses in Existing Business Structures in Residential Zones.	11.4-4
Section 11.4.7	Parking, Garage.	11.4-6
Section 11.4.8	Parking, Surface	11.4-6
Section 11.4.9	Eating and Drinking Establishments, All Types	11.4-7
Section 11.4.10	Dental/Medical Office or Clinic	11.4-8
Section 11.4.11	Retail Sales, Service and Repair, All Types	11.4-8
Section 11.4.12	Animal Services and Sales, Household Pets Only	11.4-9
Section 11.4.13	Animal Services and Sales, All Others.	11.4-10
Section 11.4.14	Food Sales or Market	11.4-10
Section 11.4.15	Pawn Shop.	11.4-10
Section 11.4.16	Retail Sales, Services and Repair, Outdoor	11.4-11
Section 11.4.17	Automobile Emissions Inspection Facility.	11.4-11

Section 11.4.18	Automobile Services, Light or Heavy.	11.4-11
Section 11.4.19	Automobile Services, Light	11.4-13
Section 11.4.20	Automobile Services, Heavy	11.4-13
Section 11.4.21	Automobile / Motorcycle, Light Truck Sales, Rental and/or Leasing; Pawn Lot or Vehicle Auctioneer	11.4-14
Section 11.4.22	Heavy Vehicle / Equipment Sales, Rentals, and Services	11.4-15
DIVISION 11.5	INDUSTRIAL, MANUFACTURING AND WHOLESALE PRIMARY USE LIMITATIONS	11.5-1
Section 11.5.1	Communication Services	11.5-1
Section 11.5.2	Telecommunications Towers; Telecommunications Tower - Alternative Structure; Telecommunication Facilities - All Others	11.5-1
Section 11.5.3	Contractors, Special Trade, General	11.5-12
Section 11.5.4	Contractor, Special Trade-Heavy/Contractor Yard	11.5-12
Section 11.5.5	Food Preparation and Sales, Commercial.	11.5-13
Section 11.5.6	Laboratory, Research, Development, Technological Service.	11.5-13
Section 11.5.7	Service/Repair, Commercial	11.5-13
Section 11.5.8	Manufacturing, Fabrication, and Assembly - Custom	11.5-14
Section 11.5.9	Manufacturing, Fabrication, and Assembly - General	11.5-14
Section 11.5.10	Manufacturing, Fabrication, and Assembly - Heavy	11.5-15
Section 11.5.11	Oil, Gas, Production, Drilling	11.5-16
Section 11.5.12	Sand or Gravel Quarry	11.5-16
Section 11.5.13	Wind Energy Conversion System ("WECS")	11.5-16
Section 11.5.14	Helipad, Helistop, Heliport.	11.5-18
Section 11.5.15	Railroad Facilities	11.5-18
Section 11.5.16	Terminal, Station or Service Facility for Passenger Transit System	11.5-19
Section 11.5.17	Terminal Freight, Air Courier Service	11.5-19
Section 11.5.18	Automobile Parts Recycling Business	11.5-19
Section 11.5.19	Junkyard	11.5-20
Section 11.5.20	Recycling Center	11.5-20
Section 11.5.21	Recycling Plant, Scrap Processor	11.5-20
Section 11.5.22	Automobile Towing Service Storage Yard	11.5-20
Section 11.5.23	Mini-Storage Facility.	11.5-21
Section 11.5.24	Vehicle Storage, Commercial	11.5-21
Section 11.5.25	Wholesale Trade or Storage, General	11.5-22
Section 11.5.26	Wholesale Trade or Storage, Light	11.5-22
DIVISION 11.6	AGRICULTURAL PRIMARY USE LIMITATIONS.	11.6-1
Section 11.6.1	Aquaculture.	11.6-1
Section 11.6.2	Garden, Urban	11.6-1
Section 11.6.3	Husbandry, Animal	11.6-1
Section 11.6.4	Husbandry, Plant.	11.6-1
Section 11.6.5	Plant Nursery	11.6-2
DIVISION 11.7	ACCESSORY USE LIMITATIONS	11.7-1
Section 11.7.1	General Provisions Applicable to All Accessory Uses.	11.7-1



DIVISION 11.8 USES ACCESSORY TO PRIMARY RESIDENTIAL USES - LIMITATIONS

11.8-1

Section 11.8.1	[Reserved]	11.8-1
Section 11.8.2	Accessory Dwelling Unit (“ADUs”)	11.8-1
Section 11.8.3	Domestic Employees	11.8-2
Section 11.8.4	Garden.	11.8-2
Section 11.8.5	Keeping of Household Animals	11.8-3
Section 11.8.6	Kennel or Exercise Run	11.8-4
Section 11.8.7	Limited Commercial Sales, Service Accessory to Multi-Unit Dwelling Use	11.8-4
Section 11.8.8	Outdoor Storage, Residential.	11.8-5
Section 11.8.9	Second FULL Kitchen Accessory to Single Unit Dwelling Use	11.8-5
Section 11.8.10	Short-term Rental	11.8-6
Section 11.8.11	Yard and/or Garage Sales.	11.8-6

DIVISION 11.9 HOME OCCUPATIONS ACCESSORY TO PRIMARY RESIDENTIAL USES -

ALL ZONE DISTRICTS 11.9-1

Section 11.9.1	Intent	11.9-1
Section 11.9.2	Limitations Applicable to All Home Occupations - All Zone Districts	11.9-1
Section 11.9.3	Child Care Home – Large	11.9-2
Section 11.9.4	All Other Types	11.9-3
Section 11.9.5	Unlisted Home Occupations	11.9-5

DIVISION 11.10 USES ACCESSORY TO PRIMARY NONRESIDENTIAL USES - LIMITATIONS

11.10-1

Section 11.10.1	Unlisted Accessory Uses.	11.10-1
Section 11.10.2	Amusement Devices Accessory to Eating/Drinking Establishments, College/ University and Theater Uses	11.10-1
Section 11.10.3	Automobile Rental Services Accessory to Certain Retail Uses	11.10-2
Section 11.10.4	Book or Gift Store; Media Recording and Production Facilities Accessory to Library, Museum, Assembly, and College/University Use.	11.10-2
Section 11.10.5	Car Wash Bay Accessory to Automobile Services or Hotel Uses.	11.10-3
Section 11.10.6	College Accessory to a Place for Religious Assembly.	11.10-3
Section 11.10.7	Conference Facilities Accessory to Hotel Use.	11.10-3
Section 11.10.8	Drive-Through Facility Accessory to Eating/Drinking Establishments and to Retail Sales, Service, and Repair Uses	11.10-4
Section 11.10.9	Emergency Vehicle Access Point	11.10-5
Section 11.10.10	Garden.	11.10-5
Section 11.10.11	Keeping of Animals	11.10-6
Section 11.10.12	Occasional Sales, Services Accessory to Primary Places of Religious Assembly or Primary Uses Operated by Non-Profit Organizations	11.10-6
Section 11.10.13	Outdoor Eating and Serving Areas Accessory to Eating/Drinking Establishment Use 11.10-7	
Section 11.10.14	Outdoor Entertainment Accessory to an Eating/Drinking Establishment Use	11.10-9
Section 11.10.15	Outdoor Retail Sale and Display	11.10-9
Section 11.10.16	Outdoor Storage, General.	11.10-10
Section 11.10.17	Outdoor Storage, Limited	11.10-12
Section 11.10.18	Rental or Sales of Adult Material Accessory to Retail Sales of Books	11.10-14

DIVISION 11.11	TEMPORARY USE LIMITATIONS	11.11-1
Section 11.11.1	Unlisted Temporary Uses	11.11-1
Section 11.11.2	Ambulance Service	11.11-1
Section 11.11.3	Amusement / Entertainment Uses	11.11-1
Section 11.11.4	Bazaar, Carnival, Circus or Special Event	11.11-2
Section 11.11.5	Building or Yard for Construction Materials	11.11-2
Section 11.11.6	Concrete, Asphalt, and Rock Crushing Facility	11.11-3
Section 11.11.7	Fence for Demolition or Construction Work	11.11-4
Section 11.11.8	Health Care Center	11.11-4
Section 11.11.9	Noncommercial Concrete Batching Plant	11.11-4
Section 11.11.10	Outdoor Retail Sales - Pedestrian /Transit Mall	11.11-4
Section 11.11.11	Outdoor Retail Sales	11.11-5
Section 11.11.12	Outdoor Sales, Seasonal	11.11-5
Section 11.11.13	Parking Lot Designated for a Special Event	11.11-7
Section 11.11.14	Retail Food Establishment, Mobile	11.11-9
Section 11.11.15	Temporary Construction Office	11.11-10
Section 11.11.16	Temporary Office - Real Estate Sales	11.11-10
Section 11.11.17	Tent for Religious Services	11.11-10
DIVISION 11.12	USE DEFINITIONS	11.12-1
Section 11.12.1	Primary Use Classification	11.12-1
Section 11.12.2	Primary Residential Uses	11.12-1
Section 11.12.3	Primary Civic, Public & Institutional Uses	11.12-5
Section 11.12.4	Primary Commercial Sales, Services, & Repair Uses	11.12-9
Section 11.12.5	Primary Industrial, Manufacturing & Wholesale Uses	11.12-18
Section 11.12.6	Primary Agriculture Uses	11.12-32
Section 11.12.7	Definitions of Uses Accessory to Primary Residential Uses	11.12-33
Section 11.12.8	Definitions of Home Occupations Accessory to Primary Residential Uses	11.12-34
Section 11.12.9	Definitions of Uses Accessory to Primary Nonresidential Uses	11.12-36
Section 11.12.10	Definitions of Temporary Uses	11.12-37



DIVISION 11.3 CIVIC, PUBLIC AND INSTITUTIONAL PRIMARY USE LIMITATIONS

The Use and Parking Tables in Articles 3 through 9 reference any limitations applicable to permitted primary, accessory, or temporary uses. This Division contains limitations applicable to specific uses within the primary Civic, Public and Institutional Primary Use Classification across multiple zone districts and neighborhood contexts.

BASIC UTILITIES USE CATEGORY

SECTION 11.3.1 UTILITY, MAJOR IMPACT

11.3.1.1 All Residential Zone Districts; All Mixed Use Commercial Zone Districts

In all Residential Zone Districts and in all Mixed Use Commercial Zone Districts, except the Downtown zone districts and the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts, where permitted with limitations, Major Impact Utility uses are limited to water reservoir, which need not be enclosed.

11.3.1.2 All Open Space Context Zone Districts and O-1 Zone District

In all Open Space Context zone districts and the O-1 zone district, where permitted with limitations, Major Impact Utility uses are limited to water reservoir or, in the OS-B and O-1 zone district only, water filtration plant is also permitted.

11.3.1.3 I-A, I-B Zone Districts; All Downtown Neighborhood Context Zone Districts; CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Zone Districts

In the I-A, I-B zone districts, all Downtown Neighborhood Context zone districts, and the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts where permitted with limitations:

A. Sanitary Service

All sanitary service utilities shall be located a minimum 500 feet from any Residential Zone District. This requirement may be reduced by the Zoning Administrator if the applicant can prove by a preponderance of evidence that a smaller separation will have no significant effect on the nearby Residential Zone District.

B. Solid Waste Facility

All solid waste facilities must be located in a completely enclosed structure and must be located a minimum of 500 feet from any Residential Zone District.

C. Above-Ground Power, Gas, and Other Facilities

The expansion of transmission line capacity shall not require a zoning permit provided such expansion may be accomplished within an existing right-of-way or with existing structures or poles.

11.3.1.4 I-A, I-B Zone Districts; CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, CMP-NWC-R Zone Districts

In the I-A, I-B, CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts, where permitted with limitations

A. Spacing Required

The following major impact utilities shall be located a minimum of 500 feet from any Residential Zone District:

1. Sewage disposal plant.
2. Incinerator, publicly operated.
3. Electric generation plant, excluding nuclear powered plants.

SECTION 11.4.2 ARTS, RECREATION AND ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, IN-DOOR

11.4.2.1 All MX-2x, -2A, -2; MS-2x, -2 Zone Districts

In all MX-2x, -2A, -2; MS-2x, -2 zone districts, where permitted with limitations, seating capacity in a permitted Arts, Entertainment and Recreation, Indoor, use shall be limited to no more than 100 persons.

11.4.2.2 G-RO Zone District

In the G-RO zone district, where permitted with limitations, Arts, Recreation and Entertainment Services, Indoor, uses are limited to the following specific use types (as defined in Section 11.12.4.2.B, Specific Arts, Entertainment & Recreation Use Types and Definitions):

- A. Art Gallery;
- B. Artist Studio;
- C. Professional Studio; and
- D. Personal Instruction Studios.

SECTION 11.4.3 ARTS, RECREATION AND ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, OUTDOOR

11.4.3.1 All Zone Districts

In all zone districts, where permitted with limitations:

- A. If the Arts, Recreation and Entertainment Services, Outdoor use is located within 200 feet of a Residential Zone District, outdoor public address systems and all types of amplified music or sound devices are prohibited.
- B. A racquet/swim club type of outdoor recreation service use shall comply with the following additional standards:
 - 1. All outdoor lighting shall be extinguished when outdoor facilities are not in use, or by 10:00 p.m. on Sundays through Thursdays, and by 11 p.m. on Fridays and Saturdays, whichever is earlier; and
 - 2. No portion of any court or swimming pool that is not in a completely enclosed structure shall be located nearer than 50 feet from the boundary of a SU or TU zone district.
 - 3. All distance and spacing requirements shall be measured according to the rule of measurement found in Section 13.1.11, Measurement of Separation or Distance.

SECTION 11.4.4 EVENT SPACE WITH ALTERNATE PARKING AND LOADING

11.4.4.1 CMP-NWC-G and CMP-NWC-F Zone Districts

- A. In the CMP-NWC-G and CMP-NWC-F zone districts, where permitted with limitations, an area established as Event Space with Alternate Parking and Loading may be used as an Off-Street Parking Area, subject to the following:
 - 1. A Parking Operations Plan that identifies how parking will be sited and managed within an event space for one or more short-term parking configurations must be approved by the Zoning Administrator prior to issuance of a zoning permit.

2. A Parking Operations Plan must include a site plan and narrative description for each short-term parking configuration, which shall include the following:
 - a. Dimension of overall parking area
 - b. Dimensions of typical parking stall width and depth
 - c. Dimensions of all ingress, egress and drive aisles
 - d. Identification of any structures on the zone lot
 - e. Numbering of parking stalls
 - f. Parking lot area in square feet
 - g. Labeling of public streets and alleys
 - h. Approximate locations of an on-site staff persons to direct motorists to the appropriate parking area
 - i. Physical means by which parking stalls and/or aisles will be physically demarcated (temporary striping, cones, rope, etc.)
 - j. Means of separating parking areas from event activities (for an option where parking directly abutting active event space)
 - k. Pedestrian circulation routes adjacent to and within parking areas
 - l. Passenger loading zone areas (if applicable)
 3. A parking lot manager or attendant shall be present on the zone lot at all times when the area is being used as an Off-Street Parking Area.
 4. Mixing of separate components of approved short-term parking configurations is not allowed.
 5. Additional parking configurations not expressly identified by an approved Parking Operations Plan would require application for and issuance of a new zoning permit.
 6. The event space used for an Off-Street Parking Area shall be surfaced with an all-weather surfacing material.
 7. The dimensions for and arrangement of parking spaces and driving aisles shall comply with Section 10.4.6, Vehicle Parking Design, however permanent delineation of individual parking stalls is not required.
- B. In the CMP-NWC-G and CMP-NWC-F zone districts, where permitted with limitations, an area established as Event Space with Alternate Parking and Loading may be used for Loading, subject to the following:
1. A Loading Operations Plan that identifies how loading spaces will be sited and managed within an event space for one or more short-term loading configurations must be approved by the Zoning Administrator prior to issuance of a zoning permit.
 2. A Loading Operations Plan must include a site plan and narrative description for each short-term parking configuration, which shall include the following:
 - a. Dimension of overall loading area
 - b. Dimensions of loading spaces

- c. Dimensions of area or means adequate for maneuvering, ingress, and egress.
 - d. Identification of any structures the loading spaces will serve
 - e. Numbering of loading spaces
 - f. Loading area in square feet
 - g. Labeling of public streets and alleys
 - h. Pedestrian circulation routes adjacent to and within loading areas
- 3. Additional parking configurations not expressly identified by an approved Parking Operations Plan would require application for and issuance of a new zoning permit.
 - 4. The dimensions for and arrangement of loading spaces shall comply with Section 10.4.8, Loading, however permanent delineation of individual loading spaces is not required.

SECTION 11.4.5 SPORTS AND/OR ENTERTAINMENT ARENA OR STADIUM

11.4.5.1 I-MX, I-A, I-B, and All OS Zone Districts

In the I-MX, I-A, I-B, and all OS zone districts, where permitted with limitations, sports and/or Entertainment Arena or Stadium uses shall comply with the following limitations:

- A. All sports and/or entertainment arena or stadium uses shall be a minimum of 500 feet from a Residential Zone District. All distance and spacing requirements shall be measured according to the rule of measurement found in Section 13.1.11.
- B. The minimum spacing requirement may be reduced by the Zoning Administrator if the applicant proves by a preponderance of the evidence that an analysis of the proposed use, its traffic generation, and other external effects indicates a smaller separation will have no significant effect on the nearby residential district.

NONRESIDENTIAL USES IN EXISTING BUSINESS STRUCTURES IN RESIDENTIAL ZONE DISTRICTS USE CATEGORY

SECTION 11.4.6 NONRESIDENTIAL USES IN EXISTING BUSINESS STRUCTURES IN RESIDENTIAL ZONES

11.4.6.1 Limited Nonresidential Uses Permitted

In all Residential Zone Districts, where permitted with limitations:

- A. Primary nonresidential and accessory uses permitted in the MS-2x zone district in the same neighborhood context as the subject property (e.g., U-MS-2x) may be operated in an existing business structure. If there is no MS-2x zone district in the same neighborhood context, the primary and accessory uses established by the U-MS-2x zone district shall apply.
- B. Any use established according to this Section 11.4.6 shall comply with the limitations and use review procedure applicable to such use indicated in the Use and Parking Table for the subject MS-2x zone district.

11.4.6.2 Existing Business Structures Only

The primary nonresidential uses permitted under this Section shall be permitted only within an existing structure meeting all of the following conditions:

- A. The applicant is the owner of the subject structure.
- B. The subject structure was legally erected.
- C. The applicant proves by a preponderance of evidence that the subject structure is a “business structure.” For purposes of this Section, “business structure” shall mean the subject structure



- D. The facilities shall be constructed, maintained and operated so that neither the sound nor smell of any animals boarded or kept on the premises during the time that full enclosure is required can be discerned on other zone lots provided, however, that existing facilities may continue to be maintained and operated as previously permitted.

SECTION 11.4.13 ANIMAL SERVICES AND SALES, ALL OTHERS

11.4.13.1 I-MX, I-A, I-B, M-IMX and M-GMX Zone Districts

In the I-MX, I-A, I-B, M-IMX, and M-GMX zone districts, where permitted with limitations:

- A. Wild or dangerous animal boarding and breeding services are prohibited.
- B. No more than 25 non-neutered or non-spayed dogs over the age of 6 months may be kept on the premises at any time.
- C. Overnight accommodations are allowed.
- D. Where located abutting a Residential Zone District, a minimum 50 foot wide landscaped buffer shall be provided, as approved by the Zoning Administrator. Such buffer is intended to substantially mitigate potential adverse effects from the animal service use, including but not limited to noise and odor.

SECTION 11.4.14 FOOD SALES OR MARKET

11.4.14.1 All MX, MS and RX Zone Districts

In all MX, MS and RX zone districts, where permitted with limitations:

- A. Accessory outdoor sales and displays, including outdoor sales of fruits or vegetables, shall occupy no greater than $\frac{1}{4}$ the gross floor area of the structure containing the Food Sales or Market primary use.
- B. Outdoor storage is prohibited, unless enclosed by a fence or wall adequate to conceal such storage from adjacent residential property or public right-of-way.

SECTION 11.4.15 PAWN SHOP

11.4.15.1 All Zone Districts

In all zone districts where permitted with limitations:

- A. No Pawn Shop establishment shall be established, operated, or maintained within 1,000 feet of another Pawn Shop establishment.
- B. All distance and spacing requirements shall be measured according to the rule of measurement found in Section 13.1.11, Measurement of Separation or Distance.

SECTION 11.4.16 RETAIL SALES, SERVICES AND REPAIR, OUTDOOR

11.4.16.1 All Mixed Use Commercial Zone Districts

In all Mixed Use Commercial Zone Districts, except the CMP-NWC-F zone district, where permitted with limitations; Outdoor Retail Sales only are permitted, and Outdoor Retail Repair or Service uses are prohibited.



11.4.16.2 Industrial Zone Districts, CMP-NWC-F Zone District

In the Industrial Zone Districts and the CMP-NWC-F Zone District, where permitted with limitations:

- A. All Outdoor Retail Repair and Service uses located within 500 feet of a Residential Zone District or Mixed Use Commercial Zone District shall be reviewed according to Section 12.4.9, Zoning Permit with Special Exception Review.
- B. In the CMP-NWC-F zone district, all Outdoor Retail Repair and Service uses must be located a minimum of 50 feet from a South Platte River Primary Street zone lot line.
- C. All distance and spacing requirements shall be measured according to the rule of measurement found in Section 13.1.11, Measurement of Separation or Distance.

VEHICLE / EQUIPMENT SALES, RENTALS, SERVICE AND REPAIR USE CATEGORY

SECTION 11.4.17 AUTOMOBILE EMISSIONS INSPECTION FACILITY

11.4.17.1 All MX-2A, -2; MS-2; Downtown Neighborhood Context Zone Districts

In all MX-2A, -2; MS-2; and Downtown Neighborhood Context zone districts, where permitted with limitations, all Automobile Emissions Inspection Facility uses shall be totally enclosed with no outdoor displays, sales, or storage.

SECTION 11.4.18 AUTOMOBILE SERVICES, LIGHT OR HEAVY

11.4.18.1 All RX Zone Districts

In all RX zone districts, where permitted with limitations,

- A. All Automobile Services uses, including the sale of automotive fuel and associated fuel pumps, shall be completely enclosed.

11.4.18.2 All MX-2A, -2; MS-2 Zone Districts

In all MX-2, -2A; MS-2 zone districts, where permitted with limitations, automobile wash, laundry, detail or polishing shops (a specific type of Automobile Services, Light use) are prohibited.

11.4.18.3 All C-CCN, D-AS-12+, D-AS-20+, D-CPV-T, D-CPV-R, and D-CPV-C Zone Districts

In all C-CCN, D-AS-12+, D-AS-20+, D-CPV-T, D-CPV-R, and D-CPV-C zone districts, where permitted with limitations, the following limitations shall apply and control in case of any conflict with the more general limitations in Section 11.4.1.9.4:

A. Intent

Improve the pedestrian experience in important mixed-use districts through Street Level active uses. While Automobile Services uses provide a desirable neighborhood service, such uses do not invite the high-intensity customer, visitor, and resident interactions throughout the day and night that substantially contribute to the activation, economic vitality, and safety of vibrant mixed-use neighborhoods. Street Level area set aside in buildings for non-Automobile Services uses according to this limitation is intended to be adequately configured and dimensioned to support the feasible use of such space for Street Level active uses

B. Limitations

- 1. Permitted Automobile Services uses are limited to routine maintenance and minor repair of automobiles, which may include greasing, tire repair, wheel alignment, brake repair, muffler replacement, engine tune-up, flushing of radiators, servicing of air conditioners, and other similar minor repair and servicing activities.
- 2. All Automobile Services uses shall be operated in a completely enclosed structure with no outdoor displays, sales, or storage.

- I. A single bay car wash containing either manual or automatic equipment is permitted as an accessory use subject to compliance with the accessory use standards in Division 11.7, Accessory Use Limitations, and in Division 11.10, Uses Accessory to Nonresidential Uses - Limitations.
- J. An automobile services use may include the sale of compressed natural gas, liquefied petroleum, or other types of fuel for vehicles as regulated by the Denver Fire Code. Any above-ground fuel tanks shall be located a minimum of 1,000 feet from a protected use, as “protected use” is defined by the Denver Fire Code.

11.4.18.5 CMP-NWC-F Zone District

In the CMP-NWC-F zone district, where permitted with limitations, all Automobile Services uses must be located a minimum of 50 feet from a South Platte River Primary Street zone lot line.

SECTION 11.4.19 AUTOMOBILE SERVICES, LIGHT

11.4.19.1 All Zone Districts

In all zone districts, where permitted with limitations:

- A. Automobile wash, laundry, detail or polishing shops are permitted as a type of Automobile Service, Light, use, subject to compliance with the following standards:
 - 1. An automobile wash, laundry, detail or polishing shop shall be sited on a zone lot and constructed, operated, and maintained in compliance with the building form standards stated in the applicable zone district.
 - 2. The structure housing the primary use shall be setback a minimum 8 feet from any abutting Residential Zone District.
 - 3. Adequate landscaping and solid fencing shall be installed to control the effects of noise where such bay is located adjacent to a residential use or a Residential Zone District.
 - 4. If the zone lot containing the use abuts a SU or TU zone district, the hours of operation shall be limited to the time period between 7:00 a.m. and 10:00 p.m.
 - 5. The use shall provide, in addition to any other required off-street parking, sufficient hard-surfaced and dust-free space on the same zone lot to accommodate at least 3 vehicles waiting to be washed for each washing stall.

SECTION 11.4.20 AUTOMOBILE SERVICES, HEAVY

11.4.20.1 All Zone Districts

In all zone districts, where permitted with limitations, review is required according to Section 12.4.9, Zoning Permit with Special Exception Review, for facilities that involve an environmental hazard as determined by the Denver Fire Code, including but not limited to the following:

- A. Vehicle body shop,
- B. Upholstery or top shop, and
- C. Paint shop.

11.4.20.2 All CC, MS; I-MX, I-A; M-IMX Zone Districts

In all CC, MS; I-MX, I-A; and M-IMX zone districts, where permitted with limitations:

- A. The zone lot for all automobile services, heavy, uses shall be enclosed with a solid fence or wall except for the following excluded areas:
 - 1. The Primary Street frontage of the zone lot directly in front of the Primary Street facing building wall or a Primary Street facing entrance of the primary structure, and in no

2. Using a different technology that will lessen the impact of the tower or antenna;
3. Requiring an appropriate alternative tower structure; or
4. Other actions that will disguise or otherwise lessen the impact of the tower or antenna.

INDUSTRIAL SERVICES USE CATEGORY

SECTION 11.5.3 CONTRACTORS, SPECIAL TRADE, GENERAL

11.5.3.1 All Mixed Use Commercial Zone Districts

In all Mixed Use Commercial Zone Districts, where permitted with limitations:

- A. Trucks having a manufacturer's capacity of more than 2 tons shall not remain on the premises except as necessary to load and discharge contents.
- B. Any unenclosed areas permitted shall be provided with:
 1. A fence or wall constructed to a height adequate to conceal any vehicles, equipment or supplies located on the zone lot;
 2. Proper grading for drainage; and
 3. Asphalt, oil or any other dust-free surfacing. These areas shall be maintained in good condition, free of weeds, dust, trash and debris.

11.5.3.2 All Downtown Neighborhood Context Zone Districts

In all Downtown Neighborhood Context zone districts, where permitted with limitations, this use shall be operated within a completely enclosed structure.

11.5.3.3 All Industrial Context Zone Districts, CMP-NWC-F District

In all Industrial Context zone districts and the CMP-NWC-F zone district, where permitted with limitations:

- A. The use shall be located at least 500 feet from any Residential Zone District.
- B. This requirement may be reduced by the Zoning Administrator if the applicant proves by a preponderance of the evidence that an analysis of the proposed use, its traffic generation, and other external effects indicates a smaller separation will have no significant effect on the nearby residential district.
- C. In the CMP-NWC-F zone district, all Contractors, Special Trade, General uses must be located a minimum of 50 feet from a South Platte River Primary Street zone lot line.

SECTION 11.5.4 CONTRACTOR, SPECIAL TRADE-HEAVY/CONTRACTOR YARD

11.5.4.1 I-MX, I-A, I-B, CMP-NWC-F, M-IMX and M-GMX Zone Districts

- A. In the I-MX, I-A, I-B, CMP-NWC-F, M-IMX, and M-GMX Zone Districts, where permitted with limitations, a contractor, special trade/heavy use shall be located at least 500 feet from a Residential Zone District.
- B. In the CMP-NWC-F zone district, all Contractor, Special Trade-Heavy/Contractor Yard uses must be located a minimum of 50 feet from a South Platte River Primary Street zone lot line.
- C. This requirement may be reduced or eliminated by the Zoning Administrator if the applicant proves by a preponderance of the evidence that the proposed use, site design, its traffic generation, and other external effects indicates a smaller separation will have no significant effect on the nearby Residential Zone District.



SECTION 11.5.5 FOOD PREPARATION AND SALES, COMMERCIAL

A. All Zone Districts

In all zone districts, where permitted with limitations, a Food Preparation and Sales, Commercial use engaged in the production of marijuana-infused products shall be allowed to produce marijuana concentrate through the use of the following extraction processes, provided all of the marijuana concentrate produced shall be incorporated into food products made on site:

1. Water-based extraction;
2. Food-based extraction; or
3. Alcohol- or ethanol-based extraction, but only if the production of marijuana concentrate is done without the application of any heat from a fuel-fired or electrified source and uses no more than 16 ounces of alcohol or ethanol during each extraction process.

SECTION 11.5.6 LABORATORY, RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TECHNOLOGICAL SERVICE

A. All Zone Districts

In all zone districts, where permitted with limitations, a Laboratory, Research, Development, Technological Service use may include sales facilities limited to non-retail sales and sales activities, which shall occupy no more than 20 percent of the gross floor area of the structure. Such use may include indoor storage space for parts and supplies.

SECTION 11.5.7 SERVICE/REPAIR, COMMERCIAL

11.5.7.1 All CC, MX, MS Zone Districts

In all CC, MX, MS zone districts, except in the M-IMX zone districts, where permitted with limitations, Commercial Service/Repair uses are limited to building maintenance service uses only. All other Commercial Service/Repair uses are prohibited.

11.5.7.2 All Downtown Context Zone Districts

In all Downtown Context zone districts, where permitted with limitations, Service/Repair, Commercial uses are limited to: diaper service, linen supply, laundry, metal sharpening, and mirror silvering.

11.5.7.3 All I-A, I-B; CMP-NWC-F; M-IMX Zone Districts

In all I-A, I-B, CMP-NWC-F and M-IMX zone districts, where permitted with limitations:

A. Commercial Service/Repair uses are limited only to the following specific types:

1. Repair, rental and servicing of any commodity that is manufactured, processed, fabricated, stored or sold in the zone, and which may involve an environmental hazard as determined by the Denver Fire Code, including but not limited to the following:
 - a. Vehicle body shop,
 - b. Upholstery or top shop,
 - c. Paint shop,
 - d. Refrigeration and air conditioning service and repair,
 - e. Disinfecting and pest control service.
2. Autoclave;
3. Laundry, dry cleaning, commercial, industrial.

- B. In the CMP-NWC-F zone district, all Service/Repair, Commercial uses must be located a minimum of 50 feet from a South Platte River Primary Street zone lot line.
- C. All Commercial Service/Repair uses shall be located at least 500 feet from any Residential Zone District. This requirement may be reduced by the Zoning Administrator if the applicant proves by a preponderance of the evidence that an analysis of the proposed use, its traffic generation, and other external effects indicates a smaller separation will have no significant effect on the nearby residential district.

MANUFACTURING AND PRODUCTION USE CATEGORY

SECTION 11.5.8 MANUFACTURING, FABRICATION, AND ASSEMBLY - CUSTOM

11.5.8.1 All Zone Districts

In all zone districts, where permitted with limitations, Manufacturing, Fabrication, and Assembly - Custom uses involving the manufacture of malted beverages, wine, brandy or brandy spirits, or distilled and blended liquors shall comply with the following limitations:

- A. On-site manufacturing of malted barley is prohibited.
- B. Unenclosed outdoor storage is prohibited.
- C. Outdoor tasting, serving, and seating areas are permitted as common and customary accessory uses, provided in all zone districts, except in the I-A zone district, such areas shall comply with the limitations stated in Section 11.10.12, for Outdoor Eating and Serving Areas Accessory to Eating/Drinking Establishment Use.

11.5.8.2 All RX and All MX -2x, -2A, -2; MS -2x, -2 Districts

In all RX, and MX-2x, -2A, -2, and MS-2x, -2 zone districts abutting a SU or TU zone district, where permitted with limitations, Manufacturing, Fabrication, and Assembly - Custom uses involving the manufacture of malted beverages, wine, brandy or brandy spirits, or distilled and blended liquors shall comply with the following limitations:

- A. Lighted signage shall be turned off during non-operating hours; and
- B. All outdoor lighting shall be provided with full cut-off fixtures.

11.5.8.3 All RX and MX -2x, MS -2x Zone Districts

In all RX, MX-2x, and MS-2x zone districts, where permitted with limitations, Manufacturing, Fabrication, and Assembly - Custom uses involving the manufacture of malted beverages, wine, brandy or brandy spirits, or distilled and blended liquors shall comply with the following limitations:

- A. If the use is less than 100 feet from the boundary of any Protected District, all business activities open to the public shall cease by 10:00 p.m., except on Friday and Saturday nights when all business activities open to the public shall cease by 11:00 p.m.

SECTION 11.5.9 MANUFACTURING, FABRICATION, AND ASSEMBLY - GENERAL

11.5.9.1 All Zone Districts

In all zone districts, where permitted with limitations, Manufacturing, Fabrication, and Assembly - General uses shall be located 500 feet or more from the nearest boundary of a Residential Zone District existing at the time of application. This 500-foot spacing requirement may be reduced or eliminated by the Zoning Administrator, if the applicant proves by a preponderance of the evidence that the proposed use, its siting, design, traffic generation, and other external effects indicate a



reduced or eliminated separation will have no significant adverse impact on the nearby Residential Zone District.

11.5.9.2 All Mixed Use Commercial Zone Districts

In all Mixed Use Commercial Zone Districts, where permitted with limitations:

1. A Manufacturing, Fabrication and Assembly - General use on a zone lot greater than 60,000 square feet or operating between 10:00 p.m. and 5:00 a.m. shall be reviewed according to Section 12.4.9, Zoning Permit with Special Exception Review.
2. A Manufacturing, Fabrication and Assembly - General use proposed on zone lots fronting 56th Avenue, Tower Road, or Pena Boulevard shall be reviewed according to Section 12.4.9, Zoning Permit with Special Exception Review.
3. A Manufacturing, Fabrication, and Assembly - General use involving the manufacture of malted beverages, wine, brandy or brandy spirits, or distilled and blended liquors shall comply with the following additional limitations:
 - a. On-site manufacturing of malted barley is prohibited.
 - b. Unenclosed outdoor storage is prohibited.
 - c. Outdoor tasting, serving, and seating areas are permitted as common and customary accessory uses, provided such areas shall comply with the limitations stated in Section 11.10.12 for Outdoor Eating and Serving Areas Accessory to Eating/Drinking Establishment Use.

11.5.9.3 CMP-NWC-F Zone District

In CMP-NWC-F, where permitted with limitations, all Manufacturing, Fabrication and Assembly-General uses must be located a minimum of 50 feet from a South Platte River Primary Street zone lot line.

SECTION 11.5.10 MANUFACTURING, FABRICATION, AND ASSEMBLY - HEAVY

11.5.10.1 All Zone Districts

- A. In all zone districts, where permitted with limitations, Manufacturing, Fabrication, and Assembly - Heavy uses shall be located 500 feet or more from the nearest boundary of a Residential Zone District existing at the time of application. This 500-foot spacing requirement may be reduced or eliminated by the Zoning Administrator, if the applicant proves by a preponderance of the evidence that the proposed use, its siting, design, traffic generation, and other external effects indicate a reduced or eliminated separation will have no significant adverse impact on the nearby Residential Zone District.
- B. Special Exception review is required for the manufacturing, fabrication, and assembly of:
 1. (SIC 3631) Household cooking equipment;
 2. (SIC 3632) Household refrigerators and freezers;
 3. (SIC 3633) Household laundry equipment; or
 4. (SIC 3639) Household appliances.
- C. Petroleum refining is prohibited except for the following activities, which are permitted only in the I-B zone district:
 1. (SIC 295) Asphalt paving and roofing materials; or
 2. (SIC 299) Miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal.

external effects indicates a smaller separation will have no significant effect on the nearby Residential Zone District.

SECTION 11.5.23 MINI-STORAGE FACILITY

11.5.23.1 All MX, MS, and Downtown Zone Districts

In all MX, MS, and Downtown zone districts, where permitted with limitations, a Mini-Storage Facility use shall not have individual entrances to storage units from the exterior of the structure.

11.5.23.2 All MX, MS, CC, and Downtown Zone Districts

In all MX, MS, CC, and Downtown zone districts, where the Zone Lot is located within 1/4 mile of a Rail Transit Station Platform, a Mini-Storage Facility shall be prohibited.

11.5.23.3 All I-A and I-B Zone Districts

In all I-A and I-B zone districts, where the Zone Lot is located within 1/4 mile of a Rail Transit Station Platform, and where permitted with limitations, a Mini-Storage Facility use shall not have individual entrances to storage units from the exterior of the structure.

SECTION 11.5.24 VEHICLE STORAGE, COMMERCIAL

11.5.24.1 All Downtown Neighborhood Context Districts

In all Downtown Neighborhood Context zone districts, where permitted with limitations:

- A. Vehicle Storage is limited to enclosed garage storage for commercial and public utility vehicles only.
- B. Commercial storage of automobiles and light trucks, vans and sport utility vehicles limited to a capacity of not more than one-and-one-half tons shall be reviewed according to Section 12.4.9, Zoning Permit with Special Exception Review.

11.5.24.2 I-A, I-B and CMP-NWC-F Zone Districts

In I-A, I-B and CMP-NWC-F zone districts, where permitted with limitations:

- A. The Vehicle Storage use shall be located at least 500 feet from a Residential Zone District.
- B. In CMP-NWC-F, all Vehicle Storage, Commercial uses must be located a minimum of 50 feet from a South Platte River Primary Street zone lot line.
- C. This requirement may be reduced or eliminated by the Zoning Administrator if the applicant proves by a preponderance of the evidence that the proposed use, site design, its traffic generation, and other external effects indicates a smaller separation will have no significant effect on the nearby Residential Zone District.

11.5.24.3 All CC Zone Districts

In all CC zone districts, where permitted with limitations, Vehicle Storage, Commercial shall be limited to the assembling or standing of operable vehicles having a capacity of not more than one and one-half tons.

SECTION 11.5.25 WHOLESALE TRADE OR STORAGE, GENERAL

11.5.25.1 I-MX, I-A, I-B Zone Districts

In the I-MX, I-A, I-B zone districts, where permitted with limitations, all Wholesale Trade or Storage, General uses shall be located a minimum of 500 feet from a Residential Zone District.

SECTION 11.5.26 WHOLESALE TRADE OR STORAGE, LIGHT

11.5.26.1 All CC, MX, MS, CMP, D-AS-12+, D-AS-20+, D-CPV-T, D-CPV-R, and D-CPV-C Zone Districts

In all CC, MX, MS, CMP, D-AS-12+, D-AS-20+, D-CPV-T, D-CPV-R, and D-CPV-C zone districts, where permitted with limitations:

- A. A Wholesale Trade or Storage, Light use proposed on a zone lot greater than 25,000 square feet or is proposed to operate between 10:00 p.m. and 5:00 a.m. shall be reviewed according to Section 12.4.9, Zoning Permit with Special Exception Review.
- B. A Wholesale Trade or Storage, Light use proposed on zone lots fronting 56th Avenue, Tower Road, or Pena Boulevard, or within 300 feet of any boundary with any portion of Adams County other than the Rocky Mountain Arsenal, shall be reviewed according to Section 12.4.2, Zoning Permit Review with Informational Notice, in order to permit review and comment by adjacent jurisdictions.
- C. In CMP-NWC-F, all Wholesale Trade or Storage, Light uses must be located a minimum of 50 feet from a South Platte River Primary Street zone lot line.

DIVISION 11.6 AGRICULTURAL PRIMARY USE LIMITATIONS

The Use and Parking Tables in Articles 3 through 9 reference any limitations and standards applicable to permitted primary, accessory, or temporary uses. This Division contains limitations and standards applicable to specific uses within the Agricultural Primary Use Classification across multiple zone districts and neighborhood contexts.

SECTION 11.6.1 AQUACULTURE

In all zone districts, where permitted with limitations, the outdoor storage of waste material from fish processing is prohibited.

SECTION 11.6.2 GARDEN, URBAN

11.6.2.1 All Zone Districts

In all zone districts, where permitted with limitations, bee keeping is permitted as accessory to the Urban Garden use, subject to compliance with the standards for accessory bee-keeping stated in Section 11.8.5, Keeping of Household Animals, except that the bee keeping use need not be sited within the rear 50% of the zone lot, and except that in an Industrial Context zone district, Open Space Context zone district, or the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts, the number of permitted bee hives may be increased to a maximum of 2 hives per 6,000 square feet of gross zone lot area.

SECTION 11.6.3 HUSBANDRY, ANIMAL

11.6.3.1 I-MX, I-A, I-B Zone Districts

In the I-MX, I-A, I-B zone districts, where permitted with limitations, a Husbandry, Animal use shall be located at least 500 feet from a Residential Zone District.

11.6.3.2 OS-B Zone Districts

In the OS-B zone district, where permitted with limitations, a Husbandry, Animal use is limited to the raising and/or grazing of livestock animals and any confinements for such animals, provided such use is located at least 500 feet from a Residential Zone District.

SECTION 11.6.4 HUSBANDRY, PLANT

11.6.4.1 All Zone Districts

In all zone districts, where permitted with limitations, growing of marijuana is permitted only as a “husbandry, plant” use, and shall occur only within a completely enclosed structure.

11.6.4.2 I-A Zone District

In the I-A zone district, where permitted with limitations, when not operated inside a completely enclosed structure, the Plant Husbandry use shall be located at least 500 feet from a Residential Zone District.

SECTION 11.6.5 PLANT NURSERY

11.6.5.1 In All Zone Districts

In all zone districts, where permitted with limitations:

- A. The outdoor storage of waste material from accessory fish processing (Aquaculture) is prohibited.
- B. Bee keeping is permitted as accessory to a Plant Nursery use, subject to compliance with the standards for accessory bee-keeping stated in Section 11.8.5, Keeping of Household Animals, except that the bee keeping use need not be sited within the rear 50% of the zone lot, and except that in an Industrial Context zone district, Open Space Context zone district, or the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts, the number of permitted bee hives may be increased to a maximum of 2 hives per 6,000 square feet of gross zone lot area. When not operated inside a completely enclosed structure, the Plant Nursery use shall be located at least 500 feet from a Residential Zone District.

11.6.5.2 I-MX Zone Districts

In the I-MX zone district, where permitted with limitations, a Plant Nursery use shall be operated within a completely enclosed structure.

11.6.5.3 I-A, I-B, OS-B, O-1, M-IMX, M-GMX and DIA Zone Districts

In the I-A, I-B, OS-B, O-1, M-IMX, M-GMX and DIA zone districts, where permitted with limitations, an unenclosed Plant Nursery use shall be located at least 500 feet from a Residential Zone District.



SECTION 11.10.5 CAR WASH BAY ACCESSORY TO AUTOMOBILE SERVICES OR HOTEL USES

11.10.5.1 All Zone Districts

In all zone districts, where permitted with limitations:

- A. A car wash bay is permitted as accessory to an Automobile Services, Light or Heavy, use only. The car wash bay shall be limited in capacity to one vehicle and may be operated with either manual or automatic equipment;
- B. An accessory car wash bay shall be sited on a zone lot and constructed, operated, and maintained in compliance with the standards stated in this subsection, and shall comply with the building form standards in the applicable zone district;
- C. The car wash bay shall be set back a minimum 8 feet from any abutting residential use or Residential Zone District;
- D. Adequate landscaping and solid fencing shall be installed to control the effects of noise where such bay is located adjacent to a residential use or a Residential Zone District;
- E. If the zone lot containing the car wash bay abuts a residential use or Residential Zone District, the hours of operation of the car wash bay shall be limited to the time period between 7:00 a.m. and 10:00 p.m.; and
- F. Sufficient space on the same zone lot shall be provided to accommodate 3 vehicles waiting for the car wash bay, in addition to the required off-street parking for the primary use.

11.10.5.2 CMP-NWC-F Zone District

In the CMP-NWC-F zone district, where permitted with limitations, a Car Wash Bay Accessory to Automobile Services or Hotel must be located a minimum of 50 feet from a South Platte River Primary Street zone lot line:

SECTION 11.10.6 COLLEGE ACCESSORY TO A PLACE FOR RELIGIOUS ASSEMBLY

11.10.6.1 All Zone Districts

In all zone districts, where permitted with limitations:

- A. A College is permitted as accessory to a primary Religious Assembly use only;
- B. The accessory College use shall not have an enrollment greater than 75 students;
- C. The accessory College use shall provide no student or faculty housing;
- D. The accessory College use shall not operate any activities before 8:00 a.m. or after 6:00 p.m.; and
- E. The accessory College use shall provide off-street parking according to the parking requirements for university or college uses in the Urban Neighborhood Context (See Article 5).

SECTION 11.10.7 CONFERENCE FACILITIES ACCESSORY TO HOTEL USE

11.10.7.1 All Zone Districts

In all zone districts, where permitted with limitations:

- A. Conference facilities are permitted as accessory to a primary hotel use.

tial Zone District may only be open during the hours of 5:30 a.m. to 11:00 p.m., Sunday through Thursday, and 5:30 a.m. to midnight Friday and Saturday.

4. This subsection's Drive-Through Facility standards apply only to drive through facilities that commence operations after June 1, 2006.

D. Drive-Through Facilities in Close Proximity to Rail Transit

1. In all Zone Districts except the Suburban (S-) context Zone Districts, where permitted with limitations, when a Zone Lot is within 1/4 mile of a Rail Transit Station Platform, accessory Drive-Through Facilities are prohibited.
2. In all Suburban (S-) context Zone Districts, where permitted with limitations, when a Zone Lot is within 1/4 mile of a Rail Transit Station Platform, an accessory Drive-Through Facility shall only be established when the primary structure containing the primary use complies with the General or Shopfront building form standards..

SECTION 11.10.9 EMERGENCY VEHICLE ACCESS POINT

11.10.9.1 CMP-H and CMP-H2, D-GT Zone Districts

In CMP-H and CMP-H2 zone districts and in the D-GT zone district located south of 8th Avenue, where permitted with limitations:

- A. An Emergency Vehicle Access Point is subject to Zoning Permit with Special Exception Review

SECTION 11.10.10 GARDEN

11.10.10.1 All Zone Districts

In all zone districts, where accessory garden uses are permitted with limitations:

- A. The growing of marijuana in an accessory garden is prohibited when the marijuana is made available for use in a marijuana establishment requiring a license by the City or made available for sale. Any growing of marijuana in an accessory garden shall occur inside a completely enclosed structure and shall not exceed the number of plants allowed under the laws and rules and regulations of the City.
- B. Bee keeping is permitted as incidental to the accessory Garden use, subject to compliance with the standards for accessory bee-keeping stated in Section 11.8.5, Keeping of Household Animals, except that the bee keeping use need not be sited within the rear 50% of the zone lot, and except that in an Industrial Context zone district, Open Space Context zone district, or the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts, the number of permitted bee hives may be increased to a maximum of 2 hives per 6,000 square feet of gross zone lot area.
- C. In a Residential Zone District, retail or wholesale sales of goods or products derived from a Garden are permitted when such use is accessory to a primary nonresidential use, including but not limited to a permitted Public, Institutional and Civic Use. In all other zone districts, retail or wholesale sales of goods or products derived from a Garden are permitted when such use is accessory to a primary nonresidential use.

SECTION 11.10.17 OUTDOOR STORAGE, LIMITED

11.10.17.1 All Zone Districts

In all zone districts, where permitted with limitations, Limited Outdoor Storage uses shall comply with the following limitations:

- A. Shall only be permitted following approval of a site development plan illustrating the extent of the permitted area for limited outdoor storage and compliance with these limitations.
- B. Shall be limited in area to no more than 10% of the gross floor area of the Primary Structure on the Zone Lot.
- C. Stored materials and products shall not be more than 12 feet in height. This height limitation shall not apply to stored materials and products in the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts.
- D. Shall be fully screened from view from the public right-of-way, public Off-Street Parking Areas, or adjacent Residential Zone Districts by a 100 percent opaque visual barrier or screen. Chain-link fencing with slats inserted may be considered acceptable for this screening, except where located abutting or across the street from a Residential Zone District. See also Section 10.5.5, Fences and Walls.



DIVISION 11.11 TEMPORARY USE LIMITATIONS

The Use and Parking Tables in Articles 3 through 9 reference any limitations applicable to permitted primary, accessory, or temporary uses. This Division contains limitations applicable to specific temporary uses across multiple zone districts and neighborhood contexts. Temporary uses are permitted according to Section 12.4.1, Zoning Permit Review, and subject to compliance with this Division's use-specific standards, as applicable. Structures used to house permitted temporary uses are not required to comply with primary or accessory building form standards.

SECTION 11.11.1 UNLISTED TEMPORARY USES

11.11.1.1 All Zone Districts

In all zone districts, where permitted with limitations:

- A. The Zoning Administrator may allow and impose limitations on unlisted temporary uses according to this subsection 11.11.1.
- B. All such determinations shall be reviewed according to the procedures and review criteria stated Section 12.4.6, Code Interpretations and Determination of Unlisted Uses.

SECTION 11.11.2 AMBULANCE SERVICE

11.11.2.1 All Zone Districts

In all zone districts, where permitted with limitations:

- A. Not more than 2 ambulances at any one location;
- B. Vehicles to be parked in completely enclosed structure when not in use;
- C. No mechanical or maintenance work is to be done on premises and no gasoline is to be stored there;
- D. No office is to be maintained in connection with the temporary ambulance service use; and
- E. Each permit shall be valid for a period of not more than 6 months, but may be renewed; provided, however, that failure to comply with any of these standards shall be cause for revocation of any permit.

SECTION 11.11.3 AMUSEMENT / ENTERTAINMENT USES

11.11.3.1 All Industrial Context Zone Districts; O-1 Zone District; CMP-H Zone Districts; and the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R Zone Districts

In all Industrial Context zone districts, the O-1 zone district, the CMP-H and CMP-H2 zone districts, and the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F, and CMP-NWC-R zone districts, where permitted with limitations, a temporary amusement, entertainment or recreational use on the payment of a fee or admission charge shall comply with the following standards:

- A. The temporary use shall not be enclosed.
- B. The temporary use shall be a minimum of 500 feet from a Residential Zone District. This requirement may be reduced or eliminated by the Zoning Administrator if the applicant proves by a preponderance of the evidence that the proposed use, site design, its traffic generation, and other external effects indicates a smaller separation will have no significant effect on the nearby Residential Zone District.
- C. Each permit shall be valid for a period of not more than 6 calendar months, but may be renewed.

- N. Operators shall not cause any liquid wastes used in the operation, with the exception of clean ice melt, to be discharged from the retail food establishment, mobile.
- O. Operations shall be located at least 50 feet from any Residential Zone District.
- P. Operations are prohibited on undeveloped zone lots and zone lots with unoccupied structures or unpaved surfaces.

SECTION 11.11.15 TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION OFFICE

11.11.15.1 All Zone Districts

In all zone districts, where permitted with limitations, temporary construction offices needed for a specific construction project are permitted provided each permit shall be valid for a period of not more than 12 calendar months and shall not be renewed for more than three successive periods at the same location; however, site cleanup shall be completed within 30 days after completion of the project, regardless of the length of the permit.

SECTION 11.11.16 TEMPORARY OFFICE - REAL ESTATE SALES

11.11.16.1 All Residential and Mixed Use Commercial Zone Districts

In all Residential Zone Districts and Mixed Use Commercial Zone Districts, where permitted with limitations, temporary offices, for the sale or rental of dwelling units within one (1) specific project under construction, rehabilitation or recently completed, and both incidental and necessary for the sale or rental of real property in the zone district are permitted subject to compliance with the following standards:

- A. Such permit shall be valid for a period of not more than 6 calendar months and shall not be renewed for more than four successive periods for the same project.
- B. Each permit shall specify the location of the temporary office and the area, within the same zone district, of the permitted operation, no part of which area shall be a distance of more than 2 miles from the temporary office.

SECTION 11.11.17 TENT FOR RELIGIOUS SERVICES

11.11.17.1 All Industrial Zone Districts; CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R Zone Districts

In all Industrial Zone Districts and the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts, where permitted with limitations, tents for religious services shall comply with the following limitations:

- A. Must be 500 feet from a Residential Zone District.
- B. Applications shall be reviewed by the Denver Fire Department.
- C. Each such permit shall be valid for a period of one month and may be renewed.

- b. **Batting Cages**
 - c. **Go-Cart Raceway**
 - d. **Ice Rinks, Outdoor**
 - e. **Miniature Golf Course**
 - f. **Private Golf Course**
Private golf course, defined to mean an area of land laid out for the game of golf with a series of holes each including tee, fairway, and putting green and often one or more natural or artificial hazards.
 - g. **Skateboard Centers or Parks**
 - h. **Swimming Pools, Outdoor**
 - i. **Tennis Clubs, Outdoor**
 - j. **Outdoor Theaters, Amphitheaters, or Other Permanent Outdoor Performance Spaces**
3. **Event Space with Alternate Parking and Loading**
Commercial establishments engaged in providing outdoor amusement, recreation or entertainment services by and for participants, often for the payment of a fee or admission charge, excluding Community Center and adult business uses. The outdoor event space may be used alternately as an Off-Street Parking Area or for Loading.
4. **Sports and/or Entertainment Arena or Stadium**
Commercial establishments designed, intended, or used primarily for indoor or outdoor large-scale spectator events including, but not limited to, professional and amateur sporting events, concerts, theatrical presentations, or motor vehicle racing. Typical uses include coliseums, arenas and sports stadiums.

11.12.4.3 Parking of Vehicles

A. Definition of Parking of Vehicles Use Category

Parking of Vehicles is a use category including the commercial assembly or standing of vehicles, either in a garage structure or on a surface lot.

B. Specific Parking of Vehicles Use Types and Definitions

1. Parking, Garage

- a. Any structure, other than a private garage, for the assembling, or standing of vehicles in a structure for relatively temporary periods of time, either with or without charge for such assembling and standing, but not for repair, sale, dismantling, or commercial storage thereof.
- b. The term “Garage Parking” includes underground parking, which means a parking surface that is located a minimum of 8 feet below the Street Level and is covered by a structure which provides a surface for another use.
- c. A parking garage may include accessory off-street parking spaces required or permitted under this Code.

2. Parking, Surface

The assembling or standing of vehicles on a surface parking lot for relatively temporary periods of time either with or without charge for such assembling and standing, but not for repair, sale, dismantling, or commercial storage thereof.

11.12.4.4 Eating & Drinking Establishments

A. Definition of Eating & Drinking Establishments Use Category

Commercial establishments engaged primarily in the sale of food or drink to consumers for on-premises or off-premises consumption.



DIVISION 12.2 REVIEW AND DECISION MAKING BODIES

Division 12.2 states the roles and responsibilities of all bodies with respect to administering and enforcing this Code.

SECTION 12.2.1 CITY COUNCIL

12.2.1.1 General Authority

The City Council may exercise powers described by the charter, ordinances, and rules and regulations.

12.2.1.2 Authority for Final Action

The City Council is responsible for final action regarding:

- A. Official Map Amendments (Rezoning)
- B. Text Amendments

SECTION 12.2.2 PLANNING BOARD

12.2.2.1 General Authority

The Planning Board may exercise the powers described by D.R.M.C. Sec. 12-45, Powers and Duties of the Planning Board, and as described in this Code.

12.2.2.2 Authority for Final Action

The Planning Board is responsible for final action regarding:

- A. District Sign Plans in the Downtown Theater zone district.
- B. District Sign Plans in the CMP-NWC, CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts.
- C. Site development plan applications for certain construction and exceptions in the Campus Healthcare (CMP-H and CMP-H2) zone districts, as specified in Article 9, Division 2 (Campus Context) of this Code.

12.2.2.3 Review Authority

The Planning Board shall review and make recommendations to the authority responsible for final action shown in Section 12.2.9, Summary Table of Authority and Notice, regarding:

- A. Official Map Amendments (Rezoning)
- B. Text Amendments
- C. Comprehensive Sign Plans for Large Facilities

SECTION 12.2.3 MANAGER OF COMMUNITY PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT

12.2.3.1 Short Title

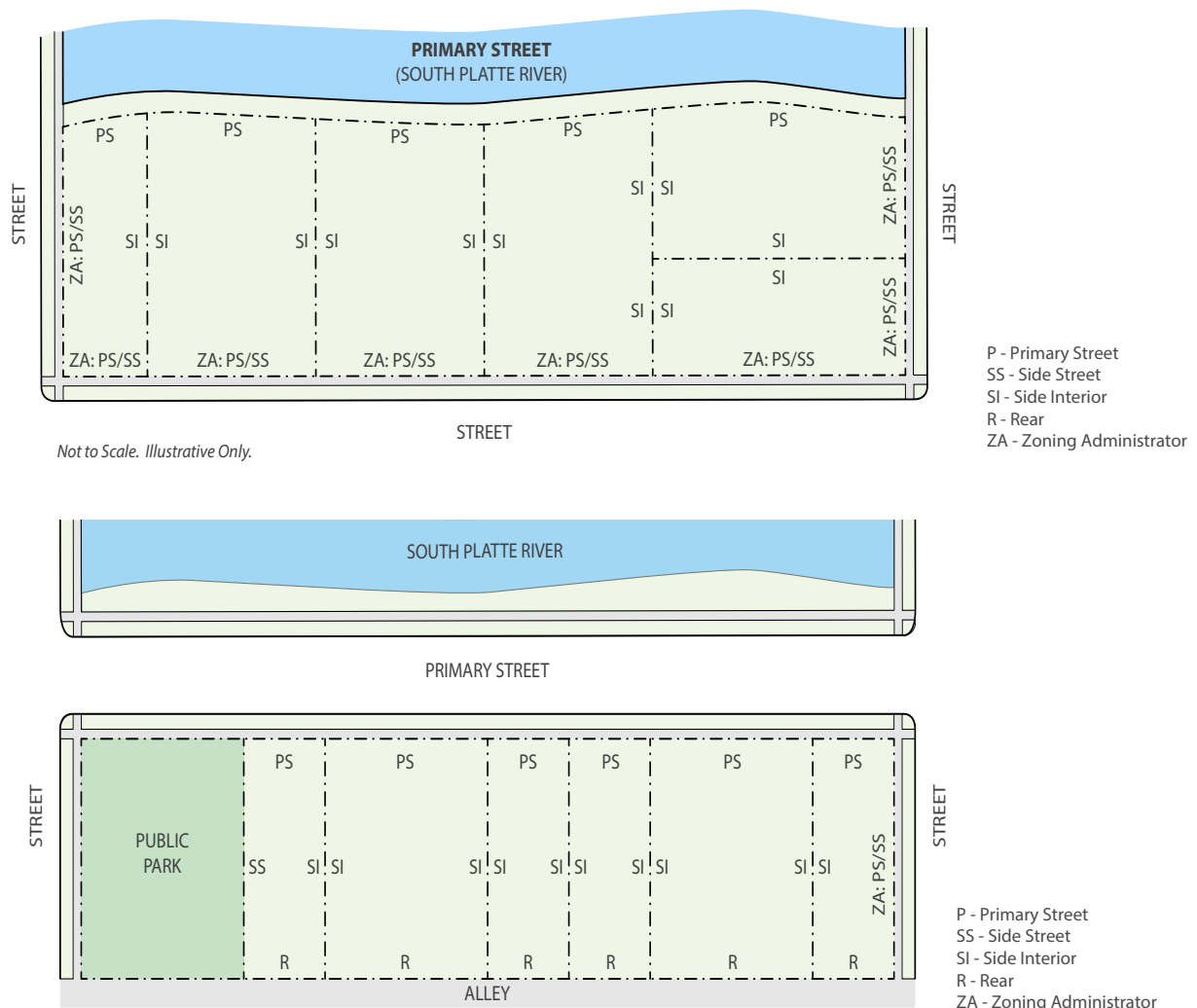
The Manager of Community Planning and Development shall be known as “Manager” for the purposes of this Code.

12.2.3.2 General Authority

The Manager may exercise powers described by the Charter and D.R.M.C., Section 12-17, General Powers and Duties, and other ordinances, rules and regulations. In addition, the Manager shall:

- A. Maintain the Official Map showing the current zoning classification of all land in the city;
- B. Record with the Denver County Clerk and Recorder and file with the Denver City Clerk all matters and documents required by this Code to be recorded or filed;

Figure 1.1-56



13.1.5.7 Determination of Primary Street, Side Street, Side Interior, and Rear Zone Lot Lines in the CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R Zone Districts

A. Intent

To provide a reference of measurement for standards related to form and building placement while promoting pedestrian-oriented frontages and an active riverfront experience with visual interest and variety (e.g. Build-to, Setbacks).

B. General Requirements

1. Each Zone Lot Line shall have a designation of Primary Street, Side Interior or Rear.
2. Once designated for a zone lot, zone lot line designations cannot be changed after development (e.g., a primary street cannot, for purposes of subsequent development, be re-designated a side street) unless all requirements of the zone district can be met.

C. Criteria for Zoning Administrator Determinations

Where Section 13.1.5.7.D does not apply, the Zoning Administrator shall designate a zone lot's Primary Street, Side Street, Side Interior and Rear Zone Lot Lines, as applicable, based on an analysis of:

1. Guidance provided in any applicable General Development Plan, regulating plan, and/or Urban Design Standards and Guidelines, such as designation of pedestrian priority streets in such plan.
2. If criterion C.1 does not apply, then the following criteria shall be used:
 - a. The prevailing building orientation and setback patterns of buildings located on the same face block(s) as the subject zone lot; and
 - b. Block and lot shape.

D. Determining Zone Lot Lines

1. All Zone Lots - Primary Street Zone Lot Lines

- a. In CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-F, and CMP-NWC-R zone districts only, any Zone Lot Line that Abuts, and is roughly parallel to, the South Platte River; or a Street that is Adjacent to the South Platte River; shall be designated as a Primary Street Zone Lot Line.
- b. In the CMP-NWC-C zone district only, the Primary Street Zone Lot Line shall be the Zone Lot Line abutting Bettie Cram Drive.
- c. In the CMP-NWC-G zone district only, the Primary Street Zone Lot Line shall be the Zone Lot Line abutting National Western Drive.
- d. In the CMP-NWC-F zone district only, the Primary Street Zone Lot Lines shall be Zone Lot Lines abutting National Western Drive and Race Court.
- e. In the CMP-NWC-R zone district only, the Primary Street Zone Lot Line shall be the Zone Lot Line abutting National Western Drive.
- f. Where a Zone Lot does not Abut any of the streets identified as a Primary Street in this Section 13.1.5.7.D, the Zoning Administrator shall designate a Zone Lot's Primary Street, Side Street, Side Interior and Rear Zone Lot Lines, as applicable, based on an analysis of the provisions set forth in Section 13.1.5.7.C.

2. Interior Zone Lots - Primary Street Zone Lot Lines

For interior zone lots in the CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts:

- a. The Primary Street Zone Lot Line shall be the Zone Lot Line abutting the named or numbered street.
- b. The Rear Zone Lot Line shall be the Zone Lot Line(s) opposite the Primary Street.
- c. The Side Interior Zone Lot Line shall be the remaining Zone Lot Lines.

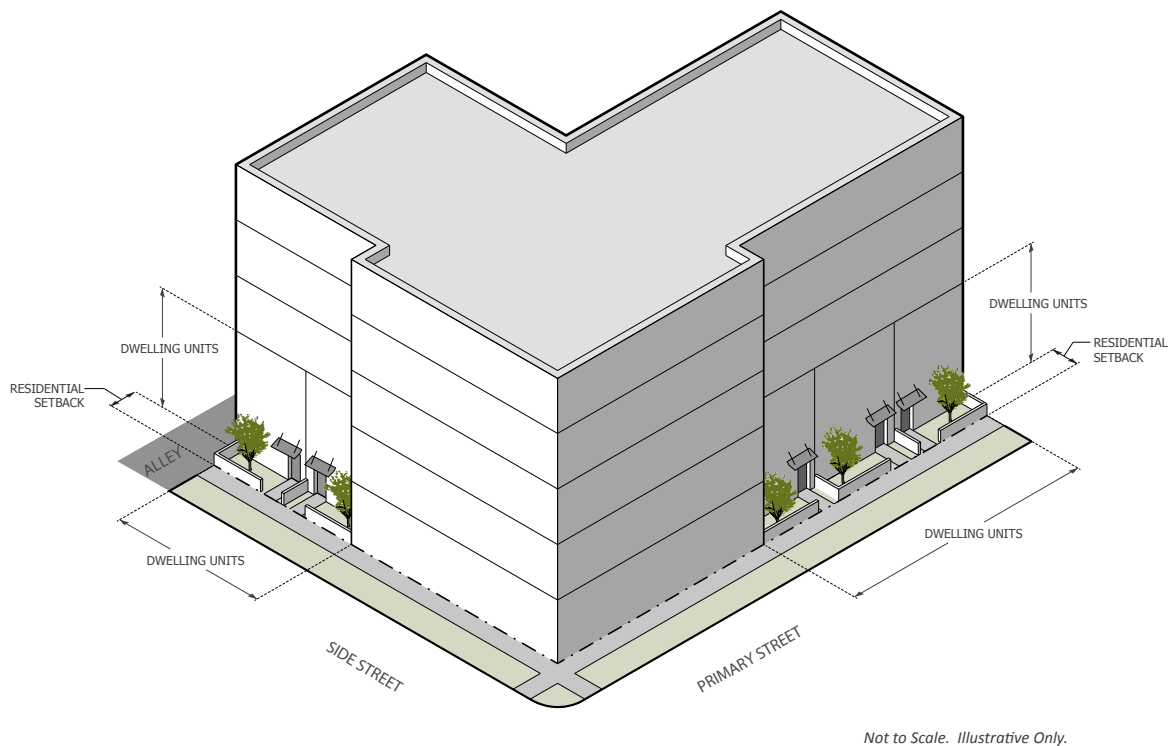
3. Corner Zone Lot, Double Frontage Zone Lot or Zone Lot with Frontage on 3 or More Streets

For all corner zone lots in the CMP-NWC-C, CMP-NWC-G, CMP-NWC-F and CMP-NWC-R zone districts:

- a. The Primary Street Zone Lot Line shall be as specified in Section 13.1.5.7.D.1.
- b. The Side Street Zone Lot Line shall be the remaining Zone Lot Line abutting a named or numbered street.
- c. The Rear Zone Lot Line shall be the Zone Lot Line(s) opposite the Primary Street.
- d. The Side Interior Zone Lot Line shall be the remaining Zone Lot Lines.



Figure 1.1-68



13.1.5.11 Primary Street Parking Setbacks

A. Intent

To promote a pedestrian-oriented, active streetscape by prohibiting parking near the street.

B. Rules of Measurement

Primary Street Parking Setbacks provide a minimum horizontal distance between a Primary Street zone lot line and the location of an Off-Street Parking Area, measured as follows:

1. Primary Street Parking Setbacks are measured perpendicular to the zone lot line at the edge of the right-of-way abutting a named or numbered street.
2. Primary Street Parking Setbacks extend across the full width of the zone lot, overlapping with the side interior and side street setbacks as applicable.

REZONING GUIDE

Proposal Page 1

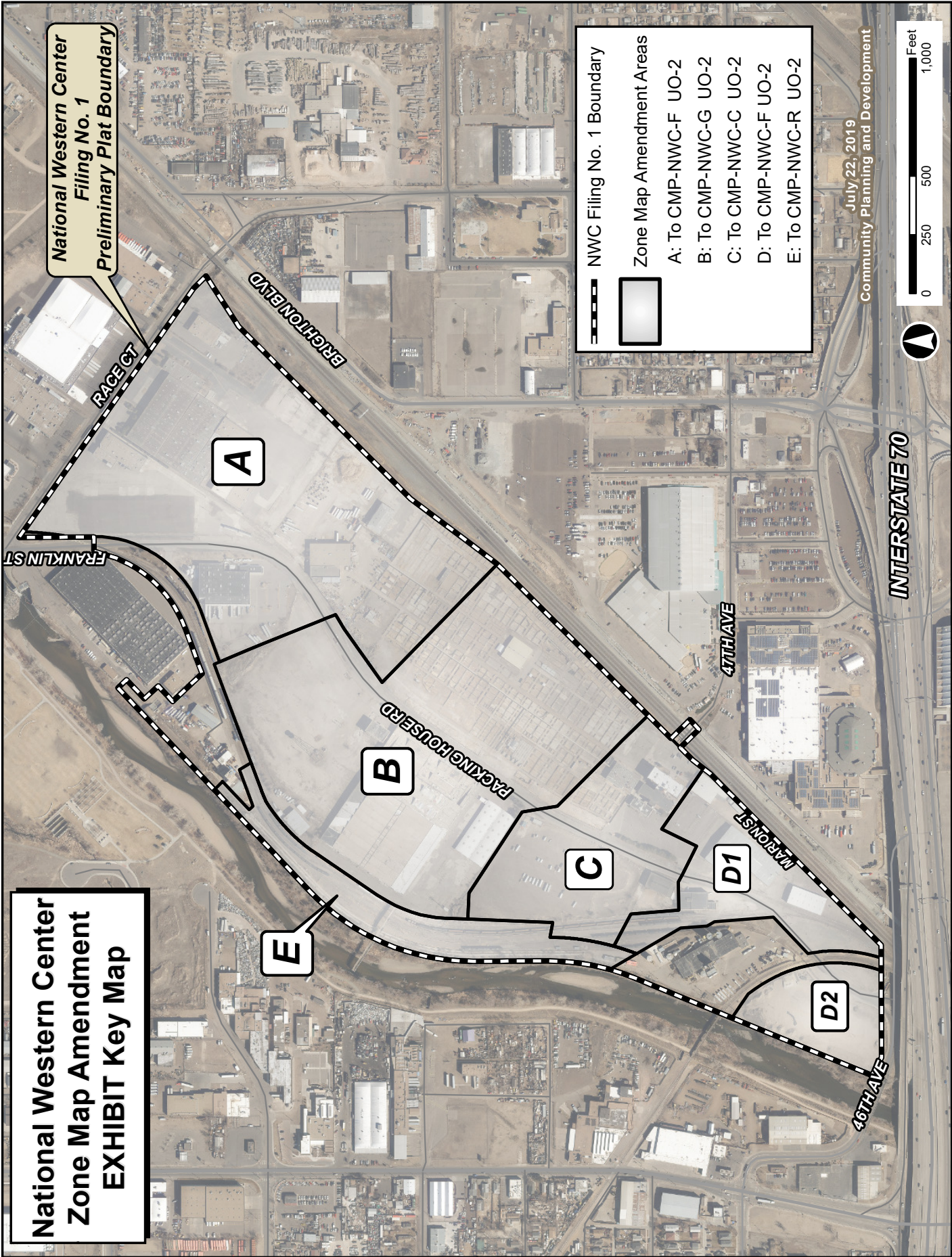
Zone Map Amendment (Rezoning) - Legislative Rezoning Proposal

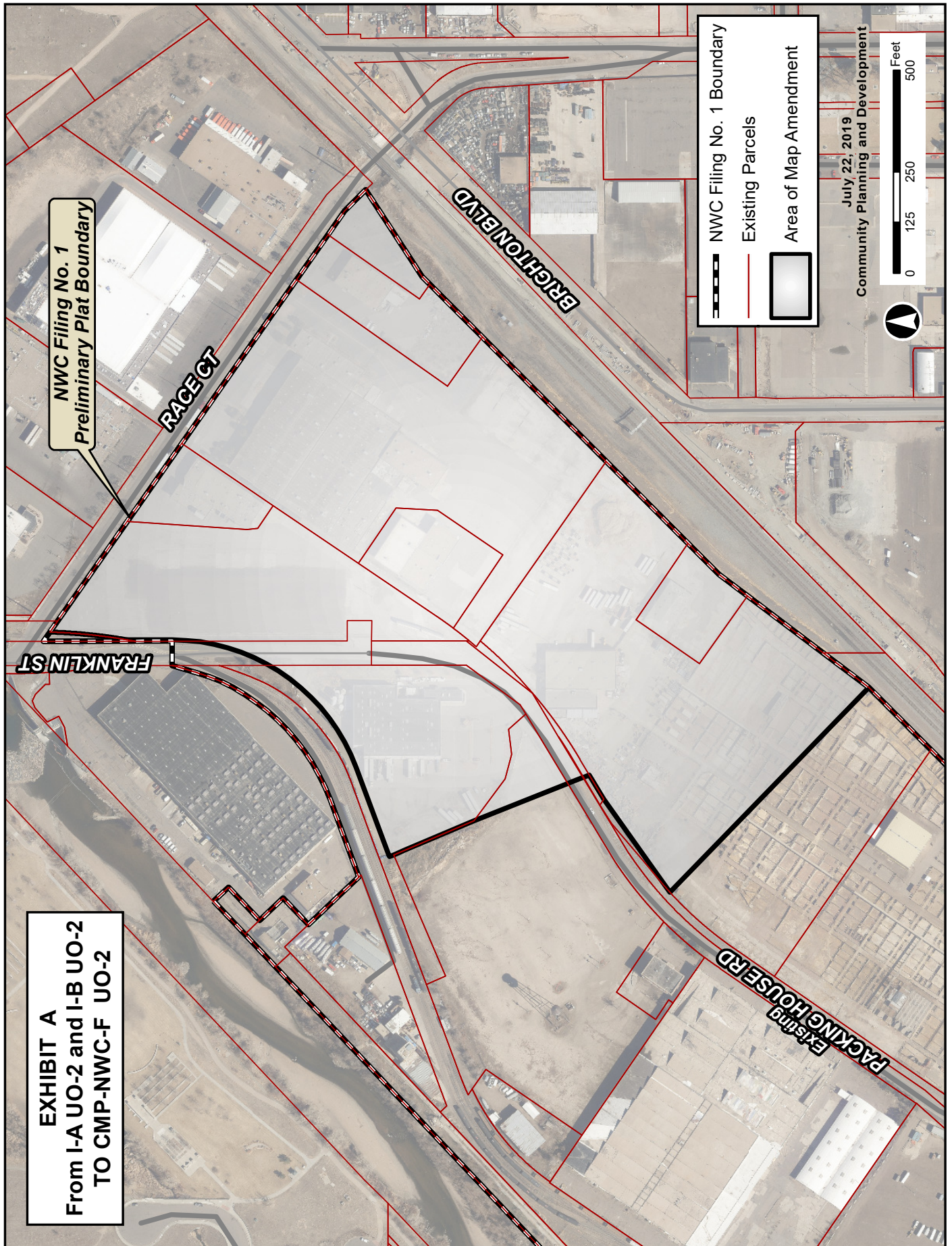
PROPERTY OWNER INFORMATION		REPRESENTATIVE*	
Property Owner Name	Multiple owners (City and County of Denver, Neorama LLC, Douglas L McDonald)	Representative Name	Evelyn Baker, Interim Executive Director of Community Planning & Development Director
Address		Address	201 W. Colfax Avenue, Dept 205
City, State, Zip		City, State, Zip	Denver, CO 80202
Telephone		Telephone	720-865-2983
Email		Email	PlanningServices@denvergov.org

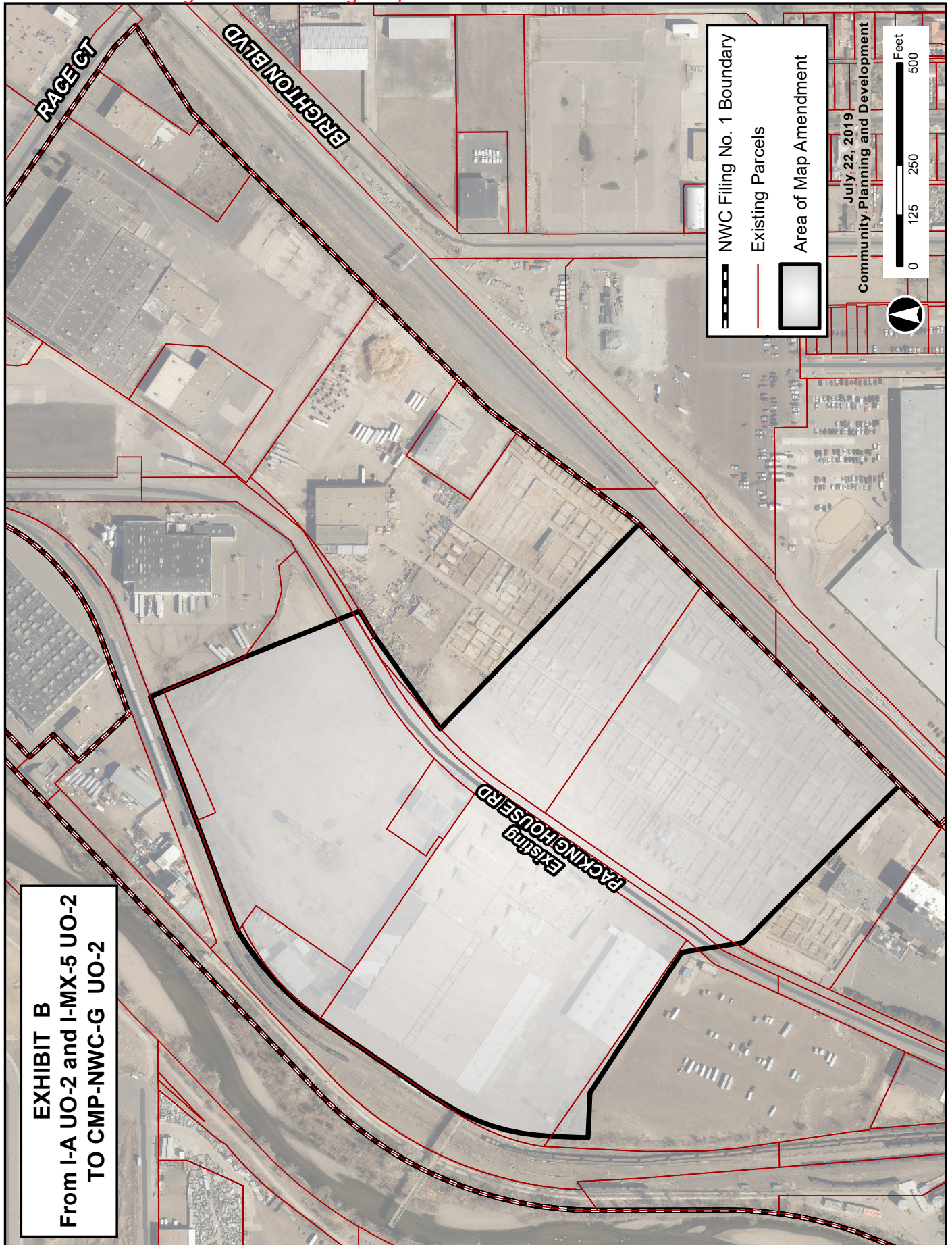
SUBJECT PROPERTY INFORMATION	
Location (address and/or boundary description):	Generally the properties bounded by the South Platte River, Race Court, the BNSF railway property and East 46th Avenue with some exceptions. See attached exhibits and legal descriptions.
Assessor's Parcel Numbers:	Multiple
Area in Acres or Square Feet:	Approximately 100 acres
Current Zone Districts:	I-A, UO-2; I-B, UO-2; I-MX-5, UO-2

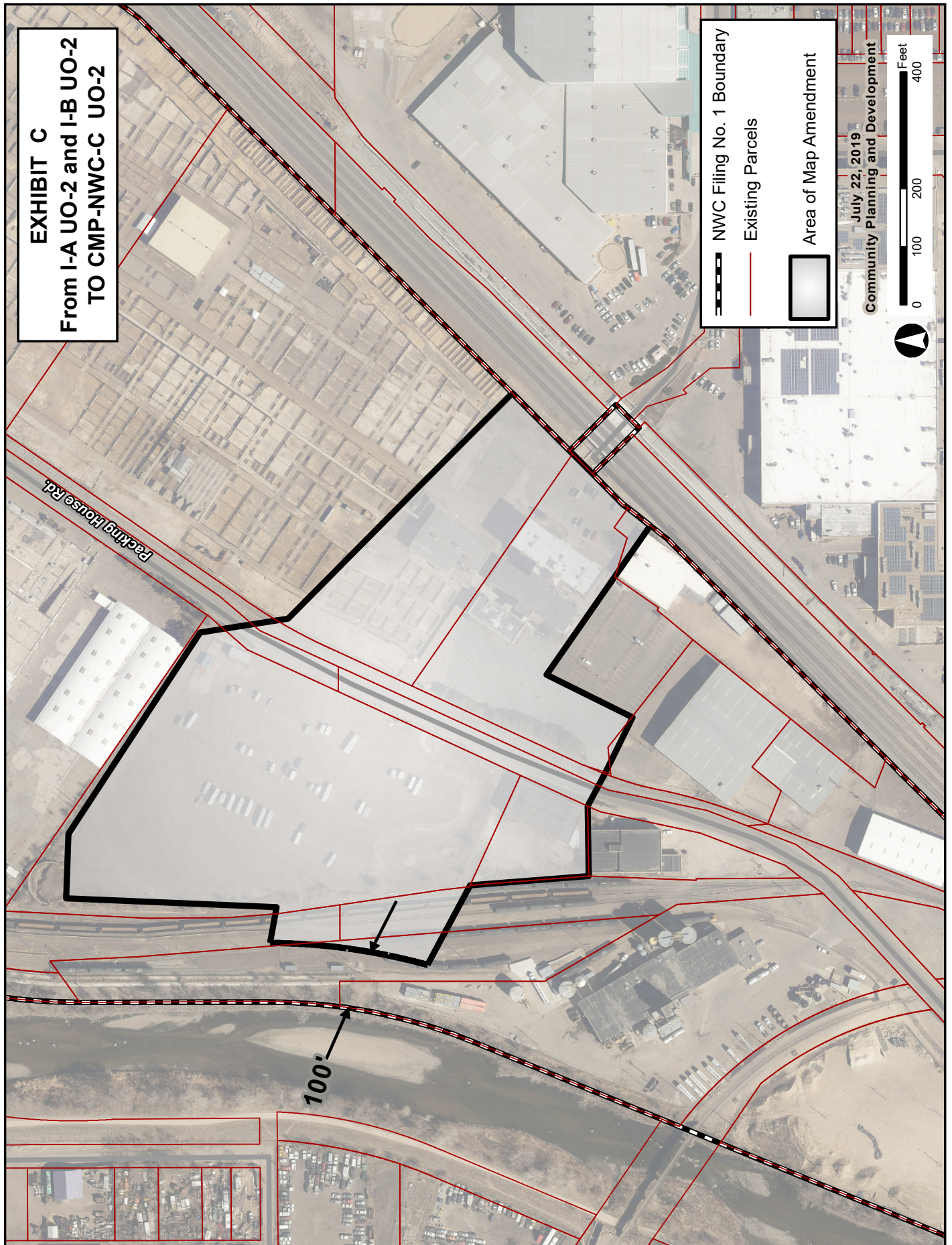
PROPOSAL	
Proposed Zone Districts:	CMP-NWC-C (Campus-National Western Center-Core), UO-2; CMP-NWC-G (Campus-National Western Center-General), UO-2; CMP-NWC-F (Campus-National Western Center-Flex), UO-2; CMP-NWC-R (Campus-National Western Center-Riverfront), UO-2

REVIEW CRITERIA	
General Review Criteria: The proposal must comply with all of the general review criteria DZC Sec. 12.4.10.7	☒ Consistency with Adopted Plans: The proposed official map amendment is consistent with the City's adopted plans, or the proposed rezoning is necessary to provide land for a community need that was not anticipated at the time of adoption of the City's Plan Please provide an attachment describing relevant adopted plans and how proposed map amendment is consistent with those plan recommendations; or, describe how the map amendment is necessary to provide for an unanticipated community need.
	☒ Uniformity of District Regulations and Restrictions: The proposed official map amendment results in regulations and restrictions that are uniform for each kind of building throughout each district having the same classification and bearing the same symbol or designation on the official map, but the regulations in one district may differ from those in other districts.
	☒ Public Health, Safety and General Welfare: The proposed official map amendment furthers the public health, safety, and general welfare of the City.









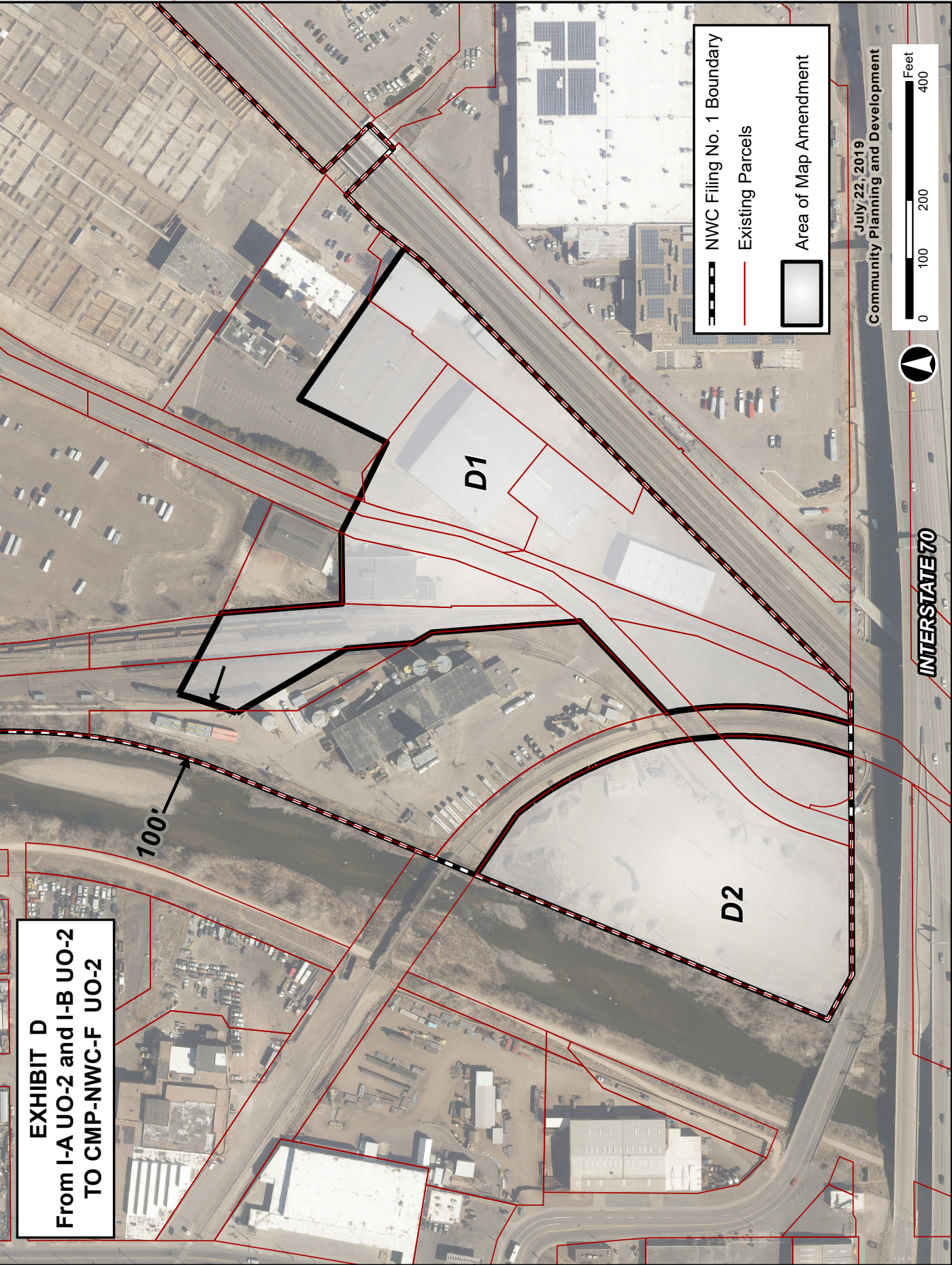
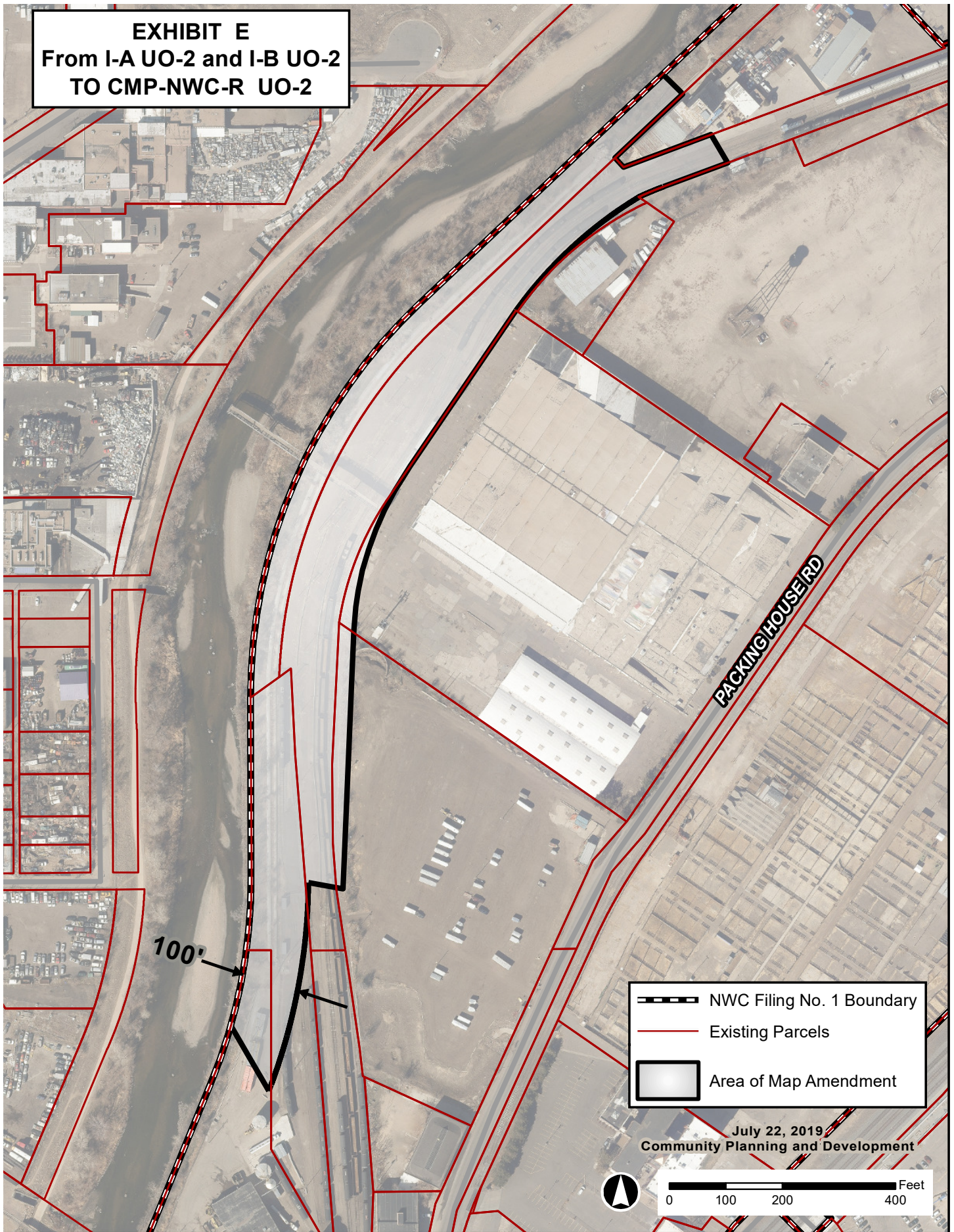


EXHIBIT E
From I-A UO-2 and I-B UO-2
TO CMP-NWC-R UO-2



National Western Center Zone Map Amendments

EXHIBIT A

That the zoning classification of the area in the City and County of Denver described as follows or included within the following boundaries shall be and hereby is changed from

I-A UO-2 and I-B UO-2 to CMP-NWC-F UO-2:

PARCEL A

A PARCEL OF LAND LOCATED IN THE SOUTH HALF OF SECTION 14, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 68 WEST OF THE 6TH PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, CITY AND COUNTY OF DENVER, STATE OF COLORADO, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: CONSIDERING THE NORTH-SOUTH CENTER LINE OF SECTION 14 TO BEAR NORTH 00°20'34" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 26,57.09 FEET BETWEEN A FOUND 3.25" ALUMINUM CAP STAMPED "COLO DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION T3S R68W 1/4 S14 S23 1994 PLS 23521" AT THE SOUTH QUARTER CORNER OF SECTION 14 AND A FOUND 2" BRASS CAP STAMPED "T3S R68W C 1/4 S14 1996 LS 17650" AT THE CENTER QUARTER CORNER OF SECTION 14, WITH ALL BEARINGS CONTAINED HEREIN RELATIVE THERETO.

COMMENCING AT SAID CENTER QUARTER CORNER OF SECTION 14; THENCE S09° 33' 01"E, A DISTANCE OF 307.86 FEET TO THE SOUTHWESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF RACE CT., BEING THE POINT OF BEGINNING;

THENCE ALONG SAID RIGHT OF WAY THE FOLLOWING TWO COURSES;

- 1) S54° 35' 18"E, A DISTANCE OF 1,266.41 FEET;
- 2) S44° 35' 50"E, A DISTANCE OF 73.60 FEET TO THE NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF THE BURLINGTON NORTHERN SANTA FE RAILROAD;

THENCE ALONG SAID RIGHT OF WAY THE FOLLOWING FOUR COURSES;

- 1) S57° 21' 35"W, A DISTANCE OF 255.32 FEET;
- 2) S45° 26' 55"W, A DISTANCE OF 1035.79 FEET;
- 3) S37° 21' 55"W, A DISTANCE 371.13 FEET;
- 4) S37° 20' 31"W, A DISTANCE OF 91.80 FEET;

THENCE N45° 26' 37"W, A DISTANCE OF 704.01 FEET.

THENCE ALONG A CURVE TO THE RIGHT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1,069.96 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 11° 26' 10", AN ARC LENGTH OF 213.56 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS N53° 37' 28"E, A DISTANCE OF 213.21 FEET; THENCE N59° 13' 21"E, A DISTANCE OF 67.65 FEET; THENCE N59° 27' 41"E, A DISTANCE OF 70.73 FEET;

THENCE N21° 26' 05"W, A DISTANCE OF 531.99 FEET;

THENCE N69° 54' 24"E, A DISTANCE OF 212.43 FEET; THENCE ALONG A CURVE TO THE LEFT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 505.49 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 68° 00' 18", AN ARC LENGTH OF 599.97 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS N35° 53' 00"E, A DISTANCE OF 565.37 FEET;

THENCE N00° 20' 34"E, A DISTANCE OF 91.40 FEET; THENCE ALONG A CURVE TO THE LEFT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1,397.64 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 08° 40' 18", AN ARC LENGTH OF 211.54 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS N06° 33' 42"E, A DISTANCE OF 211.33 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

CONTAINING 1,546,755 SQUARE FEET OR 35.509 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

In addition thereto all vacated street or alley rights of way lying adjacent to described areas.

In addition thereto those portions of all abutting public rights-of-way, but only to the centerline thereof, which are immediately adjacent to the aforesaid specifically described area.

That the zoning classification of the area in the City and County of Denver described as follows or included within the following boundaries shall be and hereby is changed from

I-A UO-2 and I-MX-5 UO-2 to CMP-NWC-G UO-2:

PARCEL B

A PARCEL OF LAND LOCATED IN THE SOUTH HALF OF SECTION 14 & THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION 23, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 68 WEST OF THE 6TH PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, CITY AND COUNTY OF DENVER, STATE OF COLORADO, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: CONSIDERING THE NORTH-SOUTH CENTER LINE OF SECTION 14 TO BEAR NORTH 00°20'34" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 2,657.09 FEET BETWEEN A FOUND 3.25" ALUMINUM CAP STAMPED "COLO DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION T3S R68W 1/4 S14 S23 1994 PLS 23521" AT THE SOUTH QUARTER CORNER OF SECTION 14 AND A FOUND 2" BRASS CAP STAMPED "T3S R68W C 1/4 S14 1996 LS 17650" AT THE CENTER QUARTER CORNER OF SECTION 14, WITH ALL BEARINGS CONTAINED HEREIN RELATIVE THERETO.

COMMENCING AT SAID CENTER QUARTER CORNER OF SECTION 14; THENCE S02° 26' 42"W, A DISTANCE OF 2,324.25 FEET TO THE NORTHWESTERLY LINE OF THE BURLINGTON NORTHERN SANTA FE RIGHT OF WAY, BEING THE POINT OF BEGINNING;

THENCE ALONG SAID RIGHT OF WAY THE FOLLOWING TWO COURSES;

1) S45° 29' 15"W A DISTANCE OF 479.30 FEET;
2) S45° 29' 43"W A DISTANCE OF 429.47 FEET;
THENCE N44° 46' 47"W, A DISTANCE OF 546.74 FEET;
THENCE N08° 29' 06"W, A DISTANCE OF 153.18 FEET;
THENCE N56° 31' 27"W, A DISTANCE OF 403.20 FEET; THENCE N87° 45' 59"W, A DISTANCE OF 110.92 FEET;
THENCE N02° 21' 55"E, A DISTANCE OF 96.13 FEET;
THENCE ALONG A CURVE TO THE RIGHT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 530.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 32° 19' 06", AN ARC LENGTH OF 299.23 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS N18° 31' 28"E, A DISTANCE OF 295.28 FEET;
THENCE N34° 41' 01"E, A DISTANCE OF 323.59 FEET;
THENCE ALONG A CURVE TO THE RIGHT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 717.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 35° 13' 24", AN ARC LENGTH OF 440.78 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS N52° 17' 43"E, A DISTANCE OF 433.88 FEET;
THENCE N69° 54' 24"E, A DISTANCE OF 494.47 FEET; THENCE S21° 26' 05"E, A DISTANCE OF 553.98 FEET;
THENCE S59° 27' 41"W, A DISTANCE OF 70.73 FEET;
THENCE S59° 13' 21"W, A DISTANCE OF 67.65 FEET; THENCE ALONG A CURVE TO THE LEFT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1,069.96 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 11° 23' 10", AN ARC LENGTH OF 213.56 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS S53° 37' 28"W, A DISTANCE OF 213.21 FEET;
THENCE S45° 26' 37"E, A DISTANCE OF 704.01 FEET, TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

CONTAINING 1,501,419 SQUARE FEET OR 34.468 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

In addition thereto all vacated street or alley rights of way lying adjacent to described areas.

In addition thereto those portions of all abutting public rights-of-way, but only to the centerline thereof, which are immediately adjacent to the aforesaid specifically described area.

Attachment C: Legislative Rezoning Proposal **EXHIBIT C**

That the zoning classification of the area in the City and County of Denver described as follows or included within the following boundaries shall be and hereby is changed from

I-A UO-2 and I-B UO-2 to CMP-NWC-C UO-2:

PARCEL C

A PARCEL OF LAND LOCATED IN THE SOUTH HALF OF SECTION 14 & THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION 23, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 68 WEST OF THE 6TH PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, CITY AND COUNTY OF DENVER, STATE OF COLORADO, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: CONSIDERING THE NORTH-SOUTH CENTER LINE OF SECTION 14 TO BEAR NORTH 00°20'34" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 2,657.09 FEET BETWEEN A FOUND 3.25" ALUMINUM CAP STAMPED "COLO DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION T3S R68W 1/4 S14 S23 1994 PLS 23521" AT THE SOUTH QUARTER CORNER OF SECTION 14 AND A FOUND 2" BRASS CAP STAMPED "T3S R68W C 1/4 S14 1996 LS 17650" AT THE CENTER QUARTER CORNER OF SECTION 14, WITH ALL BEARINGS CONTAINED HEREIN RELATIVE THERETO.

COMMENCING AT SAID CENTER QUARTER CORNER OF SECTION 14; THENCE S14° 10' 18"W, A DISTANCE OF 3,052.08 FEET TO THE NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF THE BURLINGTON NORTHERN SANTA FE RAILROAD, BEING THE POINT OF BEGINNING:

THENCE ALONG SAID RIGHT OF WAY THE FOLLOWING TWO COURSES;

THENCE S45° 30' 05"W, A DISTANCE OF 269.27 FEET;

THENCE S38° 16' 24"W, A DISTANCE OF 59.70 FEET;

THENCE N54° 47' 25"W, A DISTANCE OF 312.63 FEET;

THENCE S26° 40' 09"W, A DISTANCE OF 165.06 FEET;

THENCE N63° 14' 01"W, A DISTANCE OF 105.88 FEET;

THENCE N62° 05' 55"W, A DISTANCE OF 64.92 FEET;

THENCE S89° 44' 59"W, A DISTANCE OF 120.32 FEET;

THENCE N04° 15' 07"W, A DISTANCE OF 203.84 FEET;

THENCE N61° 30' 43"W, A DISTANCE OF 155.02 FEET TO A POINT 100.00 FEET PERPENDICULAR TO THE EASTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF THE OFFICIAL CHANNEL OF THE SOUTH PLATTE RIVER, PER ORDINANCE NO. 33, SERIES 1926;

THENCE ALONG SAID RIGHT OF WAY ALONG A CURVE TO THE LEFT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1,055.37 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 15° 02' 07", AN ARC LENGTH OF 276.95 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS N08° 06' 43"E, A DISTANCE OF 276.15 FEET;

THENCE ALONG A CURVE TO THE RIGHT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 500.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 08° 40' 40", AN ARC LENGTH OF 76.31 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS S74° 13' 20"E, A DISTANCE OF 76.24 FEET;

THENCE N02° 21' 55"E, A DISTANCE OF 362.06 FEET; THENCE S87° 45' 59"E, A DISTANCE OF 110.92 FEET;

THENCE S56° 31' 27"E, A DISTANCE OF 403.21 FEET;

THENCE S08° 29' 06"E, A DISTANCE OF 153.18 FEET;

THENCE S44° 46' 47"E, A DISTANCE OF 546.74 FEET, TO THE PONT OF BEGINNING.

CONTAINING 535,015 SQUARE FEET, OR 12.282 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

In addition thereto all vacated street or alley rights of way lying adjacent to described areas.

In addition thereto those portions of all abutting public rights-of-way, but only to the centerline thereof, which are immediately adjacent to the aforesaid specifically described area.

Attachment C: Legislative Rezoning Proposal

EXHIBIT D

That the zoning classification of the area in the City and County of Denver described as follows or included within the following boundaries shall be and hereby is changed from

I-A UO-2 and I-B UO-2 to CMP-NWC-F UO-2:

PARCEL D1

A PARCEL OF LAND LOCATED IN THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION 23, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 68 WEST OF THE 6TH PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, CITY AND COUNTY OF DENVER, STATE OF COLORADO, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: CONSIDERING THE NORTH-SOUTH CENTER LINE OF SECTION 14 TO BEAR NORTH 00°20'34" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 2,657.09 FEET BETWEEN A FOUND 3.25" ALUMINUM CAP STAMPED "COLO DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION T3S R68W 1/4 S14 S23 1994 PLS 23521" AT THE SOUTH QUARTER CORNER OF SECTION 14 AND A FOUND 2" BRASS CAP STAMPED "T3S R68W C 1/4 S14 1996 LS 17650" AT THE CENTER QUARTER CORNER OF SECTION 14, WITH ALL BEARINGS CONTAINED HEREIN RELATIVE THERETO.

COMMENCING AT SAID CENTER QUARTER CORNER OF SECTION 14; THENCE S16° 59' 32"W, A DISTANCE OF 3,340.63 FEET TO THE NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF THE BURLINGTON NORTHERN SANTA FE RAILROAD, BEING THE POINT OF BEGINNING:

THENCE ALONG SAID RIGHT OF WAY THE FOLLOWING THREE COURSES;

S38° 16' 24"W, A DISTANCE OF 36.28 FEET;

S45° 29' 01"W, A DISTANCE OF 534.04 FEET;

S45° 27' 12"W, 494.60 FEET TO THE NORTHERLY RIGHT OF WAY OF 46TH AVE.

THENCE N89° 56' 11"W A DISTANCE OF 55.54 FEET TO THE EASTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF THE BURLINGTON NORTHERN SANTA FE RAILROAD; THENCE ALONG SAID RIGHT OF WAY ON A CURVE TO THE LEFT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 640.66 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 28° 19' 36", AN ARC LENGTH OF 316.74 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS N03°44' 55"E, A DISTANCE OF 313.25 FEET;

THENCE N47° 19' 35"E, A DISTANCE OF 213.25 FEET; THENCE N03° 55' 53"W, A DISTANCE OF 251.29 FEET; THENCE N29° 52' 06"W, A DISTANCE OF 36.22 FEET;

THENCE N04° 19' 17"W, A DISTANCE OF 113.62 FEET;

THENCE N29° 51' 49"W, A DISTANCE OF 216.17 FEET TO A POINT 100.00 FEET PERPENDICULAR TO THE EASTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF THE OFFICIAL CHANNEL OF THE SOUTH PLATTE RIVER, PER ORDINANCE NO. 33, SERIES 1926;

THENCE 100.00, FEET PARALLEL WITH AND PERPENDICULAR TO SAID RIGHT OF WAY ON A CURVE TO THE LEFT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1,055.37 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 05° 33' 26", AN ARC LENGTH OF 102.36 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS N18° 25' 13"E, A DISTANCE OF 102.32 FEET

THENCE S61° 30' 43"E, A DISTANCE OF 155.07 FEET; THENCE S04° 15' 07"E, A DISTANCE OF 203.84 FEET; THENCE N89° 44' 59"E, A DISTANCE OF 120.32 FEET; THENCE S62° 05' 55"E, A DISTANCE OF 64.92 FEET;

THENCE S63° 14' 01"E, A DISTANCE OF 105.88 FEET; THENCE N26° 40' 09"E, A DISTANCE OF 165.06 FEET; THENCE S54° 47' 25"E, A DISTANCE OF 312.63 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

CONTAINING 352,341 SQUARE FEET OF 8.089 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

PARCEL D2

A PARCEL OF LAND LOCATED IN THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION 23, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 68 WEST OF THE 6TH PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, CITY AND COUNTY OF DENVER, STATE OF COLORADO, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: CONSIDERING THE NORTH-SOUTH CENTER LINE OF SECTION 14 TO BEAR NORTH 00°20'34" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 2,657.09 FEET BETWEEN A FOUND 3.25" ALUMINUM CAP STAMPED "COLO DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION T3S R68W 1/4 S14 S23 1994 PLS 23521" AT THE SOUTH QUARTER CORNER OF SECTION 14 AND A FOUND 2" BRASS CAP STAMPED "T3S R68W C 1/4 S14 1996 LS 17650" AT THE CENTER QUARTER CORNER OF SECTION 14, WITH ALL BEARINGS CONTAINED HEREIN RELATIVE THERETO.

COMMENCING AT SAID CENTER QUARTER CORNER OF SECTION 14; THENCE S25° 00' 42"W, A DISTANCE OF 4,352.73 FEET TO INTERSECTION OF THE WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF THE BURLINGTON NORTHERN SANTA FE RAILROAD AND THE NORTHERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF 46TH AVE., BEING THE POINT OF BEGINNING:

Attachment C: Legislative Rezoning Proposal

THENCE N89° 56' 11"W A DISTANCE OF 371.07 FEET; THENCE N61° 10' 19"W A DISTANCE OF 86.32 FEET TO THE EASTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF THE OFFICIAL CHANNEL OF THE SOUTH PLATTE RIVER, PER ORDINANCE NO. 33, SERIES 1926; THENCE N22° 41' 26"E ALONG SAID RIGHT OF WAY A DISTANCE OF 644.57 FEET TO THE WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF THE BURLINGTON NORTHERN SANTA FE RAILROAD;

THENCE ALONG SAID RIGHT OF WAY THE FOLLOWING TWO COURSES;

- 1) S55° 28' 13"E A DISTANCE OF 123.74 FEET;
- 2) ALONG A CURVE TO THE LEFT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 590.66 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 58° 12' 57", AN ARC LENGTH OF 600.15 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS S09°37' 36"E, A DISTANCE OF 574.66 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

CONTAINING 200,220 SQUARE FEET OR 4.596 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

In addition thereto all vacated street or alley rights of way lying adjacent to described areas.

In addition thereto those portions of all abutting public rights-of-way, but only to the centerline thereof, which are immediately adjacent to the aforesaid specifically described area.

Attachment C: Legislative Rezoning Proposal

EXHIBIT E

That the zoning classification of the area in the City and County of Denver described as follows or included within the following boundaries shall be and hereby is changed from

I-A UO-2 and I-B UO-2 to CMP-NWC-R UO-2:

PARCEL E

A PARCEL OF LAND LOCATED IN THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION 23, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 68 WEST OF THE 6TH PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, CITY AND COUNTY OF DENVER, STATE OF COLORADO, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: CONSIDERING THE NORTH-SOUTH CENTER LINE OF SECTION 14 TO BEAR NORTH 00°20'34" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 2,657.09 FEET BETWEEN A FOUND 3.25" ALUMINUM CAP STAMPED "COLO DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION T3S R68W 1/4 S14 S23 1994 PLS 23521" AT THE SOUTH QUARTER CORNER OF SECTION 14 AND A FOUND 2" BRASS CAP STAMPED "T3S R68W C 1/4 S14 1996 LS 17650" AT THE CENTER QUARTER CORNER OF SECTION 14, WITH ALL BEARINGS CONTAINED HEREIN RELATIVE THERETO.

COMMENCING AT SAID CENTER QUARTER CORNER OF SECTION 14; THENCE S43° 28' 19"W, A DISTANCE OF 1,529.31 FEET TO THE EASTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF THE OFFICIAL CHANNEL OF THE SOUTH PLATTE RIVER, PER ORDINANCE NO. 33, SERIES 1926, SAID POINT BEING THE POINT OF BEGINNING:

THENCE S44° 26' 33"E, A DISTANCE OF 43.87 FEET; THENCE ALONG A CURVE TO THE RIGHT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 273.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 01° 13' 49", AN ARC LENGTH OF 5.86 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS S43°49' 39"E, A DISTANCE OF 5.86 FEET;
THENCE S47° 04' 18"W, A DISTANCE OF 164.50 FEET; THENCE S42° 55' 43"E, A DISTANCE OF 22.26 FEET; THENCE N69° 58' 11"E, A DISTANCE OF 165.11 FEET; THENCE S30° 05' 36"E, A DISTANCE OF 61.78 FEET;
THENCE S69° 54' 24"W, A DISTANCE OF 42.92 FEET;
THENCE ALONG A CURVE TO THE LEFT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 717.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 35° 13' 24", AN ARC LENGTH OF 440.78 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS S52°17' 43"W, A DISTANCE OF 433.88 FEET;
THENCE S34° 41' 01"W, A DISTANCE OF 323.59 FEET; THENCE ALONG A CURVE TO THE LEFT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 530.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 32° 19' 06", AN ARC LENGTH OF 299.23 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS S18°31' 28"W, A DISTANCE OF 295.28 FEET;
THENCE S02° 21' 55"W, A DISTANCE OF 458.19 FEET; THENCE ALONG A CURVE TO THE LEFT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 500.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 08° 44' 46", AN ARC LENGTH OF 76.32 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS N74°13' 23"W, A DISTANCE OF 76.25 FEET TO A POINT 100.00 FEET PERPENDICULAR TO THE EASTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF THE OFFICIAL CHANNEL OF THE SOUTH PLATTE RIVER, PER ORDINANCE NO. 33, SERIES 1926;
THENCE 100.00 PERPENDICULAR TO AND PARALLEL WITH SAID RIGHT OF WAY, ALONG A CURVE TO THE RIGHT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1,055.37 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 20° 36' 29", AN ARC LENGTH OF 7379.59 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS S10°53' 50"W, A DISTANCE OF 377.55 FEET;
THENCE N29°51' 49"W, A DISTANCE OF 133.29 FEET TO THE EASTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF THE OFFICIAL CHANNEL OF THE SOUTH PLATTE RIVER, PER ORDINANCE NO. 33, SERIES 1926;

THENCE ALONG SAID RIGHT OF WAY THE FOLLOWING FOUR COURSES;
ALONG A CURVE TO THE LEFT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 955.37 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 15° 58' 50", AN ARC LENGTH OF 266.46 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS N08°10' 51"E, A DISTANCE OF 265.60 FEET;
THENCE N00° 11' 26"E, A DISTANCE OF 317.9 FEET,
ALONG A CURVE TO THE RIGHT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 955.37 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 46° 53' 00", AN ARC LENGTH OF 781.49 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS N23°38' 25"E, A DISTANCE OF 759.88 FEET;
THENCE N47° 04' 26"E, A DISTANCE OF 590.54 FEET, TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

CONTAINING 292,514 SQUARE FEET, OR 6.715 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

In addition thereto all vacated street or alley rights of way lying adjacent to described areas.

In addition thereto those portions of all abutting public rights-of-way, but only to the centerline thereof, which are immediately adjacent to the aforesaid specifically described area.

Attachment D: Stakeholder Letters

From: [Kye Holtan-Brown](#)
To: [Johnson, Brad - CPD City Planner Senior](#)
Cc: [Paul Andrews](#); [Anderson, Eric/MOQ](#)
Subject: [EXTERNAL] NWC Zoning
Date: Thursday, June 27, 2019 10:01:18 AM
Attachments: [image001.png](#)

Brad –

Thank you again for the time you have taken to work with WSSA during the zoning amendment process. We would like to express our support of the current zoning map and text that is being submitted for approval.

Sincerely,

Kye Holtan-Brown | ***Project Manager, National Western Center***

4655 Humboldt St. Denver, CO 80216 | O: 303.299.8642

kholtan-brown@nationalwestern.com

cid:image001.png@01D5177E.BAA7E0A0



nationalwestern.com | rodeoallstar.com | denvercountyfair.org | nwcomplex.com

Attachment D: Stakeholder Letters

July 1, 2019

Members of Planning Board and City Council,

The National Western Center is excited to take the next step towards implementing the place planned by global visionaries, civic leaders and community members. Pursuant to the Framework Agreement, as the city's long-term tenant, the National Western Center is bound by a vision and mission. The vision is to be the global destination for agricultural heritage and innovation, and the mission is to convene the world at the National Western Center to lead, inspire, create, educate, and entertain in pursuit of global food solutions. The doors for the first phases will open by 2024.

The National Western Center team collaborated with Community Planning and Development, the Mayor's Office of the National Western Center, Colorado State University, the Western Stock Show Association, and the National Western Center - Citizens Advisory Committee to craft new zoning text, and map it appropriately across the first phases of the site. This is not a typical urban development or a typical campus. There is nothing typical about the National Western Center. Writing zoning for something that has never been done before required extensive collaboration. City staff, Brad Johnson in particular, should be commended for a job well done.

The strictest, pedestrian-oriented form standards in the Core district aptly align with the most active year-round people-places. The placement of the General and Flex districts allows the necessary flexibility for multi-year construction phasing, for hosting the National Western Stock Show every January, for deploying state-of-the-art renewable energy solutions, and for delivering the place we collectively expect to experience. The River district prioritizes open space for respite, while allowing complementary activation and engagement.

The National Western Center supports the approval of the text and map amendment.

Sincerely,



Brad Buchanan
CEO, National Western Center



4701 MARION STREET #401, DENVER, CO 80216 | NATIONALWESTERNCENTER.COM

IMAGINE. DISCOVER. CULTIVATE.



COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM

Colorado State University • Colorado State University - Pueblo • CSU - Global Campus

Brad Johnson
Senior City Planner
Community Planning and Development
City and County of Denver
201 W. Colfax Ave., Dept. 205
Denver, CO 80202

July 2, 2019

Dear Brad,

Colorado State University, as a founding partner of the National Western Center redevelopment, supports the draft National Western Center Zoning Amendment currently being considered. Our team has thoroughly reviewed all documents that culminated in the zoning district reimagining, and believe it will result in an exciting, active and engaging part of the City and County of Denver.

CSU believes that the zoning as drafted will allow the University to construct world-class facilities focused on addressing global challenges in food, water, energy, health and the environment and that will contribute to the vibrancy of the National Western Center.

Please feel free to reach out with any questions.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, reading "Amy Parsons".

Amy Parsons
Executive Vice Chancellor
Colorado State University System